



2018 Price Page

**Effective Date: November 1,
2018**

Monroe Snow & Ice Control

TOLL: 800-880-0109

FAX: 608-328-8390

www.monroetruck.com

EMAIL:

snowandicecontrol@monroetruck.com

Full Moldboard Trip Reversible Light Duty Plow



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

MONROE FULL TRIP, REVERSIBLE PLOW. LIGHT DUTY SERIES

MOLDBOARD 30" HEIGHT X 9',10' OR 11' LENGTH

STANDARD EQUIPMENT: 10 gauge roll formed moldboard. Six flame cut tapered ribs- two inner ribs to be flame cut From 5/8" steel and the outer ribs of 3/8" steel. The top of the moldboard upper lip is formed, integral to the 10 gauge moldboard. Bottom Moldboard angle is 3"x3"1/2" steel. The upper spring attachment points are integral to the two center ribs with 2 holes for attaching compression springs to the moldboard and the push frame, providing for a 10 or 20 degree moldboard attack angle. The cutting edge shall be 1/2" x 6" blade made from 1080 steel with Rockwell "B" hardness of 93-100. Standard AASHO hole spacing. 3-1/2"x3-1/2"x1/2" semi-circle. Two 3"x10" double acting power reverse cylinders with 2" nitrided rods. Cushion relief valve (shipped loose). Chain and block level lift system. Standard plow is power coated with the moldboard Orange and a black pushframe.

Plow has a 12" push height (measured to the center of the A-frame)

Power reverse angle of plow requires one 4-way valve to operate (not included)

Plow lift cylinder requires one 4-way valve for double acting lift cylinder (not included)

Low lift cylinder requires one 3-way valve for single acting lift cylinder (not included)

Warranty: 1 year, limited, from date of purchase, please check parts/installation manual for exact coverage.

Plow design is to be a lighter weight/service duty plow for applications to chassis units with an 8,000lb to 12,000lb front axle ratings. The chassis specified for this application should be considered a "Plow ready" unit and must be equipped with or designed to accept (Customer supplied) front frame extensions which are required for the installation of the truck portion/bumper to frame design required for the MPLD series plow.

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Full Moldboard Trip Reversible Light Duty Plow



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

Note: The plow part numbers may change with Husting type hitch and/or optional accessories. Caution: Plow weight, mounting distance from axle, hitch type and weight, and other additional equipment mounted on the front of a truck will require heavier truck GAWR (Gross Axle Weight Ratings). Contact chassis manufacturer for exact GAWR requirements for your specific equipment.

Plows:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
MPLD30R9-CT	1120	00158009	30" high x 9' length reversible light duty plow	\$ 5920.85
MPLD30R10-CT	1156	00158010	30" high x 10' length reversible light duty plow	\$ 5957.83
MPLD30R11-CT	1192	00158011	30" high x 11' length reversible light duty plow	\$ 6082.68

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Full Moldboard Trip Reversible Light Duty Plow



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

NOTE: Optional equipment listed below must be ordered with product for prices to be valid. All options shipped loose unless otherwise noted.

Moldboard Shoe Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Cast Moldboard Shoes F/6"CE installed	140	00062549i	Pair of cast iron moldboard shoes - works with 6" cutting edge or center punched cutting edge (Installed)	\$ 511.78

Paint Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Paint		Acrylic Enamel-1	Acrylic enamel in color other than standard (not powder coat), Please send paint code to factory for price	\$ Call Factory
Available Powder Coat Colors		Powder Coat-Other	Additional stock powder coat colors available in lieu of standard. Please refer to provided color samples for available colors	\$ No Charge
Custom Powder -Non Stock		Powder Coat-Custom	Non-stock powder coat colors custom blended per customer request. Customer to provide paint code prior to quoting.	\$ Call Factory

Adjustable Shoe Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Mushroom Shoes	35	00157935I	Pair of light duty Mushroom shoes for MPLD Plow. Cast shoe. Washer adjustable	\$ 339.58

Marker Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Flexible Plastic	5	05051432	Pair of 36" fluorescent orange flexible markers with brackets (Loose)	\$ 58
Iron Hawk Markers	5	05053356	Pair of 36" Iron Hawk Markers with Galvanized cables	\$ 75
Cable Markers	5	05051181	Pair of 42" orange cable markers with brackets (loose)	\$ 66

Curb Guard/Parking Jack Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Wrap-Around Curb Guard	20	00039621i	Wrap-around curb guard (Installed) Designate Right or Left. Application for 6" or 8" cutting edge	\$ 90.28

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Full Moldboard Trip Reversible Light Duty Plow



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

Deflector Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Rubber Snow Deflector 9'	70	00091720	12" Rubber snow deflector kit, 9' Plow, Shipped loose	\$ 154.35
Rubber Snow Deflector 9' Installed	70	00091720i	12" Rubber snow deflector kit, 9' Plow, Installed	\$ 281.05
Rubber Snow Deflector 10'	80	00043103	12" rubber snow deflector (Plow has holes punched in top angle to accommodate rubber snow deflector.) (Loose)	\$ 143.93
Rubber Snow Deflector 10' Installed	80	00043103i	12" rubber snow deflector (Plow has holes punched in top angle to accommodate rubber snow deflector.) (Installed)	\$ 206.25
Rubber Snow Deflector 11'	80	00043104	12" rubber snow deflector (Plow has holes punched in top angle to accommodate rubber snow deflector.) (Loose)	\$ 224.14
Rubber Snow Deflector 11' Installed	80	00043104i	12" rubber snow deflector (Plow has holes punched in top angle to accommodate rubber snow deflector.) (Installed)	\$ 247.68

Plow Portion Hitches:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Monroe Quick Hitch - MC6000	175	00023450	Monroe plow portion quick hitch MC6000	\$ 1010.26
Monroe Quick Hitch - MC6000 Installed	175	00023450i	Monroe plow portion quick hitch MC6000 (Installed)	\$ 1084.38
Swivel Plate for Hitch w/ 21" Centers	100	00060837	Pin type swivel plate hitch available in 21" centers	\$ 475.3
Swivel Plate for Hitch w/ 21" Centers Installed	100	00060837i	Pin type swivel plate hitch available in 21" centers (Installed)	\$ 579.48
Swivel Plate for Hitch w/ 30.5" Centers	100	00060822	Pin type swivel plate hitch available in 30.5" centers	\$ 515.85
Swivel Plate for Hitch w/ 30.5" Centers Installed	100	00060822i	Pin type swivel plate hitch available in 30.5" centers (Installed)	\$ 529.2
Swivel Plate for Hitch w/ 33.5" Centers	100	00060836	Pin type swivel plate hitch available in 33.5" centers	\$ 488
Swivel Plate for Hitch w/ 33.5" Centers Installed	100	00060836i	Pin type swivel plate hitch available in 33.5" centers (Installed)	\$ 555.15
Tor-lock Installed	105	00039953i	Plow portion tor-lock / arrowhead hitch (welded on type)	\$ 1059.35
Tor-lock Pivot	70	00061320	Oscillating plow portion tor-lock / arrowhead hitch (bolt on type)	\$ 979.53
Tor-lock Pivot Installed	70	00061320i	Oscillating plow portion tor-lock / arrowhead hitch (bolt on type) (Installed)	\$ 1010.68
QCP-loop Installed	80	00023428i	Plow portion QCP loop hitch (welded on type) (Installed)	\$ 393.3

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Full Moldboard Trip Reversible Light Duty Plow



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

SP-Gled-loop	100	00023427	Oscillating Gled-loop plow portion	\$ 609
SP-Gled-loop Installed	100	00023427i	Oscillating Gled-loop plow portion (Installed)	\$ 746.85
Quick Link Swivel Plate	100	00039999	Quick link plow portion swivel plate hitch	\$ 594.03
Quick Link Swivel Plate Installed	100	00039999i	Quick link plow portion swivel plate hitch (Installed)	\$ 606.35

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Full Trip Moldboard Reversible Plow



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

Moldboard: _____" Height x _____' Length

Standard Equipment: 10 gauge roll formed moldboard, six ½" x 4" tapered, one piece, flame cut ribs, 2"x3" x 3/8" top moldboard angle, 4" x 4" x ¾" bottom moldboard angle, horizontal moldboard brace angles, dual compression trip spring assemblies, 4" x 4" x 3/8" cross-tube support, 3 ½" x 3 ½" x ½" semi-circle, two 3" x 10" double acting power reverse cylinders with 2" nitride rods cushion valve (shipped loose), built-in Monroe level lift assembly, moldboard an pushframe 100% continuously welded, parts-install manual.

Standard plow is powder coated with the moldboard orange and black pushframe.

- Plow has 14" push height (measured to the center of the A-frame) with standard 8" cutting edge, one piece, AASHTO hole pattern
- Power reverse angle of plow requires one 4-way valve to operate angle (not included)
- Manual reverse angle of plow requires no valve to operate angle
- Plow lift cylinder requires one 4-way valve for double acting lift cylinder (not included)
- Plow lift cylinders requires one 3-way valve for single acting lift cylinder (not included)
- Caution: when choosing truck portion of hitch, low profile will affect the level lift on 48" tall models
- Warranty 1 year, limited, from date of purchase, please check parts-installation manual for exact coverage

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Full Trip Moldboard Reversible Plow



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

Note: The plow part numbers may change with Husting type hitch and/or optional accessories. Caution: Plow weight, mounting distance from axle, hitch type and weight, and other additional equipment mounted on the front of a truck will require heavier truck GAWR (Gross Axle Weight Ratings). Contact chassis manufacturer for exact GAWR requirements for your specific equipment.

Plows:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
MP36R10-CT	1475	00043600	36" high x 10' length reversible plow	\$ 6788.33
MP36R10-ISCT	1500	00043601	36" high x 10' length reversible plow with integral shield	\$ 7138.8
MP36R11-CT	1500	00043602	36" high x 11' length reversible plow	\$ 6936.5
MP36R11-ISCT	1680	00043603	36" high x 11' length reversible plow with integral shield	\$ 7530.75
MP36R12-CT	1520	00043604	36" high x 12' length reversible plow	\$ 7079.25
MP36R12-ISCT	1700	00043605	36" high x 12' length reversible plow with integral shield	\$ 7524.28
MP41R10-CT	1575	00043606	41" high x 10' length reversible plow	\$ 6944.8
MP41R10-ISCT	1680	00043607	41" high x 10' length reversible plow with integral shield	\$ 7497.93
MP41R11-CT	1625	00043608	41" high x 11' length reversible plow	\$ 7262.2
MP41R11-ISCT	1700	00043609	41" high x 11' length reversible plow with integral shield	\$ 7850.1
MP41R12-CT	1695	00043610	41" high x 12' length reversible plow	\$ 7285.1
MP41R12-ISCT	1725	00043611	41" high x 12' length reversible plow with integral shield	\$ 8076.6
MP48R10-CT	1690	00043612	48" high x 10' length reversible plow	\$ 7385.98
MP48R10-ISCT	1710	00043613	48" high x 10' length reversible plow with integral shield	\$ 8013.93
MP48R11-CT	1755	00043614	48" high x 11' length reversible plow	\$ 7695.9
MP48R11-ISCT	1800	00043615	48" high x 11' length reversible plow with integral shield	\$ 8406.58
MP48R12-CT	1845	00043616	48" high x 12' length reversible plow	\$ 7991.68
MP48R12-ISCT	2000	00043617	48" high x 12' length reversible plow with integral shield	\$ 8545.63

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Full Trip Moldboard Reversible Plow



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

NOTE: Optional equipment listed below must be ordered with product for prices to be valid. All options shipped loose unless otherwise noted.

Moldboard Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
3/16"	70	3/16" Moldboard-1	3/16" roll-formed moldboard	\$ 580
Polymer	250	Polymer Moldboard	3/8" UHMW polymer moldboard (Open Rib Design)	\$ 1600
10 gauge stainless steel moldboard		SST Moldboard	10 stainless steel moldboard skin only. (does not include ribs or structural angles)	\$ 1200
Polymer over Steel		Poly over Steel Moldboard	3/8" UHMW polymer sheet over 10 gauge standard moldboard	\$ 1745
Mouse Ear on Moldboard		ME	10 gauge mild steel mouse ear extension installed on moldboard Note: Plow must have integral shield. Plow may not lift level with single mouse ear moldboard. Wider push frame and extra ribbing may be used **Specify adding Mouse Ear to the Right side or	\$ 1350
Mailbox Trim / Std. Dimensions Only		MT	Mailbox trim, per side, installed. The optimum mailbox trim dimensions for each plow model will be determined by rotating the plow to 35 degrees and projecting a vertical line from the bottom of the cutting edge upward through the moldboard.	\$ 750

Moldboard Trip Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Heavy Duty Compression Trip Springs		HD-Spring	Heavy duty compression trip springs - 319# per square inch in lieu of standard 200# per square inch for 36" plows only, standard on 41 and 48	\$ 350
Canister Trip		BT	Enclosed trip spring assembly	\$ 1450

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Full Trip Moldboard Reversible Plow



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

Moldboard Shoe Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Cast Moldboard Shoes F/8"CE installed	140	00061797i	Pair of cast iron moldboard shoes for standard 8" cutting edge. (Installed)	\$ 570.53
Fabricated Moldboard Shoes Installed for 6" CE	60	00059115i	Pair of fabricated moldboard shoes - works with 6" cutting edge or center punched cutting edge (Installed)	\$ 306.33
Cast Moldboard Shoes F/6"CE installed	140	00062549i	Pair of cast iron moldboard shoes - works with 6" cutting edge or center punched cutting edge (Installed)	\$ 511.78

Lift and Cylinder Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
4" Cylinders Kit	270	4PR	Two 4" x 10" double acting in lieu of 3" x 10"	\$ 1135
Manual Reverse		Manual Reverse (Deduct)	Manual Reverse in lieu of 3" x 10" cylinders - NO reverse cylinders manual pin reverse, Left, Right & Center Positions	\$ -520
Dual Chain Lift	50	00055943	Dual chain lift in lieu of standard	\$ 91.6
Y Chain Lift	50	00018381	Y chain lift in lieu of standard	\$ 182.6
Cable/sheave lift	50	00038926	Cable/Sheave lift. 1/2" cable, 12' length, Includes sheave and hardware. (Must have a high profile hitch for proper function)	\$ 169.53
Cushion Block for Motor Spool Hydraulics		05044078	Cushion lock valve for motor spool hydraulics in lieu of standard	\$ 635
HD Tubular Push frame		HD Tubular Push frame	Heavy Duty Tubular style pushframe with 3"x15" reversing cylinders.	\$ 1800
Parallelogram		Parallelogram	Parallogram style Lift and pushframe. Includes lift cylinders, reverse cylinders and truck Portion Hitch	\$ 11900

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Full Trip Moldboard Reversible Plow



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

Cutting Edges Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Rubber CE (PRICE per FT)	200	RCE-i	1-1/2" x 10" - one piece rubber cutting edge with cover blade AASHTO hole pattern (Installed) **NOTE - Price for Rubber Cutting Edge is per FOOT**	\$ 85
Carbide CE (PRICED Per FT)		Carbide	3/4" x 6" carbide cutting edge with 1/2" x 6" cover blade in lieu of standard (Note: Carbide cutting edge will make height of a plow decrease 2"-if ordered with a plow) **NOTE - Price for Carbide Cutting Edge is per FOOT**	\$ 99
Joma CE (Price per FT)		Joma	Rubber style cutting edge with carbide inserts, AASHTO hole pattern (Installed) **NOTE-Price for Joma Edge is per foot**	\$ 310

Paint Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Paint		Acrylic Enamel-1	Acrylic enamel in color other than standard (not powder coat), Please send paint code to factory for price	\$ Call Factory
Available Powder Coat Colors		Powder Coat-Other	Additional stock powder coat colors available in lieu of standard. Please refer to provided color samples for available colors	\$ No Charge
Custom Powder -Non Stock		Powder Coat-Custom	Non-stock powder coat colors custom blended per customer request. Customer to provide paint code prior to quoting.	\$ Call Factory

Adjustable Shoe Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Skid Shoes	170	00052867	Pair of 1.25" x 6" x 14" skid shoes 2 pc. cast shown with screw adjustable jack assemblies	\$ 1512.98
Skid Shoes Installed	170	00052867i	Pair of 1.25" x 6" x 14" skid shoes 2 pc. Cast shown with screw adjustable jack assemblies (Installed)	\$ 1544.13
Carbide Skid Shoes	180	00061207	Pair of 1" x 6" x 12" carbide skid shoes with carbide inserts and pair of screw adjustable jack assemblies	\$ 1855.88
Carbide Skid Shoes Installed	180	00061207i	Pair of 1" x 6" x 12" carbide skid shoes with carbide inserts and pair of screw adjustable jack assemblies (Installed)	\$ 1918.2
Mushroom Shoes Rigid	200	00012692	Pair of 2-1/4" x 11" diameter mushroom shoes with screw adjustable jack assemblies, rigid, non-oscillating	\$ 1215.08

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Full Trip Moldboard Reversible Plow



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

Mushroom Shoes Rigid Installed	200	00012692i	Pair of 2-1/4" x 11" diameter mushroom shoes with screw adjustable jack assemblies, rigid, non-oscillating (Installed)	\$ 1235.85
Carbide Mushroom Shoes, Rigid	220	00061208	Pair of 1-1/8" x 10-1/4" diameter mushroom shoes with carbide inserts and screw adj. jack assemblies, rigid, non-oscillating	\$ 1926.78
Carbide Mushroom Shoes, Rigid Installed	220	00061208i	Pair of 1-1/8" x 10-1/4" diameter mushroom shoes with carbide inserts and screw adj. Jack assemblies, rigid, non-oscillating (Installed)	\$ 1957.93
ML-Products Oscillating Mushroom Shoes	250	00061209	Pair of ML - Products oscillating mushroom shoes 3" x 10-3/4" diameter with screw adjustable jack assemblies - Brinell 500	\$ 2734.6
ML-Products Oscillating Mushroom Shoes Installed	250	00061209i	Pair of ML - Products oscillating mushroom shoes 3" x 10-3/4" diameter with screw adjustable jack assemblies - Brinell 500 (Installed)	\$ 2780.3
8" Caster Wheels	160	00057967	Pair of 3" x 8" steel wheels with screw adjustable jack assemblies	\$ 1362.58
8" Caster Wheels Installed	160	00057967i	Pair of 3" x 8" steel wheels with screw adjustable jack assemblies (Installed)	\$ 1408.28
10" Caster Wheels	170	00164133	Pair of 10" caster wheels on screw adjustable jack assemblies	\$ 2734
10" Caster Wheels (Installed)	170	00164133i	Pair of 10" caster wheels on screw adjustable jack assemblies- installed	\$ 2780
Snow Wheels	240	00149801	Pair of Sno-Wheels for plow with required mount. These are a swivel-type solid rubber 10.5" x 5.5" x 8" tire with screw-adjustable crank and shock adjuster-equipped. 2,000 lb load	\$ 4405.7
Snow Wheels Installed	240	00149801i	Pair of Sno-Wheels for plow with required mount. These are a swivel-type solid rubber 10.5" x 5.5" x 8" tire with screw-adjustable crank and shock adjuster-equipped. 2,000 lb load	\$ 4464.5

Marker Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Flexible Plastic	5	05051432	Pair of 36" fluorescent orange flexible markers with brackets (Loose)	\$ 58
Iron Hawk Markers	5	05053356	Pair of 36" Iron Hawk Markers with Galvanized cables	\$ 75
Cable Markers	5	05051181	Pair of 42" orange cable markers with brackets (loose)	\$ 66

Curb Guard/Parking Jack Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
1/2 moon curb guard	20	00061213i	1/2 moon curb guard kit installed.	\$ 150.25

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Full Trip Moldboard Reversible Plow



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

Wrap-Around Curb Guard	20	00039621i	Wrap-around curb guard (Installed) Designate Right or Left. Application for 6" or 8" cutting edge	\$ 90.28
Wrap-Around Curb Guard w/Carbide wear strip	20	00104296i	Wrap around curb guard with carbide wear strip, installed, (LH or RH)	\$ 189.45
Removable Screw Adjustable Parking Jack	30	00061212i	Removable Screw adjustable parking jack (Installed)	\$ 141.7

Deflector Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Rubber Snow Deflector 10' Installed	80	00043103i	12" rubber snow deflector (Plow has holes punched in top angle to accommodate rubber snow deflector.) (Installed)	\$ 206.25
Rubber Snow Deflector 11' Installed	80	00043104i	12" rubber snow deflector (Plow has holes punched in top angle to accommodate rubber snow deflector.) (Installed)	\$ 247.68
Rubber Snow Deflector 12' Installed	80	00043105i	12" rubber snow deflector (Plow has holes punched in top angle to accommodate rubber snow deflector.) (Installed)	\$ 270.23
Rubber Snow Deflector 10' ME1 Installed	30	00059126i	12" rubber snow deflector installed on 10' single mouse ear plow	\$ 314.95
Rubber Snow Deflector 10' ME2 Installed	45	00059127i	12" rubber snow deflector installed on 10' dual mouse ear plow	\$ 365.05
Rubber Snow Deflector 11' ME1 Installed	35	00059128i	12" rubber snow deflector installed on 11' single mouse ear plow	\$ 362.88
Rubber Snow Deflector 11' ME2 Installed	50	00059129i	12" rubber snow deflector installed on 11' dual mouse ear plow	\$ 402.58
Rubber Snow Deflector 12' ME1 Installed	40	00059130i	12" rubber snow deflector installed on 12' single mouse ear plow	\$ 383.5
Rubber Snow Deflector 12' ME2 Installed	55	00059131i	12" rubber snow deflector installed on 12' dual mouse ear plow	\$ 404.1
Snow Foil Installed		SF-Kit-I	Note: 1/4" black poly air foil kit (Installed) **Integral shield blade plow only**	\$ 2900

Plow Portion Hitches:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Monroe Quick Hitch - MC6000	175	00023450	Monroe plow portion quick hitch MC6000	\$ 1010.26
Monroe Quick Hitch - MC6000 Installed	175	00023450i	Monroe plow portion quick hitch MC6000 (Installed)	\$ 1084.38
Swivel Plate for Hitch w/ 21" Centers	100	00060837	Pin type swivel plate hitch available in 21" centers	\$ 475.3
Swivel Plate for Hitch w/ 21" Centers Installed	100	00060837i	Pin type swivel plate hitch available in 21" centers (Installed)	\$ 579.48

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Full Trip Moldboard Reversible Plow



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

Swivel Plate for Hitch w/ 30.5" Centers	100	00060822	Pin type swivel plate hitch available in 30.5" centers	\$ 515.85
Swivel Plate for Hitch w/ 30.5" Centers Installed	100	00060822i	Pin type swivel plate hitch available in 30.5" centers (Installed)	\$ 529.2
Swivel Plate for Hitch w/ 33.5" Centers	100	00060836	Pin type swivel plate hitch available in 33.5" centers	\$ 488
Swivel Plate for Hitch w/ 33.5" Centers Installed	100	00060836i	Pin type swivel plate hitch available in 33.5" centers (Installed)	\$ 555.15
Swivel Plate Falls Style Hitches 36.75" w/1.25" Bolt	100	00017643i	Bolt-On / NOTE: USE WITH MONROE PLOWS ONLY	\$ 1017.35
Tor-lock Installed	105	00039953i	Plow portion tor-lock / arrowhead hitch (welded on type)	\$ 1059.35
Tor-lock Pivot	70	00061320	Oscillating plow portion tor-lock / arrowhead hitch (bolt on type)	\$ 979.53
Tor-lock Pivot Installed	70	00061320i	Oscillating plow portion tor-lock / arrowhead hitch (bolt on type) (Installed)	\$ 1010.68
QCP-loop Installed	80	00023428i	Plow portion QCP loop hitch (welded on type) (Installed)	\$ 393.3
SP-Gled-loop	100	00023427	Oscillating Gled-loop plow portion	\$ 609
SP-Gled-loop Installed	100	00023427i	Oscillating Gled-loop plow portion (Installed)	\$ 746.85
Quick Link Swivel Plate	100	00039999	Quick link plow portion swivel plate hitch	\$ 594.03
Quick Link Swivel Plate Installed	100	00039999i	Quick link plow portion swivel plate hitch (Installed)	\$ 606.35
29"	175	00069488i	29" Husting Hitch (Installed) Standard (RVS)	\$ 2012.03
34"	195	00069489i	34" Husting Hitch (Installed) Standard (RVS)	\$ 2000.73
Husting Hitch w/ extension for hitches w/ 29" Centers	195	00069490i	Husting hitch with 8" extension and top cross bracing (installed) (RVS)	\$ 2229.38
Husting Hitch w/ extension for hitches w/ 34" Centers	215	00069491i	Husting hitch with 8" extension and top cross bracing (installed) (RVS)	\$ 2154.38
Oscillating Husting Hitch 29" Centers	195	00039066i	29" Oscillating Husting Hitch (Installed) (RVS)	\$ 2046
Oscillating Husting Hitch 34" Centers	215	00039077i	34" Oscillating Husting Hitch (Installed) (RVS)	\$ 2275.48
Oscillating Husting Hitch w / extension 29"	215	00069492i	Oscillating Style Husting hitch with 8" extension and top cross bracing (installed) (RVS)	\$ 2250.78
Oscillating Husting Hitch w / extension 34" Style Hitch	235	00069493i	Oscillating Style Husting hitch with 8" extension and top cross bracing (installed) (RVS)	\$ 2175.78
Roller Kit for Husting Hitch	55	00043300	Roller kit for Husting Hitch must be purchased with hitch (Not Installed)	\$ 582.45

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Full Moldboard Trip Reversible w/ 35 Degree Angle w/ Ext Curl



Printed Date: 10/22/2018

MOLDBOARD: _____" HEIGHT X _____' LENGTH

Standard Equipment: 10 gauge roll formed moldboard, six ½" x 4" tapered, once piece, flame cut ribs, 2" x 3" x 3/8" top moldboard angle, 4"x4"x 1/2" bottom angle, horizontal moldboard angle bracing. Two adj. dual compression trip spring assemblies, 35 degree moldboard attack angle, 4" x 4" x 3/8" cross-tube support, 3-1/2" x 3-1/2" x ½" semi-circle, two 3" x 10" double acting reverse cylinders with cushion valve, 45" plows are level lift, 55" plows are single chain w/block, lift moldboard and pushframe to be 100% continuously welded, parts-installation manual.

Standard plow is Powder coated with the moldboard orange and a black pushframe.

- **Plow has 14" push height (measured to the center of the A-Frame) with standard 8" cutting edge, one piece, AASHTO hole pattern.**
- **Power reverse angle of plow requires one 4-way valve to operate angle (not included).**
- **Manual reverse angle of plow requires no valve to operate angle.**
- **Plow lift cylinder requires one 4-way valve for double acting lift cylinder (not included).**
- **Plow lift cylinder requires one 3-way valve for single acting lift cylinder (not included).**
- **WARRANTY 1-year limited, from date of purchase - Please check parts-installation manual for exact coverage.**

Caution: Plow weight, mounting distance from axle, hitch type and weight, and other additional equipment mounted on the front of a truck will require heavier truck GAWR (Gross Axle Weight Ratings). Contact chassis manufacturer for GAWR requirements for your specific equipment.

NOTE: Not recommended for use with Husting Hitch.

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Full Moldboard Trip Reversible w/ 35 Degree Angle w/ Ext Curl



Printed Date: 10/22/2018

Note: The plow part numbers may change with Husting type hitch and/or optional accessories. Caution: Plow weight, mounting distance from axle, hitch type and weight, and other additional equipment mounted on the front of a truck will require heavier truck GAWR (Gross Axle Weight Ratings). Contact chassis manufacturer for exact GAWR requirements for your specific equipment.

Plows:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
MP45R11-ISCT	2020	00016584	45" high x 11' length reversible plow with integral shield 35 degree attack angle	\$ 7916.23
MP45R12-ISCT	2105	00016586	45" high x 12' length reversible plow with integral shield 35 degree attack angle	\$ 8167.28
MP55R11-ISCT	2170	00016588	55" high x 11' length reversible plow with integral shield 35 degree attack angle	\$ 9307.73
MP55R12-ISCT	2255	00016590	55" high x 12' length reversible plow with integral shield 35 degree attack angle	\$ 9221.38

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Full Moldboard Trip Reversible w/ 35 Degree Angle w/ Ext Curl



Printed Date: 10/22/2018

NOTE: Optional equipment listed below must be ordered with product for prices to be valid. All options shipped loose unless otherwise noted.

Moldboard Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
3/16"	70	3/16" Moldboard-1	3/16" roll-formed moldboard	\$ 580
10 gauge stainless steel moldboard		SST Moldboard	10 stainless steel moldboard skin only. (does not include ribs or structural angles)	\$ 1200
Polymer over Steel		Poly over Steel Moldboard	3/8" UHMW polymer sheet over 10 gauge standard moldboard	\$ 1745
Mailbox Trim / Std. Dimensions Only		MT	Mailbox trim, per side, installed. The optimum mailbox trim dimensions for each plow model will be determined by rotating the plow to 35 degrees and projecting a vertical line from the bottom of the cutting edge upward through the moldboard.	\$ 750
Mouse Ear on Moldboard		ME	10 gauge mild steel mouse ear extension installed on moldboard Note: Plow must have integral shield. Plow may not lift level with single mouse ear moldboard. Wider push frame and extra ribbing may be used **Specify adding Mouse Ear to the Right side or	\$ 1350

Moldboard Shoe Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Fabricated Moldboard Shoes Installed for 6" CE	60	00059115i	Pair of fabricated moldboard shoes - works with 6" cutting edge or center punched cutting edge (Installed)	\$ 306.33

Lift and Cylinder Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
4" Cylinders Kit	270	4PR	Two 4" x 10" double acting in lieu of 3" x 10"	\$ 1135
Manual Reverse		Manual Reverse (Deduct)	Manual Reverse in lieu of 3" x 10" cylinders - NO reverse cylinders manual pin reverse, Left, Right & Center Positions	\$ -520

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Full Moldboard Trip Reversible w/ 35 Degree Angle w/ Ext Curl



Printed Date: 10/22/2018

Dual Chain Lift	50	00055943	Dual chain lift in lieu of standard	\$	91.6
Y Chain Lift	50	00018381	Y chain lift in lieu of standard	\$	182.6
Cable/sheave lift	50	00038926	Cable/Sheave lift. 1/2" cable, 12' length, Includes sheave and hardware. (Must have a high profile hitch for proper function)	\$	169.53
Cushion Block for Motor Spool Hydraulics		05044078	Cushion lock valve for motor spool hydraulics in lieu of standard	\$	635

Cutting Edges Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Rubber CE (PRICE per FT)	200	RCE-i	1-1/2" x 10" - one piece rubber cutting edge with cover blade AASHTO hole pattern (Installed) **NOTE - Price for Rubber Cutting Edge is per FOOT**	\$ 85

Paint Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Paint		Acrylic Enamel-1	Acrylic enamel in color other than standard (not powder coat), Please send paint code to factory for price	\$ Call Factory
Available Powder Coat Colors		Powder Coat-Other	Additional stock powder coat colors available in lieu of standard. Please refer to provided color samples for available colors	\$ No Charge
Custom Powder -Non Stock		Powder Coat-Custom	Non-stock powder coat colors custom blended per customer request. Customer to provide paint code prior to quoting.	\$ Call Factory

Adjustable Shoe Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Skid Shoes	170	00052867	Pair of 1.25" x 6" x 14" skid shoes 2 pc. cast shown with screw adjustable jack assemblies	\$ 1512.98
Skid Shoes Installed	170	00052867i	Pair of 1.25" x 6" x 14" skid shoes 2 pc. Cast shown with screw adjustable jack assemblies (Installed)	\$ 1544.13
Carbide Skid Shoes	180	00061207	Pair of 1" x 6" x 12" carbide skid shoes with carbide inserts and pair of screw adjustable jack assemblies	\$ 1855.88

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Full Moldboard Trip Reversible w/ 35 Degree Angle w/ Ext Curl



Printed Date: 10/22/2018

Carbide Skid Shoes Installed	180	00061207i	Pair of 1" x 6" x 12" carbide skid shoes with carbide inserts and pair of screw adjustable jack assemblies (Installed)	\$	1918.2
Mushroom Shoes Rigid	200	00012692	Pair of 2-1/4" x 11" diameter mushroom shoes with screw adjustable jack assemblies, rigid, non-oscillating	\$	1215.08
Mushroom Shoes Rigid Installed	200	00012692i	Pair of 2-1/4" x 11" diameter mushroom shoes with screw adjustable jack assemblies, rigid, non-oscillating (Installed)	\$	1235.85
Carbide Mushroom Shoes, Rigid	220	00061208	Pair of 1-1/8" x 10-1/4" diameter mushroom shoes with carbide inserts and screw adj. jack assemblies, rigid, non-oscillating	\$	1926.78
Carbide Mushroom Shoes, Rigid Installed	220	00061208i	Pair of 1-1/8" x 10-1/4" diameter mushroom shoes with carbide inserts and screw adj. Jack assemblies, rigid, non-oscillating (Installed)	\$	1957.93
ML-Products Oscillating Mushroom Shoes	250	00061209	Pair of ML - Products oscillating mushroom shoes 3" x 10-3/4" diameter with screw adjustable jack assemblies - Brinell 500	\$	2734.6
ML-Products Oscillating Mushroom Shoes Installed	250	00061209i	Pair of ML - Products oscillating mushroom shoes 3" x 10-3/4" diameter with screw adjustable jack assemblies - Brinell 500 (Installed)	\$	2780.3
8" Caster Wheels	160	00057967	Pair of 3" x 8" steel wheels with screw adjustable jack assemblies	\$	1362.58
8" Caster Wheels Installed	160	00057967i	Pair of 3" x 8" steel wheels with screw adjustable jack assemblies (Installed)	\$	1408.28
10" Caster Wheels	170	00164133	Pair of 10" caster wheels on screw adjustable jack assemblies	\$	2734
10" Caster Wheels (Installed)	170	00164133i	Pair of 10" caster wheels on screw adjustable jack assemblies- installed	\$	2780
Snow Wheels	240	00149801	Pair of Sno-Wheels for plow with required mount. These are a swivel-type solid rubber 10.5" x 5.5" x 8" tire with screw-adjustable crank and shock adjuster-equipped. 2,000 lb load	\$	4405.7
Snow Wheels Installed	240	00149801i	Pair of Sno-Wheels for plow with required mount. These are a swivel-type solid rubber 10.5" x 5.5" x 8" tire with screw-adjustable crank and shock adjuster-equipped. 2,000 lb load	\$	4464.5

Marker Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Flexible Plastic	5	05051432	Pair of 36" fluorescent orange flexible markers with brackets (Loose)	\$ 58
Cable Markers	5	05051181	Pair of 42" orange cable markers with brackets (loose)	\$ 66
Iron Hawk Markers	5	05053356	Pair of 36" Iron Hawk Markers with Galvanized cables	\$ 75

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Full Moldboard Trip Reversible w/ 35 Degree Angle w/ Ext Curl



Printed Date: 10/22/2018

Deflector Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Rubber Snow Deflector 10' Installed	80	00043103i	12" rubber snow deflector (Plow has holes punched in top angle to accommodate rubber snow deflector.) (Installed)	\$ 206.25
Rubber Snow Deflector 11' Installed	80	00043104i	12" rubber snow deflector (Plow has holes punched in top angle to accommodate rubber snow deflector.) (Installed)	\$ 247.68
Rubber Snow Deflector 12' Installed	80	00043105i	12" rubber snow deflector (Plow has holes punched in top angle to accommodate rubber snow deflector.) (Installed)	\$ 270.23
Rubber Snow Deflector 10' ME1 Installed	30	00059126i	12" rubber snow deflector installed on 10' single mouse ear plow	\$ 314.95
Rubber Snow Deflector 10' ME2 Installed	45	00059127i	12" rubber snow deflector installed on 10' dual mouse ear plow	\$ 365.05
Rubber Snow Deflector 11' ME1 Installed	35	00059128i	12" rubber snow deflector installed on 11' single mouse ear plow	\$ 362.88
Rubber Snow Deflector 11' ME2 Installed	50	00059129i	12" rubber snow deflector installed on 11' dual mouse ear plow	\$ 402.58
Rubber Snow Deflector 12' ME1 Installed	40	00059130i	12" rubber snow deflector installed on 12' single mouse ear plow	\$ 383.5
Rubber Snow Deflector 12' ME2 Installed	55	00059131i	12" rubber snow deflector installed on 12' dual mouse ear plow	\$ 404.1
Removable Screw Adjustable Parking Jack	30	00061212i	Removable Screw adjustable parking jack (Installed)	\$ 141.7

Plow Portion Hitches:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Monroe Quick Hitch - MC6000	175	00023450	Monroe plow portion quick hitch MC6000	\$ 1010.26
Monroe Quick Hitch - MC6000 Installed	175	00023450i	Monroe plow portion quick hitch MC6000 (Installed)	\$ 1084.38
Swivel Plate for Hitch w/ 21" Centers	100	00060837	Pin type swivel plate hitch available in 21" centers	\$ 475.3
Swivel Plate for Hitch w/ 21" Centers Installed	100	00060837i	Pin type swivel plate hitch available in 21" centers (Installed)	\$ 579.48
Swivel Plate for Hitch w/ 30.5" Centers	100	00060822	Pin type swivel plate hitch available in 30.5" centers	\$ 515.85
Swivel Plate for Hitch w/ 30.5" Centers Installed	100	00060822i	Pin type swivel plate hitch available in 30.5" centers (Installed)	\$ 529.2
Swivel Plate for Hitch w/ 33.5" Centers	100	00060836	Pin type swivel plate hitch available in 33.5" centers	\$ 488
Swivel Plate for Hitch w/ 33.5" Centers Installed	100	00060836i	Pin type swivel plate hitch available in 33.5" centers (Installed)	\$ 555.15

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Full Moldboard Trip Reversible w/ 35 Degree Angle w/ Ext Curl



Printed Date: 10/22/2018

Swivel Plate Falls Style Hitches 36.75" w/1.25" Bolt	100	00017643i	Bolt-On / NOTE: USE WITH MONROE PLOWS ONLY	\$ 1017.35
Tor-lock Installed	105	00039953i	Plow portion tor-lock / arrowhead hitch (welded on type)	\$ 1059.35
Tor-lock Pivot	70	00061320	Oscillating plow portion tor-lock / arrowhead hitch (bolt on type)	\$ 979.53
Tor-lock Pivot Installed	70	00061320i	Oscillating plow portion tor-lock / arrowhead hitch (bolt on type) (Installed)	\$ 1010.68
QCP-loop Installed	80	00023428i	Plow portion QCP loop hitch (welded on type) (Installed)	\$ 393.3
SP-Gled-loop	100	00023427	Oscillating Gled-loop plow portion	\$ 609
SP-Gled-loop Installed	100	00023427i	Oscillating Gled-loop plow portion (Installed)	\$ 746.85
Quick Link Swivel Plate	100	00039999	Quick link plow portion swivel plate hitch	\$ 594.03
Quick Link Swivel Plate Installed	100	00039999i	Quick link plow portion swivel plate hitch (Installed)	\$ 606.35

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Slotted Trip Reversible Plow



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 11/2/2018

SLOTTED TRIP REVERSIBLE STYLE PLOW

Standard Equipment: 10 gauge roll-formed moldboard, six ½" x 4" tapered, one-piece, flame cut ribs, 2" x 3" x 3/8" top angle, 4" x 6" x ½" bottom angle, horizontal moldboard angle bracing. Two slotted trip assemblies with compression springs for moldboard trip and two additional slide assemblies, dual adjustable telescopic stabilizer arms with shear pins, 35 degree moldboard attack angle, 4" x 4" x 3/8" cross-tube support, 3-1/2" x 3-1/2" x ½" semi-circle, two 3" x 10" double acting reverse cylinders with cushion valve, screw adjustable mushroom shoes, two chain lift moldboard and pushframe to be 100% continuously welded, parts-installation manual.

Standard plow is powder coated with the moldboard orange and a black pushframe.

- **Plow has 14" push height, (measured to the center of the A-Frame) with standard 8" cutting edge, one piece, AASHTO hole pattern.**
- **Power reverse angle of plow requires one 4-way valve to operate angle (not included).**
- **Manual reverse angle of plow requires no valve for double acting lift cylinder (not included).**
- **Plow lift cylinder requires one 3-way valve for single acting lift cylinder (not included).**
- **WARRANTY: 1 Year limited, from date of purchase – Please check parts-installation manual for exact coverage.**

Caution: Plow weight, mounting distance from axle, hitch type and weight, and other additional equipment mounted on the front of a truck will require heavier truck GAWR (Gross Axle Weight Ratings). Contact chassis manufacturer for exact GAWR requirements for your specific equipment.

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Slotted Trip Reversible Plow



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 11/2/2018

Note: The plow part numbers may change with Husting type hitch and/or optional accessories. Caution: Plow weight, mounting distance from axle, hitch type and weight, and other additional equipment mounted on the front of a truck will require heavier truck GAWR (Gross Axle Weight Ratings). Contact chassis manufacturer for exact GAWR requirements for your specific equipment.

Plows:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
MP45R11-ISST	2575	00105370	45" high 11' length slotted trip reversible plow with integral shield	\$ 11547
MP55R11-ISST	2680	00105373	55" high 11' length slotted trip reversible plow with integral shield	\$ 11890
MP45R12-ISST	2616	00105371	45" high x 12' length slotted trip reversible plow with integral shield	\$ 12001.35
MP55R12-ISST	2724	00052844	55" high x 12' length slotted trip reversible plow with integral shield	\$ 12885.35

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Slotted Trip Reversible Plow



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 11/2/2018

NOTE: Optional equipment listed below must be ordered with product for prices to be valid. All options shipped loose unless otherwise noted.

Moldboard Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
3/16"	70	3/16" Moldboard-1	3/16" roll-formed moldboard	\$ 580
10 gauge stainless steel moldboard		SST Moldboard	10 stainless steel moldboard skin only. (does not include ribs or structural angles)	\$ 1200
Polymer over Steel		Poly over Steel Moldboard	3/8" UHMW polymer sheet over 10 gauge standard moldboard	\$ 1745

Moldboard Shoe Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Cast Moldboard Shoes Installed	140	00069269i	Pair of cast iron moldboard shoes (installed)-Center punch cutting edge.	\$ 334.48

Lift and Cylinder Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
4" Cylinders Kit	270	4PR	Two 4" x 10" double acting in lieu of 3" x 10"	\$ 1135

Cutting Edges Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Carbide CE (PRICED Per FT)		Carbide	¾" x 6" carbide cutting edge with 1/2" x 6" cover blade in lieu of standard (Note: Carbide cutting edge will make height of a plow decrease 2"-if ordered with a plow) **NOTE - Price for Carbide Cutting Edge is per FOOT**	\$ 99
Rubber CE (PRICE per FT)	200	RCE-i	1-1/2" x 10" - one piece rubber cutting edge with cover blade AASHTO hole pattern (Installed) **NOTE - Price for Rubber Cutting Edge is per FOOT**	\$ 85

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Slotted Trip Reversible Plow



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 11/2/2018

Paint Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Paint		Acrylic Enamel-1	Acrylic enamel in color other than standard (not powder coat), Please send paint code to factory for price	\$ Call Factory
Available Powder Coat Colors		Powder Coat-Other	Additional stock powder coat colors available in lieu of standard. Please refer to provided color samples for available colors	\$ No Charge
Custom Powder -Non Stock		Powder Coat-Custom	Non-stock powder coat colors custom blended per customer request. Customer to provide paint code prior to quoting.	\$ Call Factory

Adjustable Shoe Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Carbide Mushroom Shoes	220	00106277	Pair of 1-1/8" x 10-1/4" diameter mushroom shoes with carbide inserts and screw jack assemblies, rigid, non-oscillating	\$ 1898.55

Marker Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Flexible Plastic	5	05051432	Pair of 36" fluorescent orange flexible markers with brackets (Loose)	\$ 58
Cable Markers	5	05051181	Pair of 42" orange cable markers with brackets (loose)	\$ 66
Iron Hawk Markers	5	05053356	Pair of 36" Iron Hawk Markers with Galvanized cables	\$ 75

Curb Guard/Parking Jack Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Wrap-Around Curb Guard	20	00039621i	Wrap-around curb guard (Installed) Designate Right or Left. Application for 6" or 8" cutting edge	\$ 90.28
Wrap-Around Curb Guard w/Carbide wear strip	20	00104296i	Wrap around curb guard with carbide wear strip, installed, (LH or RH)	\$ 189.45
Removable Screw Adjustable Parking Jack	30	00061212i	Removable Screw adjustable parking jack (Installed)	\$ 141.7

Deflector Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Rubber Snow Deflector 11' Installed	80	00043104i	12" rubber snow deflector (Plow has holes punched in top angle to accommodate rubber snow deflector.) (Installed)	\$ 247.68

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Slotted Trip Reversible Plow



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 11/2/2018

Rubber Snow Deflector 12' Installed	80	00043105i	12" rubber snow deflector (Plow has holes punched in top angle to accommodate rubber snow deflector.) (Installed)	\$ 270.23
-------------------------------------	----	-----------	---	-----------

Plow Portion Hitches:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Monroe Quick Hitch - MC6000	175	00023450	Monroe plow portion quick hitch MC6000	\$ 1010.26
Monroe Quick Hitch - MC6000 Installed	175	00023450i	Monroe plow portion quick hitch MC6000 (Installed)	\$ 1084.38
Swivel Plate for Hitch w/ 21" Centers	100	00060837	Pin type swivel plate hitch available in 21" centers	\$ 475.3
Swivel Plate for Hitch w/ 21" Centers Installed	100	00060837i	Pin type swivel plate hitch available in 21" centers (Installed)	\$ 579.48
Swivel Plate for Hitch w/ 30.5" Centers	100	00060822	Pin type swivel plate hitch available in 30.5" centers	\$ 515.85
Swivel Plate for Hitch w/ 30.5" Centers Installed	100	00060822i	Pin type swivel plate hitch available in 30.5" centers (Installed)	\$ 529.2
Swivel Plate for Hitch w/ 33.5" Centers	100	00060836	Pin type swivel plate hitch available in 33.5" centers	\$ 488
Swivel Plate for Hitch w/ 33.5" Centers Installed	100	00060836i	Pin type swivel plate hitch available in 33.5" centers (Installed)	\$ 555.15
Swivel Plate Falls Style Hitches 36.75" w/1.25" Bolt	100	00017643i	Bolt-On / NOTE: USE WITH MONROE PLOWS ONLY	\$ 1017.35
Tor-lock Installed	105	00039953i	Plow portion tor-lock / arrowhead hitch (welded on type)	\$ 1059.35
Tor-lock Pivot	70	00061320	Oscillating plow portion tor-lock / arrowhead hitch (bolt on type)	\$ 979.53
Tor-lock Pivot Installed	70	00061320i	Oscillating plow portion tor-lock / arrowhead hitch (bolt on type) (Installed)	\$ 1010.68
QCP-loop Installed	80	00023428i	Plow portion QCP loop hitch (welded on type) (Installed)	\$ 393.3
SP-Gled-loop	100	00023427	Oscillating Gled-loop plow portion	\$ 609
SP-Gled-loop Installed	100	00023427i	Oscillating Gled-loop plow portion (Installed)	\$ 746.85
Quick Link Swivel Plate	100	00039999	Quick link plow portion swivel plate hitch	\$ 594.03
Quick Link Swivel Plate Installed	100	00039999i	Quick link plow portion swivel plate hitch (Installed)	\$ 606.35

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

C-Style Torsion Trip Edge Reversible Plow



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

MOLDBOARD: _____" HEIGHT X _____'LENGTH

Standard Equipment: 10 gauge roll formed moldboard, six ½" x 4" tapered, one piece, flame-cut ribs, 2" x 3" x 3/8" top angle, 4" x 4" x ½" upper bottom angle, ¾" bottom angle, six non-adj. square wire, bolt-in springs, ¾" torsion spring assemblies for a three section trip edge, 4" x 4" x 3/8" cross tube support, 3-1/2" x ½" semi-circle, two 3" x 10" double acting reverse cylinders with cushion valve, built-in Monroe level lift assembly moldboard and pushframe to be 100% welded, parts-installation manual.

Standard plow is powder coated with the moldboard orange and black pushframe.

- **Plow has 14" push height (measured to the center of the A-Frame) with standard 8" cutting edge, one piece, AASHTO hole pattern.**
- **Power reverse angle of plow requires one 4-way valve to operate angle (not included).**
- **Manual reverse angle of plow requires no valve to operate angle.**
- **Plow lift cylinder requires one 4-way valve for double acting lift cylinder (not included).**
- **Plow lift cylinder requires one 3-way valve for single acting lift cylinder (not included).**
- **Caution: When choosing truck portion of hitch, low profile will affect level lift.**
- **Warranty: 1 year limited – from date of purchase – please check parts installation manual for exact coverage.**

Caution: Plow weight, mounting distance from axle, hitch type and weight, and other additional equipment mounted on the front of a truck will require heavier truck GAWR (Gross Axle Weight Ratings). Contact chassis manufacturer for exact GAWR requirements for your specific equipment.

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

C-Style Torsion Trip Edge Reversible Plow



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

Note: The plow part numbers may change with Husting type hitch and/or optional accessories. Caution: Plow weight, mounting distance from axle, hitch type and weight, and other additional equipment mounted on the front of a truck will require heavier truck GAWR (Gross Axle Weight Ratings). Contact chassis manufacturer for exact GAWR requirements for your specific equipment.

Plows:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
MP39R10-TT	1900	00043636	39" high x 10' length torsion trip edge	\$ 9477
MP39R10-ISTT	1950	00043637	39" high x 10' length torsion trip edge with integral shield	\$ 9491
MP39R11-TT	2000	00043638	39" high x 11' length torsion trip edge	\$ 9432.45
MP3911-ISTT	2080	00043639	39" high x 11' length torsion trip edge with integral shield	\$ 9976.35
MP39R12-TT	2060	00043640	39" high x 12' torsion trip edge	\$ 10082.53
MP39R12-ISTT	2110	00043641	39" high x 12" torsion trip edge with integral shield	\$ 10137.2
MP44R10-TT	2020	00043642	44" high x 10' length torsion trip edge	\$ 9785.55
MP44R10-ISTT	2080	00043643	44" high x 10' length torsion trip edge with integral shield	\$ 10061.98
MP44R11-TT	2100	00043644	44" high x 11' length torsion trip edge	\$ 9944
MP44R11-ISTT	2160	00043645	44" high x 11' length torsion trip edge with integral shield	\$ 10106
MP44R12-TT	2180	00043646	44" high x 12' length torsion trip edge	\$ 10302.5
MP44R12-ISTT	2240	00043647	44" high x 12' length torsion trip edge with integral shield	\$ 10620.38
MP51R11-TT	2195	00043650	51" high x 11' length torsion trip edge	\$ 10374.55
MP51R11-ISTT	2255	00043651	51" high x 11' length torsion trip edge with integral shield	\$ 11013.75
MP51R12-TT	2310	00043652	51" high x 12' length torsion trip edge	\$ 10622.9
MP51R12-ISTT	2400	00043653	51" high x 12' length torsion trip edge with integral shield	\$ 11226.33

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

C-Style Torsion Trip Edge Reversible Plow



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

NOTE: Optional equipment listed below must be ordered with product for prices to be valid. All options shipped loose unless otherwise noted.

Moldboard Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
3/16"	70	3/16" Moldboard-1	3/16" roll-formed moldboard	\$ 580
10 gauge stainless steel moldboard		SST Moldboard	10 stainless steel moldboard skin only. (does not include ribs or structural angles)	\$ 1200
Mouse Ear on Moldboard		ME	10 gauge mild steel mouse ear extension installed on moldboard Note: Plow must have integral shield. Plow may not lift level with single mouse ear moldboard. Wider push frame and extra ribbing may be used **Specify adding Mouse Ear to the Right side or	\$ 1350
Mailbox Trim / Std. Dimensions Only		MT	Mailbox trim, per side, installed. The optimum mailbox trim dimensions for each plow model will be determined by rotating the plow to 35 degrees and projecting a vertical line from the bottom of the cutting edge upward through the moldboard.	\$ 750

Moldboard Shoe Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Cast Moldboard Shoes F/8"CE installed	140	00061797i	Pair of cast iron moldboard shoes for standard 8" cutting edge. (Installed)	\$ 570.53
Fabricated Moldboard Shoes Installed for 6" CE	60	00059115i	Pair of fabricated moldboard shoes - works with 6" cutting edge or center punched cutting edge (Installed)	\$ 306.33
Cast Moldboard Shoes F/6"CE installed	140	00062549i	Pair of cast iron moldboard shoes - works with 6" cutting edge or center punched cutting edge (Installed)	\$ 511.78

Lift and Cylinder Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
4" Cylinders Kit	270	4PR	Two 4" x 10" double acting in lieu of 3" x 10"	\$ 1135
Manual Reverse		Manual Reverse (Deduct)	Manual Reverse in lieu of 3" x 10" cylinders - NO reverse cylinders manual pin reverse, Left, Right & Center Positions	\$ -520

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

C-Style Torsion Trip Edge Reversible Plow



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

Dual Chain Lift	50	00055943	Dual chain lift in lieu of standard	\$	91.6
Y Chain Lift	50	00018381	Y chain lift in lieu of standard	\$	182.6
Cable/sheave lift	50	00038926	Cable/Sheave lift. 1/2" cable, 12' length, Includes sheave and hardware. (Must have a high profile hitch for proper function)	\$	169.53
Parallelogram		Parallelogram	Parallogram style Lift and pushframe. Includes lift cylinders, reverse cylinders and truck Portion Hitch	\$	11900

Cutting Edges Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Carbide CE (PRICED Per FT)		Carbide	3/4" x 6" carbide cutting edge with 1/2" x 6" cover blade in lieu of standard (Note: Carbide cutting edge will make height of a plow decrease 2"-if ordered with a plow) **NOTE - Price for Carbide Cutting Edge is per FOOT**	\$ 99
Rubber CE (PRICE per FT)	200	RCE-i	1-1/2" x 10" - one piece rubber cutting edge with cover blade AASHTO hole pattern (Installed) **NOTE - Price for Rubber Cutting Edge is per FOOT**	\$ 85
Joma CE (Price per FT)		Joma	Rubber style cutting edge with carbide inserts, AASHTO hole pattern (Installed) **NOTE-Price for Joma Edge is per foot**	\$ 310

Paint Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Paint		Acrylic Enamel-1	Acrylic enamel in color other than standard (not powder coat), Please send paint code to factory for price	\$ Call Factory
Available Powder Coat Colors		Powder Coat-Other	Additional stock powder coat colors available in lieu of standard. Please refer to provided color samples for available colors	\$ No Charge
Custom Powder -Non Stock		Powder Coat-Custom	Non-stock powder coat colors custom blended per customer request. Customer to provide paint code prior to quoting.	\$ Call Factory

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

C-Style Torsion Trip Edge Reversible Plow



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

Adjustable Shoe Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Skid Shoes	170	00052867	Pair of 1.25" x 6" x 14" skid shoes 2 pc. cast shown with screw adjustable jack assemblies	\$ 1512.98
Skid Shoes Installed	170	00052867i	Pair of 1.25" x 6" x 14" skid shoes 2 pc. Cast shown with screw adjustable jack assemblies (Installed)	\$ 1544.13
Carbide Skid Shoes	180	00061207	Pair of 1" x 6" x 12" carbide skid shoes with carbide inserts and pair of screw adjustable jack assemblies	\$ 1855.88
Carbide Skid Shoes Installed	180	00061207i	Pair of 1" x 6" x 12" carbide skid shoes with carbide inserts and pair of screw adjustable jack assemblies (Installed)	\$ 1918.2
Mushroom Shoes Rigid	200	00012692	Pair of 2-1/4" x 11" diameter mushroom shoes with screw adjustable jack assemblies, rigid, non-oscillating	\$ 1215.08
Mushroom Shoes Rigid Installed	200	00012692i	Pair of 2-1/4" x 11" diameter mushroom shoes with screw adjustable jack assemblies, rigid, non-oscillating (Installed)	\$ 1235.85
Carbide Mushroom Shoes, Rigid	220	00061208	Pair of 1-1/8" x 10-1/4" diameter mushroom shoes with carbide inserts and screw adj. jack assemblies, rigid, non-oscillating	\$ 1926.78
Carbide Mushroom Shoes, Rigid Installed	220	00061208i	Pair of 1-1/8" x 10-1/4" diameter mushroom shoes with carbide inserts and screw adj. Jack assemblies, rigid, non-oscillating (Installed)	\$ 1957.93
ML-Products Oscillating Mushroom Shoes	250	00061209	Pair of ML - Products oscillating mushroom shoes 3" x 10-3/4" diameter with screw adjustable jack assemblies - Brinell 500	\$ 2734.6
ML-Products Oscillating Mushroom Shoes Installed	250	00061209i	Pair of ML - Products oscillating mushroom shoes 3" x 10-3/4" diameter with screw adjustable jack assemblies - Brinell 500 (Installed)	\$ 2780.3
8" Caster Wheels	160	00057967	Pair of 3" x 8" steel wheels with screw adjustable jack assemblies	\$ 1362.58
8" Caster Wheels Installed	160	00057967i	Pair of 3" x 8" steel wheels with screw adjustable jack assemblies (Installed)	\$ 1408.28
10" Caster Wheels	170	00164133	Pair of 10" caster wheels on screw adjustable jack assemblies	\$ 2734
10" Caster Wheels (Installed)	170	00164133i	Pair of 10" caster wheels on screw adjustable jack assemblies- installed	\$ 2780
Snow Wheels	240	00149801	Pair of Sno-Wheels for plow with required mount. These are a swivel-type solid rubber 10.5" x 5.5" x 8" tire with screw-adjustable crank and shock adjuster-equipped. 2,000 lb load	\$ 4405.7
Snow Wheels Installed	240	00149801i	Pair of Sno-Wheels for plow with required mount. These are a swivel-type solid rubber 10.5" x 5.5" x 8" tire with screw-adjustable crank and shock adjuster-equipped. 2,000 lb load	\$ 4464.5

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

C-Style Torsion Trip Edge Reversible Plow



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

Marker Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Flexible Plastic	5	05051432	Pair of 36" fluorescent orange flexible markers with brackets (Loose)	\$ 58
Cable Markers	5	05051181	Pair of 42" orange cable markers with brackets (loose)	\$ 66
Iron Hawk Markers	5	05053356	Pair of 36" Iron Hawk Markers with Galvanized cables	\$ 75

Curb Guard/Parking Jack Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Wrap-Around Curb Guard	20	00039621i	Wrap-around curb guard (Installed) Designate Right or Left. Application for 6" or 8" cutting edge	\$ 90.28
Wrap-Around Curb Guard w/Carbide wear strip	20	00104296i	Wrap around curb guard with carbide wear strip, installed, (LH or RH)	\$ 189.45
Removable Screw Adjustable Parking Jack	30	00061212i	Removable Screw adjustable parking jack (Installed)	\$ 141.7

Deflector Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Rubber Snow Deflector 10' Installed	80	00043103i	12" rubber snow deflector (Plow has holes punched in top angle to accommodate rubber snow deflector.) (Installed)	\$ 206.25
Rubber Snow Deflector 11' Installed	80	00043104i	12" rubber snow deflector (Plow has holes punched in top angle to accommodate rubber snow deflector.) (Installed)	\$ 247.68
Rubber Snow Deflector 12' Installed	80	00043105i	12" rubber snow deflector (Plow has holes punched in top angle to accommodate rubber snow deflector.) (Installed)	\$ 270.23
Rubber Snow Deflector 10' ME1 Installed	30	00059126i	12" rubber snow deflector installed on 10' single mouse ear plow	\$ 314.95
Rubber Snow Deflector 10' ME2 Installed	45	00059127i	12" rubber snow deflector installed on 10' dual mouse ear plow	\$ 365.05
Rubber Snow Deflector 11' ME1 Installed	35	00059128i	12" rubber snow deflector installed on 11' single mouse ear plow	\$ 362.88
Rubber Snow Deflector 11' ME2 Installed	50	00059129i	12" rubber snow deflector installed on 11' dual mouse ear plow	\$ 402.58
Rubber Snow Deflector 12' ME1 Installed	40	00059130i	12" rubber snow deflector installed on 12' single mouse ear plow	\$ 383.5
Rubber Snow Deflector 12' ME2 Installed	55	00059131i	12" rubber snow deflector installed on 12' dual mouse ear plow	\$ 404.1

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

C-Style Torsion Trip Edge Reversible Plow



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

Plow Portion Hitches:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Monroe Quick Hitch - MC6000	175	00023450	Monroe plow portion quick hitch MC6000	\$ 1010.26
Monroe Quick Hitch - MC6000 Installed	175	00023450i	Monroe plow portion quick hitch MC6000 (Installed)	\$ 1084.38
Swivel Plate for Hitch w/ 21" Centers	100	00060837	Pin type swivel plate hitch available in 21" centers	\$ 475.3
Swivel Plate for Hitch w/ 21" Centers Installed	100	00060837i	Pin type swivel plate hitch available in 21" centers (Installed)	\$ 579.48
Swivel Plate for Hitch w/ 30.5" Centers	100	00060822	Pin type swivel plate hitch available in 30.5" centers	\$ 515.85
Swivel Plate for Hitch w/ 30.5" Centers Installed	100	00060822i	Pin type swivel plate hitch available in 30.5" centers (Installed)	\$ 529.2
Swivel Plate for Hitch w/ 33.5" Centers	100	00060836	Pin type swivel plate hitch available in 33.5" centers	\$ 488
Swivel Plate for Hitch w/ 33.5" Centers Installed	100	00060836i	Pin type swivel plate hitch available in 33.5" centers (Installed)	\$ 555.15
Swivel Plate Falls Style Hitches 36.75" w/1.25" Bolt	100	00017643i	Bolt-On / NOTE: USE WITH MONROE PLOWS ONLY	\$ 1017.35
Tor-lock Installed	105	00039953i	Plow portion tor-lock / arrowhead hitch (welded on type)	\$ 1059.35
Tor-lock Pivot	70	00061320	Oscillating plow portion tor-lock / arrowhead hitch (bolt on type)	\$ 979.53
Tor-lock Pivot Installed	70	00061320i	Oscillating plow portion tor-lock / arrowhead hitch (bolt on type) (Installed)	\$ 1010.68
QCP-loop Installed	80	00023428i	Plow portion QCP loop hitch (welded on type) (Installed)	\$ 393.3
SP-Gled-loop	100	00023427	Oscillating Gled-loop plow portion	\$ 609
SP-Gled-loop Installed	100	00023427i	Oscillating Gled-loop plow portion (Installed)	\$ 746.85
Quick Link Swivel Plate	100	00039999	Quick link plow portion swivel plate hitch	\$ 594.03
Quick Link Swivel Plate Installed	100	00039999i	Quick link plow portion swivel plate hitch (Installed)	\$ 606.35
29"	175	00069488i	29" Husting Hitch (Installed) Standard (RVS)	\$ 2012.03
34"	195	00069489i	34" Husting Hitch (Installed) Standard (RVS)	\$ 2000.73
Husting Hitch w/ extension for hitches w/ 29" Centers	195	00069490i	Husting hitch with 8" extension and top cross bracing (installed) (RVS)	\$ 2229.38
Husting Hitch w/ extension for hitches w/ 34" Centers	215	00069491i	Husting hitch with 8" extension and top cross bracing (installed) (RVS)	\$ 2154.38

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

C-Style Torsion Trip Edge Reversible Plow



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

Oscillating Husting Hitch 29" Centers	195	00039066i	29" Oscillating Husting Hitch (Installed) (RVS)	\$ 2046
Oscillating Husting Hitch 34" Centers	215	00039077i	34" Oscillating Husting Hitch (Installed) (RVS)	\$ 2275.48
Oscillating Husting Hitch w / extension 29"	215	00069492i	Oscillating Style Husting hitch with 8" extension and top cross bracing (installed) (RVS)	\$ 2250.78
Oscillating Husting Hitch w / extension 34" Style Hitch	235	00069493i	Oscillating Style Husting hitch with 8" extension and top cross bracing (installed) (RVS)	\$ 2175.78
Roller Kit for Husting Hitch	55	00043300	Roller kit for Husting Hitch must be purchased with hitch (Not Installed)	\$ 582.45

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

J-Style Torsion Trip Edge Reversible Plow



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

J-STYLE TORSION TRIP EDGE PLOW

Standard Equipment: Ten ½" one-piece, flame cut ribs, 2" x 3" x 3/8" top angle, 4" x 4" x ¾" bottom angle, six adjustable ¾" square torsion trip spring assemblies for a 1-section trip, one-piece cutting edge, 4" x 4" x 3/8" cross-tube support, 3-1/2" x 3-1/2" x ½" semi-circle, two 3" x 10" double acting reverse cylinders with cushion valve, built-in Monroe level lift assembly, moldboard and pushframe to be 100% continuously welded, parts-installation manual.

Standard steel moldboard is painted orange and pushframe painted black.

OR Standard orange poly 3/8" moldboard plow and pushframe painted powder coat black.

- **NOTE: Plow has 14" push height (measured to the center of the A-Frame) w/standard 8" cutting edge, one piece, AASHTO hole pattern.**
- **Power reverse angle of plow requires one 4-way valve to operate angle (not included).**
- **Manual reverse angle of plow requires no valve to operate angle.**
- **Plow lift cylinder requires one 4-way valve for double acting lift cylinder (not included).**
- **Plow lift cylinder requires one 3-way valve for single acting lift cylinder (not included).**
- **CAUTION: When choosing truck portion of hitch, a low profile hitch will affect level lift.**
- **Warranty: 1 year limited – from date of purchase – please check parts-installation manual for exact coverage.**

Caution: Plow weight, mounting distance from axle, hitch type and weight, and other additional equipment mounted on the front of a truck will require heavier truck GAWR (Gross Axle Weight Ratings). Contact chassis manufacturer for exact GAWR requirements for your specific equipment.

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

J-Style Torsion Trip Edge Reversible Plow



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

Note: The plow part numbers may change with Husting type hitch and/or optional accessories. Caution: Plow weight, mounting distance from axle, hitch type and weight, and other additional equipment mounted on the front of a truck will require heavier truck GAWR (Gross Axle Weight Ratings). Contact chassis manufacturer for exact GAWR requirements for your specific equipment.

Plows:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
MPPJ39R10-ISTT	1860	00066218	39" high x 10' length J-style torsion trip edge with poly moldboard and integral shield	\$ 10490.93
MPPJ39R11-ISTT	1925	00012660	39" high x 11' length J-style torsion trip edge with poly moldboard and integral shield	\$ 10654.68
MPPJ39R12-ISTT	2140	00066219	39" high x 12' length J-style torsion trip edge with poly moldboard and integral shield	\$ 11019.25
MPPJ45R10-ISTT	1880	00066200	45" high x 10' length J-style torsion trip edge with poly moldboard and integral shield	\$ 10464.58
MPPJ45R11-ISTT	1940	00066201	45" high x 11' length J-style torsion trip edge with poly moldboard and integral shield	\$ 10528.65
MPPJ45R12-ISTT	2160	00066202	45" high x 12' length J-style torsion trip edge with poly moldboard and integral shield	\$ 11009.45
MPJ39R10-ISTT	2460	00066212	39" high x 10' length J-style torsion trip edge with mild steel moldboard and integral shield	\$ 10192.93
MPJ39R11-ISTT	2550	00066213	39" high x 11' length J-style torsion trip edge with mild steel moldboard and integral shield	\$ 10551.38
MPJ39R12-ISTT	2640	00066214	39" high x 12' length J-style torsion trip	\$ 10768.95
MPJ45R10-ISTT	2700	00084405	45" high x 10' length J-style torsion trip edge with mild steel moldboard and integral shield	\$ 10452.28
MPJ45R11-ISTT	2790	00084409	45" high x 11' length J-style torsion trip edge with mild steel moldboard and integral shield	\$ 10671.35
MPJ45R12-ISTT	2880	00084419	45" high x 12' length J-style torsion trip edge with mild steel moldboard and integral shield	\$ 10948.78

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

J-Style Torsion Trip Edge Reversible Plow



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

NOTE: Optional equipment listed below must be ordered with product for prices to be valid. All options shipped loose unless otherwise noted.

Moldboard Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
10 gauge stainless steel moldboard		SST Moldboard	10 stainless steel moldboard skin only. (does not include ribs or structural angles)	\$ 1200
3/16"	70	3/16" Moldboard-1	3/16" roll-formed moldboard	\$ 580

Moldboard Shoe Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Cast Moldboard Shoes F/6"CE installed	140	00062549i	Pair of cast iron moldboard shoes - works with 6" cutting edge or center punched cutting edge (Installed)	\$ 511.78
Fabricated Moldboard Shoes Installed for 6" CE	60	00059115i	Pair of fabricated moldboard shoes - works with 6" cutting edge or center punched cutting edge (Installed)	\$ 306.33

Lift and Cylinder Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
4" Cylinders Kit	270	4PR	Two 4" x 10" double acting in lieu of 3" x 10"	\$ 1135
Manual Reverse		Manual Reverse (Deduct)	Manual Reverse in lieu of 3" x 10" cylinders - NO reverse cylinders manual pin reverse, Left, Right & Center Positions	\$ -520
Dual Chain Lift	50	00055943	Dual chain lift in lieu of standard	\$ 91.6
Y Chain Lift	50	00018381	Y chain lift in lieu of standard	\$ 182.6
Cable/sheave lift	50	00038926	Cable/Sheave lift. 1/2" cable, 12' length, Includes sheave and hardware. (Must have a high profile hitch for proper function)	\$ 169.53

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

J-Style Torsion Trip Edge Reversible Plow



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

Parallelogram	Parallelogram	Parallogram style Lift and pushframe. Includes lift cylinders, reverse cylinders and truck Portion Hitch	\$ 11900
---------------	---------------	--	----------

Cutting Edges Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Carbide CE (PRICED Per FT)		Carbide	¾" x 6" carbide cutting edge with 1/2" x 6" cover blade in lieu of standard (Note: Carbide cutting edge will make height of a plow decrease 2"-if ordered with a plow) **NOTE - Price for Carbide Cutting Edge is per FOOT**	\$ 99
Rubber CE (PRICE per FT)	200	RCE-i	1-1/2" x 10" - one piece rubber cutting edge with cover blade AASHTO hole pattern (Installed) **NOTE - Price for Rubber Cutting Edge is per FOOT**	\$ 85
Two Piece Cutting Edge		Two Piece CE-1	Two Piece Cutting Edge (must be specified when ordered) (Installed)	\$ 158
Joma CE (Price per FT)		Joma	Rubber style cutting edge with carbide inserts, AASHTO hole pattern (Installed) **NOTE-Price for Joma Edge is per foot**	\$ 310

Paint Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Paint		Acrylic Enamel-1	Acrylic enamel in color other than standard (not powder coat), Please send paint code to factory for price	\$ Call Factory
Available Powder Coat Colors		Powder Coat-Other	Additional stock powder coat colors available in lieu of standard. Please refer to provided color samples for available colors	\$ No Charge
Custom Powder -Non Stock		Powder Coat-Custom	Non-stock powder coat colors custom blended per customer request. Customer to provide paint code prior to quoting.	\$ Call Factory

Adjustable Shoe Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Skid Shoes	170	00052867	Pair of 1.25" x 6" x 14" skid shoes 2 pc. cast shown with screw adjustable jack assemblies	\$ 1512.98
Skid Shoes Installed	170	00052867i	Pair of 1.25" x 6" x 14" skid shoes 2 pc. Cast shown with screw adjustable jack assemblies (Installed)	\$ 1544.13

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

J-Style Torsion Trip Edge Reversible Plow



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

Carbide Skid Shoes	180	00061207	Pair of 1" x 6" x 12" carbide skid shoes with carbide inserts and pair of screw adjustable jack assemblies	\$ 1855.88
Carbide Skid Shoes Installed	180	00061207i	Pair of 1" x 6" x 12" carbide skid shoes with carbide inserts and pair of screw adjustable jack assemblies (Installed)	\$ 1918.2
Mushroom Shoes Rigid	200	00012692	Pair of 2-1/4" x 11" diameter mushroom shoes with screw adjustable jack assemblies, rigid, non-oscillating	\$ 1215.08
Mushroom Shoes Rigid Installed	200	00012692i	Pair of 2-1/4" x 11" diameter mushroom shoes with screw adjustable jack assemblies, rigid, non-oscillating (Installed)	\$ 1235.85
Carbide Mushroom Shoes, Rigid	220	00061208	Pair of 1-1/8" x 10-1/4" diameter mushroom shoes with carbide inserts and screw adj. jack assemblies, rigid, non-oscillating	\$ 1926.78
Carbide Mushroom Shoes, Rigid Installed	220	00061208i	Pair of 1-1/8" x 10-1/4" diameter mushroom shoes with carbide inserts and screw adj. Jack assemblies, rigid, non-oscillating (Installed)	\$ 1957.93
ML-Products Oscillating Mushroom Shoes	250	00061209	Pair of ML - Products oscillating mushroom shoes 3" x 10-3/4" diameter with screw adjustable jack assemblies - Brinell 500	\$ 2734.6
ML-Products Oscillating Mushroom Shoes Installed	250	00061209i	Pair of ML - Products oscillating mushroom shoes 3" x 10-3/4" diameter with screw adjustable jack assemblies - Brinell 500 (Installed)	\$ 2780.3
8" Caster Wheels	160	00057967	Pair of 3" x 8" steel wheels with screw adjustable jack assemblies	\$ 1362.58
8" Caster Wheels Installed	160	00057967i	Pair of 3" x 8" steel wheels with screw adjustable jack assemblies (Installed)	\$ 1408.28
10" Caster Wheels	170	00164133	Pair of 10" caster wheels on screw adjustable jack assemblies	\$ 2734
10" Caster Wheels (Installed)	170	00164133i	Pair of 10" caster wheels on screw adjustable jack assemblies- installed	\$ 2780
Snow Wheels	240	00149801	Pair of Sno-Wheels for plow with required mount. These are a swivel-type solid rubber 10.5" x 5.5" x 8" tire with screw-adjustable crank and shock adjuster-equipped. 2,000 lb load	\$ 4405.7
Snow Wheels Installed	240	00149801i	Pair of Sno-Wheels for plow with required mount. These are a swivel-type solid rubber 10.5" x 5.5" x 8" tire with screw-adjustable crank and shock adjuster-equipped. 2,000 lb load	\$ 4464.5

Marker Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Flexible Plastic	5	05051432	Pair of 36" fluorescent orange flexible markers with brackets (Loose)	\$ 58
Cable Markers	5	05051181	Pair of 42" orange cable markers with brackets (loose)	\$ 66

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

J-Style Torsion Trip Edge Reversible Plow



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

Iron Hawk Markers	5	05053356	Pair of 36" Iron Hawk Markers with Galvanized cables	\$	75
-------------------	---	----------	--	----	----

Curb Guard/Parking Jack Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Wrap-Around Curb Guard	20	00039621i	Wrap-around curb guard (Installed) Designate Right or Left. Application for 6" or 8" cutting edge	\$ 90.28
Removable Screw Adjustable Parking Jack	30	00061212i	Removable Screw adjustable parking jack (Installed)	\$ 141.7
Wrap-Around Curb Guard w/Carbide wear strip	20	00104296i	Wrap around curb guard with carbide wear strip, installed, (LH or RH)	\$ 189.45

Deflector Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Rubber Snow Deflector 10' (installed)	80	00069261i	12" rubber snow deflector (Plow has holes punched in top angle to accommodate rubber snow deflector).	\$ 323.43
Rubber Snow Deflector 11' (installed)	80	00069262i	12" rubber snow deflector (Plow has holes punched in top angle to accommodate rubber snow deflector).	\$ 273.08
Rubber Snow Deflector 12' (installed)	80	00069263i	12" rubber snow deflector (Plow has holes punched in top angle to accommodate rubber snow deflector).	\$ 417.65

Plow Portion Hitches:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Monroe Quick Hitch - MC6000	175	00023450	Monroe plow portion quick hitch MC6000	\$ 1010.26
Monroe Quick Hitch - MC6000 Installed	175	00023450i	Monroe plow portion quick hitch MC6000 (Installed)	\$ 1084.38
Swivel Plate for Hitch w/ 21" Centers	100	00060837	Pin type swivel plate hitch available in 21" centers	\$ 475.3
Swivel Plate for Hitch w/ 21" Centers Installed	100	00060837i	Pin type swivel plate hitch available in 21" centers (Installed)	\$ 579.48
Swivel Plate for Hitch w/ 30.5" Centers	100	00060822	Pin type swivel plate hitch available in 30.5" centers	\$ 515.85
Swivel Plate for Hitch w/ 30.5" Centers Installed	100	00060822i	Pin type swivel plate hitch available in 30.5" centers (Installed)	\$ 529.2
Swivel Plate for Hitch w/ 33.5" Centers	100	00060836	Pin type swivel plate hitch available in 33.5" centers	\$ 488
Swivel Plate for Hitch w/ 33.5" Centers Installed	100	00060836i	Pin type swivel plate hitch available in 33.5" centers (Installed)	\$ 555.15
Swivel Plate Falls Style Hitches 36.75" w/1.25" Bolt	100	00017643i	Bolt-On / NOTE: USE WITH MONROE PLOWS ONLY	\$ 1017.35

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

J-Style Torsion Trip Edge Reversible Plow



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

Tor-lock Installed	105	00039953i	Plow portion tor-lock / arrowhead hitch (welded on type)	\$ 1059.35
Tor-lock Pivot	70	00061320	Oscillating plow portion tor-lock / arrowhead hitch (bolt on type)	\$ 979.53
Tor-lock Pivot Installed	70	00061320i	Oscillating plow portion tor-lock / arrowhead hitch (bolt on type) (Installed)	\$ 1010.68
QCP-loop Installed	80	00023428i	Plow portion QCP loop hitch (welded on type) (Installed)	\$ 393.3
SP-Gled-loop	100	00023427	Oscillating Gled-loop plow portion	\$ 609
SP-Gled-loop Installed	100	00023427i	Oscillating Gled-loop plow portion (Installed)	\$ 746.85
Quick Link Swivel Plate	100	00039999	Quick link plow portion swivel plate hitch	\$ 594.03
Quick Link Swivel Plate Installed	100	00039999i	Quick link plow portion swivel plate hitch (Installed)	\$ 606.35
29"	175	00069488i	29" Husting Hitch (Installed) Standard (RVS)	\$ 2012.03
34"	195	00069489i	34" Husting Hitch (Installed) Standard (RVS)	\$ 2000.73
Husting Hitch w/ extension for hitches w/ 29" Centers	195	00069490i	Husting hitch with 8" extension and top cross bracing (installed) (RVS)	\$ 2229.38
Husting Hitch w/ extension for hitches w/ 34" Centers	215	00069491i	Husting hitch with 8" extension and top cross bracing (installed) (RVS)	\$ 2154.38
Oscillating Husting Hitch 29" Centers	195	00039066i	29" Oscillating Husting Hitch (Installed) (RVS)	\$ 2046
Oscillating Husting Hitch 34" Centers	215	00039077i	34" Oscillating Husting Hitch (Installed) (RVS)	\$ 2275.48
Oscillating Husting Hitch w / extension 29"	215	00069492i	Oscillating Style Husting hitch with 8" extension and top cross bracing (installed) (RVS)	\$ 2250.78
Oscillating Husting Hitch w / extension 34" Style Hitch	235	00069493i	Oscillating Style Husting hitch with 8" extension and top cross bracing (installed) (RVS)	\$ 2175.78
Roller Kit for Husting Hitch	55	00043300	Roller kit for Husting Hitch must be purchased with hitch (Not Installed)	\$ 582.45

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Boxed Compression Trip Edge Reversible Plow



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

MOLDBOARD: _____" HEIGHT X _____'LENGTH

Standard Equipment: 10 gauge roll formed moldboard, six ½" x 4" tapered, one piece, flame cut ribs, 2" x 3" x 3/8" top angle, 4" x 4" x ¼" bottom angle, 6 adjustable compression trip spring assemblies for a 3-section trip edge, 4" x 4" x 3/8" cross-tube support, 3-1/2" x 3-1/2" x ½" semi-circle, two 3" x 10" double acting reverse cylinders with cushion valve built-in Monroe level lift assembly – moldboard and pushframe to be 100% continuously welded, parts-installation manual.

Standard plow is Powder coated with the moldboard orange and a black pushframe.

- **Plow has 14" push height (measured to the center of the A-Frame) with standard 8" cutting edge, three-piece AASHTO hole patterns.**
- **Power reverse angle of plow requires one 4-way valve to operate angle (not included).**
- **Manual reverse angle of plow requires no valve to operate angle.**
- **Plow lift cylinder requires one 4-way valve for double-acting lift cylinder (not included).**
- **Plow lift cylinder requires one 3-way valve for single-acting lift cylinder (not included).**
- **Caution: When choosing truck portion of hitch, low profile will affect level lift.**
- **WARRANTY: 1 year limited, from date of purchase – please check parts-installation manual for exact coverage.**

Caution: Plow weight, mounting distance from axle, hitch type and weight, and other additional equipment mounted on the front of a truck will require heavier truck GAWR (Gross Axle Weight Ratings). Contact chassis manufacturer for exact GAWR requirements for your specific equipment.

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Boxed Compression Trip Edge Reversible Plow



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

Note: The plow part numbers may change with Husting type hitch and/or optional accessories. Caution: Plow weight, mounting distance from axle, hitch type and weight, and other additional equipment mounted on the front of a truck will require heavier truck GAWR (Gross Axle Weight Ratings). Contact chassis manufacturer for exact GAWR requirements for your specific equipment.

Plows:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
MP39R10-TE	2120	00043618	39" high x 10' length compression trip edge	\$ 13305.9
MP39R10-ISTE	2140	00043619	39" high x 10' length compression trip edge with integral shield	\$ 13535.13
MP39R11-TE	2200	00043620	39" high x 11' length compression trip edge	\$ 13721.75
MP39R11-ISTE	2250	00043621	39" high x 11' length compression trip edge with integral shield	\$ 13978.85
MP39R12-TE	2285	00043622	39" high x 12' length compression trip edge	\$ 14024.75
MP39R12-ISTE	2370	00043623	39" high x 12' length compression trip edge with integral shield	\$ 14096.23
MP44R10-TE	2300	00043624	44" high x 10' length compression trip edge	\$ 13381.55
MP44R10-ISTE	2350	00043625	44" high x 10' length compression trip edge with integral shield	\$ 12958.25
MP44R11-TE	2400	00043626	44" high x 11' length compression trip edge	\$ 13440
MP44R11-ISTE	2450	00043627	44" high x 11' length compression trip edge with integral shield	\$ 13886
MP44R12-TE	2600	00043628	44" high x 12' length compression trip edge	\$ 14196.23
MP44R12-ISTE	2650	00043629	44" high x 12' length compression trip edge with integral shield	\$ 14533.05
MP51R10-TE	2410	00043630	51" high x 10' length compression trip edge	\$ 13648
MP51R10-ISTE	2450	00043631	51" high x 10' length compression trip edge with integral shield	\$ 14259
MP51R11-TE	2750	00043632	51" high x 11' length compression trip edge	\$ 14101.33
MP51R11-ISTE	2800	00043633	51" high x 11' length compression trip edge with integral shield	\$ 14762.8
MP51R12-TE	2850	00043634	51" high x 12' length compression trip edge	\$ 14439.78
MP51R12-ISTE	2900	00043635	51" high x 12' length compression trip edge with integral shield	\$ 15106.98

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Boxed Compression Trip Edge Reversible Plow



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

NOTE: Optional equipment listed below must be ordered with product for prices to be valid. All options shipped loose unless otherwise noted.

Moldboard Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
3/16"	70	3/16" Moldboard-1	3/16" roll-formed moldboard	\$ 580
10 gauge stainless steel moldboard		SST Moldboard	10 stainless steel moldboard skin only. (does not include ribs or structural angles)	\$ 1200
Polymer over Steel		Poly over Steel Moldboard	3/8" UHMW polymer sheet over 10 gauge standard moldboard	\$ 1745
Mailbox Trim / Std. Dimensions Only		MT	Mailbox trim, per side, installed. The optimum mailbox trim dimensions for each plow model will be determined by rotating the plow to 35 degrees and projecting a vertical line from the bottom of the cutting edge upward through the moldboard.	\$ 750

Moldboard Shoe Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Cast Moldboard Shoes F/8"CE installed	140	00061797i	Pair of cast iron moldboard shoes for standard 8" cutting edge. (Installed)	\$ 570.53
Fabricated Moldboard Shoes Installed for 6" CE	60	00059115i	Pair of fabricated moldboard shoes - works with 6" cutting edge or center punched cutting edge (Installed)	\$ 306.33
Cast Moldboard Shoes F/6"CE installed	140	00062549i	Pair of cast iron moldboard shoes - works with 6" cutting edge or center punched cutting edge (Installed)	\$ 511.78

Lift and Cylinder Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
4" Cylinders Kit	270	4PR	Two 4" x 10" double acting in lieu of 3" x 10"	\$ 1135
Manual Reverse		Manual Reverse (Deduct)	Manual Reverse in lieu of 3" x 10" cylinders - NO reverse cylinders manual pin reverse, Left, Right & Center Positions	\$ -520

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Boxed Compression Trip Edge Reversible Plow



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

Cable/sheave lift	50	00038926	Cable/Sheave lift. 1/2" cable, 12' length, Includes sheave and hardware. (Must have a high profile hitch for proper function)	\$	169.53
Dual Chain Lift	50	00055943	Dual chain lift in lieu of standard	\$	91.6
Y Chain Lift	50	00018381	Y chain lift in lieu of standard	\$	182.6
Cable/sheave lift	50	00038926	Cable/Sheave lift. 1/2" cable, 12' length, Includes sheave and hardware. (Must have a high profile hitch for proper function)	\$	169.53

Cutting Edges Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Carbide CE (PRICED Per FT)		Carbide	3/4" x 6" carbide cutting edge with 1/2" x 6" cover blade in lieu of standard (Note: Carbide cutting edge will make height of a plow decrease 2"-if ordered with a plow) **NOTE - Price for Carbide Cutting Edge is per FOOT**	\$ 99
Rubber CE (PRICE per FT)	200	RCE-i	1-1/2" x 10" - one piece rubber cutting edge with cover blade AASHTO hole pattern (Installed) **NOTE - Price for Rubber Cutting Edge is per FOOT**	\$ 85
Joma CE (Price per FT)		Joma	Rubber style cutting edge with carbide inserts, AASHTO hole pattern (Installed) **NOTE-Price for Joma Edge is per foot**	\$ 310

Paint Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Paint		Acrylic Enamel-1	Acrylic enamel in color other than standard (not powder coat), Please send paint code to factory for price	\$ Call Factory
Available Powder Coat Colors		Powder Coat-Other	Additional stock powder coat colors available in lieu of standard. Please refer to provided color samples for available colors	\$ No Charge
Custom Powder -Non Stock		Powder Coat-Custom	Non-stock powder coat colors custom blended per customer request. Customer to provide paint code prior to quoting.	\$ Call Factory

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Boxed Compression Trip Edge Reversible Plow



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

Adjustable Shoe Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Skid Shoes	170	00052867	Pair of 1.25" x 6" x 14" skid shoes 2 pc. cast shown with screw adjustable jack assemblies	\$ 1512.98
Skid Shoes Installed	170	00052867i	Pair of 1.25" x 6" x 14" skid shoes 2 pc. Cast shown with screw adjustable jack assemblies (Installed)	\$ 1544.13
Carbide Skid Shoes	180	00061207	Pair of 1" x 6" x 12" carbide skid shoes with carbide inserts and pair of screw adjustable jack assemblies	\$ 1855.88
Carbide Skid Shoes Installed	180	00061207i	Pair of 1" x 6" x 12" carbide skid shoes with carbide inserts and pair of screw adjustable jack assemblies (Installed)	\$ 1918.2
Mushroom Shoes Rigid	200	00012692	Pair of 2-1/4" x 11" diameter mushroom shoes with screw adjustable jack assemblies, rigid, non-oscillating	\$ 1215.08
Mushroom Shoes Rigid Installed	200	00012692i	Pair of 2-1/4" x 11" diameter mushroom shoes with screw adjustable jack assemblies, rigid, non-oscillating (Installed)	\$ 1235.85
Carbide Mushroom Shoes, Rigid	220	00061208	Pair of 1-1/8" x 10-1/4" diameter mushroom shoes with carbide inserts and screw adj. jack assemblies, rigid, non-oscillating	\$ 1926.78
Carbide Mushroom Shoes, Rigid Installed	220	00061208i	Pair of 1-1/8" x 10-1/4" diameter mushroom shoes with carbide inserts and screw adj. Jack assemblies, rigid, non-oscillating (Installed)	\$ 1957.93
ML-Products Oscillating Mushroom Shoes	250	00061209	Pair of ML - Products oscillating mushroom shoes 3" x 10-3/4" diameter with screw adjustable jack assemblies - Brinell 500	\$ 2734.6
ML-Products Oscillating Mushroom Shoes Installed	250	00061209i	Pair of ML - Products oscillating mushroom shoes 3" x 10-3/4" diameter with screw adjustable jack assemblies - Brinell 500 (Installed)	\$ 2780.3
8" Caster Wheels	160	00057967	Pair of 3" x 8" steel wheels with screw adjustable jack assemblies	\$ 1362.58
8" Caster Wheels Installed	160	00057967i	Pair of 3" x 8" steel wheels with screw adjustable jack assemblies (Installed)	\$ 1408.28
10" Caster Wheels	170	00164133	Pair of 10" caster wheels on screw adjustable jack assemblies	\$ 2734
10" Caster Wheels (Installed)	170	00164133i	Pair of 10" caster wheels on screw adjustable jack assemblies- installed	\$ 2780
Snow Wheels	240	00149801	Pair of Sno-Wheels for plow with required mount. These are a swivel-type solid rubber 10.5" x 5.5" x 8" tire with screw-adjustable crank and shock adjuster-equipped. 2,000 lb load	\$ 4405.7
Snow Wheels Installed	240	00149801i	Pair of Sno-Wheels for plow with required mount. These are a swivel-type solid rubber 10.5" x 5.5" x 8" tire with screw-adjustable crank and shock adjuster-equipped. 2,000 lb load	\$ 4464.5

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Boxed Compression Trip Edge Reversible Plow



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

Marker Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Flexible Plastic	5	05051432	Pair of 36" fluorescent orange flexible markers with brackets (Loose)	\$ 58
Cable Markers	5	05051181	Pair of 42" orange cable markers with brackets (loose)	\$ 66
Iron Hawk Markers	5	05053356	Pair of 36" Iron Hawk Markers with Galvanized cables	\$ 75

Curb Guard/Parking Jack Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Wrap-Around Curb Guard	20	00039621i	Wrap-around curb guard (Installed) Designate Right or Left. Application for 6" or 8" cutting edge	\$ 90.28
Removable Screw Adjustable Parking Jack	30	00061212i	Removable Screw adjustable parking jack (Installed)	\$ 141.7
Wrap-Around Curb Guard w/Carbide wear strip	20	00104296i	Wrap around curb guard with carbide wear strip, installed, (LH or RH)	\$ 189.45

Deflector Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Rubber Snow Deflector 10' Installed	80	00043103i	12" rubber snow deflector (Plow has holes punched in top angle to accommodate rubber snow deflector.) (Installed)	\$ 206.25
Rubber Snow Deflector 11' Installed	80	00043104i	12" rubber snow deflector (Plow has holes punched in top angle to accommodate rubber snow deflector.) (Installed)	\$ 247.68
Rubber Snow Deflector 12' Installed	80	00043105i	12" rubber snow deflector (Plow has holes punched in top angle to accommodate rubber snow deflector.) (Installed)	\$ 270.23

Plow Portion Hitches:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Monroe Quick Hitch - MC6000	175	00023450	Monroe plow portion quick hitch MC6000	\$ 1010.26
Monroe Quick Hitch - MC6000 Installed	175	00023450i	Monroe plow portion quick hitch MC6000 (Installed)	\$ 1084.38
Swivel Plate for Hitch w/ 21" Centers	100	00060837	Pin type swivel plate hitch available in 21" centers	\$ 475.3
Swivel Plate for Hitch w/ 21" Centers Installed	100	00060837i	Pin type swivel plate hitch available in 21" centers (Installed)	\$ 579.48
Swivel Plate for Hitch w/ 30.5" Centers	100	00060822	Pin type swivel plate hitch available in 30.5" centers	\$ 515.85
Swivel Plate for Hitch w/ 30.5" Centers Installed	100	00060822i	Pin type swivel plate hitch available in 30.5" centers (Installed)	\$ 529.2

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Boxed Compression Trip Edge Reversible Plow



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

Swivel Plate for Hitch w/ 33.5" Centers	100	00060836	Pin type swivel plate hitch available in 33.5" centers	\$ 488
Swivel Plate for Hitch w/ 33.5" Centers Installed	100	00060836i	Pin type swivel plate hitch available in 33.5" centers (Installed)	\$ 555.15
Swivel Plate Falls Style Hitches 36.75" w/1.25" Bolt	100	00017643i	Bolt-On / NOTE: USE WITH MONROE PLOWS ONLY	\$ 1017.35
Tor-lock Installed	105	00039953i	Plow portion tor-lock / arrowhead hitch (welded on type)	\$ 1059.35
Tor-lock Pivot	70	00061320	Oscillating plow portion tor-lock / arrowhead hitch (bolt on type)	\$ 979.53
Tor-lock Pivot Installed	70	00061320i	Oscillating plow portion tor-lock / arrowhead hitch (bolt on type) (Installed)	\$ 1010.68
QCP-loop Installed	80	00023428i	Plow portion QCP loop hitch (welded on type) (Installed)	\$ 393.3
SP-Gled-loop	100	00023427	Oscillating Gled-loop plow portion	\$ 609
SP-Gled-loop Installed	100	00023427i	Oscillating Gled-loop plow portion (Installed)	\$ 746.85
Quick Link Swivel Plate	100	00039999	Quick link plow portion swivel plate hitch	\$ 594.03
Quick Link Swivel Plate Installed	100	00039999i	Quick link plow portion swivel plate hitch (Installed)	\$ 606.35
29"	175	00069488i	29" Husting Hitch (Installed) Standard (RVS)	\$ 2012.03
34"	195	00069489i	34" Husting Hitch (Installed) Standard (RVS)	\$ 2000.73
Husting Hitch w/ extension for hitches w/ 29" Centers	195	00069490i	Husting hitch with 8" extension and top cross bracing (installed) (RVS)	\$ 2229.38
Husting Hitch w/ extension for hitches w/ 34" Centers	215	00069491i	Husting hitch with 8" extension and top cross bracing (installed) (RVS)	\$ 2154.38
Oscillating Husting Hitch 29" Centers	195	00039066i	29" Oscillating Husting Hitch (Installed) (RVS)	\$ 2046
Oscillating Husting Hitch 34" Centers	215	00039077i	34" Oscillating Husting Hitch (Installed) (RVS)	\$ 2275.48
Oscillating Husting Hitch w / extension 29"	215	00069492i	Oscillating Style Husting hitch with 8" extension and top cross bracing (installed) (RVS)	\$ 2250.78
Oscillating Husting Hitch w / extension 34" Style Hitch	235	00069493i	Oscillating Style Husting hitch with 8" extension and top cross bracing (installed) (RVS)	\$ 2175.78
Roller Kit for Husting Hitch	55	00043300	Roller kit for Husting Hitch must be purchased with hitch (Not Installed)	\$ 582.45

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Expressway Full Trip Reversible Plow



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

MOLDBOARD: _____" HEIGHT X _____'LENGTH

Standard Equipment: 10 gauge roll-formed moldboard, seven ½" x 4" tapered, one-piece, flame cut ribs, 2" x 3" x 3/8" top angle, 4" x 4" x ¾" bottom angle, horizontal moldboard angle bracing, dual Heavy Duty compression trip spring assemblies, 4" x 4" x 3/8" cross-tube support, 3-1/2" x 3-1/2" x ½" semi-circle two 3" x 10" double acting reverse cylinders with cushion valve, Built-in Monroe level lift assembly, moldboard and pushframe are to be 100% continuously welded, parts-installation manual.

Standard plow is powder coated with the moldboard orange and a black pushframe.

- **Plow has 14" push height (measured to the center of the A-Frame) with standard 9" cutting edge, one-piece, AASHTO hole pattern.**
- **Power reverse angle of plow requires one 4-way valve to operate angle (not included).**
- **Manual reverse angle of plow requires no valve to operate angle.**
- **Plow lift cylinder requires one 4-way valve for double acting lift cylinder (not included).**
- **Plow lift cylinder requires one 3-way valve for single acting lift cylinder (not included).**
- **Caution: When choosing truck portion of hitch, low profile will affect level lift.**
- **WARRANTY: 1 year limited, from date of purchase – please check parts-installation manual for exact coverage.**

Caution: Plow weight, mounting distance from axle, hitch type and weight, and other additional equipment mounted on the front of a truck will require heavier truck GAWR (Gross Axle Weight Ratings). Contact chassis manufacturer for exact GAWR requirements for your specific equipment.

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Expressway Full Trip Reversible Plow



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

Note: The plow part numbers may change with Husting type hitch and/or optional accessories. Caution: Plow weight, mounting distance from axle, hitch type and weight, and other additional equipment mounted on the front of a truck will require heavier truck GAWR (Gross Axle Weight Ratings). Contact chassis manufacturer for exact GAWR requirements for your specific equipment.

Plows:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
MP36-60-11-EXP	1945	00064075	36" center height, 60" discharge heights, 11' length	\$ 9142.7
MP36-60-12-EXP	2100	00064076	36" center height, 60" discharge heights, 12' length	\$ 9409.9

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Expressway Full Trip Reversible Plow



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

NOTE: Optional equipment listed below must be ordered with product for prices to be valid. All options shipped loose unless otherwise noted.

Moldboard Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
3/16" Moldboard	70	3/16" Moldboard-2	3/16" roll-formed moldboard A569 Steel	\$ 1240

Moldboard Shoe Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Cast Moldboard Shoes F/8"CE installed	140	00061797i	Pair of cast iron moldboard shoes for standard 8" cutting edge. (Installed)	\$ 570.53
Fabricated Moldboard Shoes Installed for 6" CE	60	00059115i	Pair of fabricated moldboard shoes - works with 6" cutting edge or center punched cutting edge (Installed)	\$ 306.33

Lift and Cylinder Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
4" Cylinders Kit	270	4PR	Two 4" x 10" double acting in lieu of 3" x 10"	\$ 1135
Manual Reverse		Manual Reverse (Deduct)	Manual Reverse in lieu of 3" x 10" cylinders - NO reverse cylinders manual pin reverse, Left, Right & Center Positions	\$ -520
Dual Chain Lift	50	00055943	Dual chain lift in lieu of standard	\$ 91.6
Y Chain Lift	50	00018381	Y chain lift in lieu of standard	\$ 182.6
Cable/sheave lift	50	00038926	Cable/Sheave lift. 1/2" cable, 12' length, Includes sheave and hardware. (Must have a high profile hitch for proper function)	\$ 169.53

Cutting Edges Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
----------	--------	-------------	-------------	------------

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Expressway Full Trip Reversible Plow



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

Carbide CE (PRICED Per FT)		Carbide	3/4" x 6" carbide cutting edge with 1/2" x 6" cover blade in lieu of standard (Note: Carbide cutting edge will make height of a plow decrease 2"-if ordered with a plow) **NOTE - Price for Carbide Cutting Edge is per FOOT**	\$	99
Rubber CE (PRICE per FT)	200	RCE-i	1-1/2" x 10" - one piece rubber cutting edge with cover blade AASHTO hole pattern (Installed) **NOTE - Price for Rubber Cutting Edge is per FOOT**	\$	85
Joma CE (Price per FT)		Joma	Rubber style cutting edge with carbide inserts, AASHTO hole pattern (Installed) **NOTE-Price for Joma Edge is per foot**	\$	310

Paint Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Paint		Acrylic Enamel-1	Acrylic enamel in color other than standard (not powder coat), Please send paint code to factory for price	\$ Call Factory
Available Powder Coat Colors		Powder Coat-Other	Additional stock powder coat colors available in lieu of standard. Please refer to provided color samples for available colors	\$ No Charge
Custom Powder -Non Stock		Powder Coat-Custom	Non-stock powder coat colors custom blended per customer request. Customer to provide paint code prior to quoting.	\$ Call Factory

Adjustable Shoe Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Skid Shoes	170	00052867	Pair of 1.25" x 6" x 14" skid shoes 2 pc. cast shown with screw adjustable jack assemblies	\$ 1512.98
Skid Shoes Installed	170	00052867i	Pair of 1.25" x 6" x 14" skid shoes 2 pc. Cast shown with screw adjustable jack assemblies (Installed)	\$ 1544.13
Carbide Skid Shoes	180	00061207	Pair of 1" x 6" x 12" carbide skid shoes with carbide inserts and pair of screw adjustable jack assemblies	\$ 1855.88
Carbide Skid Shoes Installed	180	00061207i	Pair of 1" x 6" x 12" carbide skid shoes with carbide inserts and pair of screw adjustable jack assemblies (Installed)	\$ 1918.2
Mushroom Shoes Rigid	200	00012692	Pair of 2-1/4" x 11" diameter mushroom shoes with screw adjustable jack assemblies, rigid, non-oscillating	\$ 1215.08
Mushroom Shoes Rigid Installed	200	00012692i	Pair of 2-1/4" x 11" diameter mushroom shoes with screw adjustable jack assemblies, rigid, non-oscillating (Installed)	\$ 1235.85

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Expressway Full Trip Reversible Plow



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

Carbide Mushroom Shoes, Rigid	220	00061208	Pair of 1-1/8" x 10-1/4" diameter mushroom shoes with carbide inserts and screw adj. jack assemblies, rigid, non-oscillating	\$ 1926.78
Carbide Mushroom Shoes, Rigid Installed	220	00061208i	Pair of 1-1/8" x 10-1/4" diameter mushroom shoes with carbide inserts and screw adj. Jack assemblies, rigid, non-oscillating (Installed)	\$ 1957.93
ML-Products Oscillating Mushroom Shoes	250	00061209	Pair of ML - Products oscillating mushroom shoes 3" x 10-3/4" diameter with screw adjustable jack assemblies - Brinell 500	\$ 2734.6
ML-Products Oscillating Mushroom Shoes Installed	250	00061209i	Pair of ML - Products oscillating mushroom shoes 3" x 10-3/4" diameter with screw adjustable jack assemblies - Brinell 500 (Installed)	\$ 2780.3
Snow Wheels	240	00149801	Pair of Sno-Wheels for plow with required mount. These are a swivel-type solid rubber 10.5" x 5.5" x 8" tire with screw-adjustable crank and shock adjuster-equipped. 2,000 lb load	\$ 4405.7
Snow Wheels Installed	240	00149801i	Pair of Sno-Wheels for plow with required mount. These are a swivel-type solid rubber 10.5" x 5.5" x 8" tire with screw-adjustable crank and shock adjuster-equipped. 2,000 lb load	\$ 4464.5

Marker Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Flexible Plastic	5	05051432	Pair of 36" fluorescent orange flexible markers with brackets (Loose)	\$ 58
Cable Markers	5	05051181	Pair of 42" orange cable markers with brackets (loose)	\$ 66
Iron Hawk Markers	5	05053356	Pair of 36" Iron Hawk Markers with Galvanized cables	\$ 75

Curb Guard/Parking Jack Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Wrap-Around Curb Guard	20	00039621i	Wrap-around curb guard (Installed) Designate Right or Left. Application for 6" or 8" cutting edge	\$ 90.28
Wrap-Around Curb Guard w/Carbide wear strip	20	00104296i	Wrap around curb guard with carbide wear strip, installed, (LH or RH)	\$ 189.45
Removable Screw Adjustable Parking Jack	30	00061212i	Removable Screw adjustable parking jack (Installed)	\$ 141.7

Deflector Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Rubber Snow Deflector 11' Installed	80	00012935i	12" rubber snow deflector, full length -(Installed)	\$ 393.05
Rubber Snow Deflector 12' Installed	80	00012936i	12" rubber snow deflector, full length -(Installed)	\$ 425.48

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Expressway Full Trip Reversible Plow



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

Plow Portion Hitches:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Monroe Quick Hitch - MC6000	175	00023450	Monroe plow portion quick hitch MC6000	\$ 1010.26
Monroe Quick Hitch - MC6000 Installed	175	00023450i	Monroe plow portion quick hitch MC6000 (Installed)	\$ 1084.38
Swivel Plate for Hitch w/ 21" Centers	100	00060837	Pin type swivel plate hitch available in 21" centers	\$ 475.3
Swivel Plate for Hitch w/ 21" Centers Installed	100	00060837i	Pin type swivel plate hitch available in 21" centers (Installed)	\$ 579.48
Swivel Plate for Hitch w/ 30.5" Centers	100	00060822	Pin type swivel plate hitch available in 30.5" centers	\$ 515.85
Swivel Plate for Hitch w/ 30.5" Centers Installed	100	00060822i	Pin type swivel plate hitch available in 30.5" centers (Installed)	\$ 529.2
Swivel Plate for Hitch w/ 33.5" Centers	100	00060836	Pin type swivel plate hitch available in 33.5" centers	\$ 488
Swivel Plate for Hitch w/ 33.5" Centers Installed	100	00060836i	Pin type swivel plate hitch available in 33.5" centers (Installed)	\$ 555.15
Swivel Plate Falls Style Hitches 36.75" w/1.25" Bolt	100	00017643i	Bolt-On / NOTE: USE WITH MONROE PLOWS ONLY	\$ 1017.35
Tor-lock Installed	105	00039953i	Plow portion tor-lock / arrowhead hitch (welded on type)	\$ 1059.35
Tor-lock Pivot	70	00061320	Oscillating plow portion tor-lock / arrowhead hitch (bolt on type)	\$ 979.53
Tor-lock Pivot Installed	70	00061320i	Oscillating plow portion tor-lock / arrowhead hitch (bolt on type) (Installed)	\$ 1010.68
QCP-loop Installed	80	00023428i	Plow portion QCP loop hitch (welded on type) (Installed)	\$ 393.3
SP-Gled-loop	100	00023427	Oscillating Gled-loop plow portion	\$ 609
SP-Gled-loop Installed	100	00023427i	Oscillating Gled-loop plow portion (Installed)	\$ 746.85
Quick Link Swivel Plate	100	00039999	Quick link plow portion swivel plate hitch	\$ 594.03
Quick Link Swivel Plate Installed	100	00039999i	Quick link plow portion swivel plate hitch (Installed)	\$ 606.35
29"	175	00069488i	29" Husting Hitch (Installed) Standard (RVS)	\$ 2012.03
34"	195	00069489i	34" Husting Hitch (Installed) Standard (RVS)	\$ 2000.73
Husting Hitch w/ extension for hitches w/ 29" Centers	195	00069490i	Husting hitch with 8" extension and top cross bracing (installed) (RVS)	\$ 2229.38
Husting Hitch w/ extension for hitches w/ 34" Centers	215	00069491i	Husting hitch with 8" extension and top cross bracing (installed) (RVS)	\$ 2154.38

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Expressway Full Trip Reversible Plow



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

Oscillating Husting Hitch 29" Centers	195	00039066i	29" Oscillating Husting Hitch (Installed) (RVS)	\$ 2046
Oscillating Husting Hitch 34" Centers	215	00039077i	34" Oscillating Husting Hitch (Installed) (RVS)	\$ 2275.48
Oscillating Husting Hitch w / extension 29"	215	00069492i	Oscillating Style Husting hitch with 8" extension and top cross bracing (installed) (RVS)	\$ 2250.78
Oscillating Husting Hitch w / extension 34" Style Hitch	235	00069493i	Oscillating Style Husting hitch with 8" extension and top cross bracing (installed) (RVS)	\$ 2175.78
Roller Kit for Husting Hitch	55	00043300	Roller kit for Husting Hitch must be purchased with hitch (Not Installed)	\$ 582.45

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Expressway Slotted Trip Reversible Plow



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

MOLDBOARD: _____" HEIGHT X _____'LENGTH

Standard Equipment: 10 gauge roll formed moldboard, six ½" x 4" tapered, one-piece flame cut ribs, 2" x 3" x 3/8" top angle, 4" x 6" x ½" bottom angle, horizontal moldboard angle bracing, slotted trip assemblies with four slide assemblies, two Heavy Duty trip spring assemblies, stabilizer arm with shear pins, 4" x 4" x 3/8" cross-tube support, 3-1/2" x 3-1/2" x ½" semi-circle, two 3" x 10' double acting reverse cylinders with cushion valve, moldboard and pushframe are to be 100% continuously welded, parts-installation manual.

Standard plow is powder coated with the moldboard orange and a black pushframe.

- **Plow push height is 14" (measured to the center of the A-Frame) with standard 8" cutting edge, one piece, AASHTO hole pattern.**
- **Power reverse angle of plow requires one 4-way valve to operate angle (not included).**
- **Manual reverse angle of plow requires no valve to operate angle.**
- **Plow lift cylinder requires one 4-way valve for double-acting lift cylinder (not included).**
- **Plow lift cylinder requires one 3-way valve for singlepactin lift cylinder (not included).**
- **Caution: When choosing truck portion of hitch, low profile will affect level lift.**
- **WARRANTY: 1 year limited, from date of purchase – please check parts-installation manual for exact coverage.**
- **Standard with pair of bolt-on non-adjustable 11" mushroom shoes.**

Caution: Plow weight, mounting distance from axle, hitch type and weight, and other additional equipment mounted on the front of a truck will require heavier truck GAWR (Gross Axle Weight Ratings). Contact chassis manufacturer for exact GAWR requirements for your specific equipment.

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Expressway Slotted Trip Reversible Plow



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

Note: The plow part numbers may change with Husting type hitch and/or optional accessories. Caution: Plow weight, mounting distance from axle, hitch type and weight, and other additional equipment mounted on the front of a truck will require heavier truck GAWR (Gross Axle Weight Ratings). Contact chassis manufacturer for exact GAWR requirements for your specific equipment.

Plows:				
ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
MPHS40-58-11	2400	00072574	40" center height, 58" discharge heights, 11' length	\$ 13142
MPHS40-58-12	2600	00048641	40" center height, 58" discharge heights, 12' length	\$ 13222
MPHS48-66-11	2500	00016681	48" center height, 66" discharge heights, 11' length	\$ 13362.13
MPHS48-66-12	2750	00016518	48" center height, 66" discharge heights, 12' length	\$ 13910.28

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Expressway Slotted Trip Reversible Plow



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

NOTE: Optional equipment listed below must be ordered with product for prices to be valid. All options shipped loose unless otherwise noted.

Moldboard Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
10 gauge stainless steel moldboard		SST Moldboard	10 stainless steel moldboard skin only. (does not include ribs or structural angles)	\$ 1200
3/16" Moldboard	70	3/16" Moldboard-3	3/16" roll-formed moldboard A569 steel	\$ 1450

Lift and Cylinder Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
4" Cylinders Kit	270	4PR	Two 4" x 10" double acting in lieu of 3" x 10"	\$ 1135
Manual Reverse		Manual Reverse (Deduct)	Manual Reverse in lieu of 3" x 10" cylinders - NO reverse cylinders manual pin reverse, Left, Right & Center Positions	\$ -520
Y Chain Lift	50	00018381	Y chain lift in lieu of standard	\$ 182.6
Cable/sheave lift	50	00038926	Cable/Sheave lift. 1/2" cable, 12' length, Includes sheave and hardware. (Must have a high profile hitch for proper function)	\$ 169.53

Cutting Edges Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Carbide CE (PRICED Per FT)		Carbide	3/4" x 6" carbide cutting edge with 1/2" x 6" cover blade in lieu of standard (Note: Carbide cutting edge will make height of a plow decrease 2"-if ordered with a plow) **NOTE - Price for Carbide Cutting Edge is per FOOT**	\$ 99
Rubber CE (PRICE per FT)	200	RCE-i	1-1/2" x 10" - one piece rubber cutting edge with cover blade AASHTO hole pattern (Installed) **NOTE - Price for Rubber Cutting Edge is per FOOT**	\$ 85

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Expressway Slotted Trip Reversible Plow



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

Joma CE (Price per FT)	Joma	Rubber style cutting edge with carbide inserts, AASHTO hole pattern (Installed) **NOTE-Price for Joma Edge is per foot**	\$ 310
------------------------	------	--	--------

Paint Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Paint		Acrylic Enamel-1	Acrylic enamel in color other than standard (not powder coat), Please send paint code to factory for price	\$ Call Factory
Available Powder Coat Colors		Powder Coat-Other	Additional stock powder coat colors available in lieu of standard. Please refer to provided color samples for available colors	\$ No Charge
Custom Powder -Non Stock		Powder Coat-Custom	Non-stock powder coat colors custom blended per customer request. Customer to provide paint code prior to quoting.	\$ Call Factory

Marker Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Flexible Plastic	5	05051432	Pair of 36" fluorescent orange flexible markers with brackets (Loose)	\$ 58
Cable Markers	5	05051181	Pair of 42" orange cable markers with brackets (loose)	\$ 66
Iron Hawk Markers	5	05053356	Pair of 36" Iron Hawk Markers with Galvanized cables	\$ 75

Curb Guard/Parking Jack Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Removable Screw Adjustable Parking Jack	30	00061212i	Removable Screw adjustable parking jack (Installed)	\$ 141.7

Deflector Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Rubber Snow Deflector 11' Installed	80	00012935i	12" rubber snow deflector, full length -(Installed)	\$ 393.05

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Expressway Slotted Trip Reversible Plow



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

Rubber Snow Deflector 12' Installed	80	00012936i	12" rubber snow deflector, full length -(Installed)	\$ 425.48
-------------------------------------	----	-----------	---	-----------

Plow Portion Hitches:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Monroe Quick Hitch - MC6000	175	00023450	Monroe plow portion quick hitch MC6000	\$ 1010.26
Monroe Quick Hitch - MC6000 Installed	175	00023450i	Monroe plow portion quick hitch MC6000 (Installed)	\$ 1084.38
Swivel Plate for Hitch w/ 21" Centers	100	00060837	Pin type swivel plate hitch available in 21" centers	\$ 475.3
Swivel Plate for Hitch w/ 21" Centers Installed	100	00060837i	Pin type swivel plate hitch available in 21" centers (Installed)	\$ 579.48
Swivel Plate for Hitch w/ 30.5" Centers	100	00060822	Pin type swivel plate hitch available in 30.5" centers	\$ 515.85
Swivel Plate for Hitch w/ 30.5" Centers Installed	100	00060822i	Pin type swivel plate hitch available in 30.5" centers (Installed)	\$ 529.2
Swivel Plate for Hitch w/ 33.5" Centers	100	00060836	Pin type swivel plate hitch available in 33.5" centers	\$ 488
Swivel Plate for Hitch w/ 33.5" Centers Installed	100	00060836i	Pin type swivel plate hitch available in 33.5" centers (Installed)	\$ 555.15
Swivel Plate Falls Style Hitches 36.75" w/1.25" Bolt	100	00017643i	Bolt-On / NOTE: USE WITH MONROE PLOWS ONLY	\$ 1017.35
Tor-lock Installed	105	00039953i	Plow portion tor-lock / arrowhead hitch (welded on type)	\$ 1059.35
Tor-lock Pivot	70	00061320	Oscillating plow portion tor-lock / arrowhead hitch (bolt on type)	\$ 979.53
Tor-lock Pivot Installed	70	00061320i	Oscillating plow portion tor-lock / arrowhead hitch (bolt on type) (Installed)	\$ 1010.68
QCP-loop Installed	80	00023428i	Plow portion QCP loop hitch (welded on type) (Installed)	\$ 393.3
SP-Gled-loop	100	00023427	Oscillating Gled-loop plow portion	\$ 609
SP-Gled-loop Installed	100	00023427i	Oscillating Gled-loop plow portion (Installed)	\$ 746.85
Quick Link Swivel Plate	100	00039999	Quick link plow portion swivel plate hitch	\$ 594.03
Quick Link Swivel Plate Installed	100	00039999i	Quick link plow portion swivel plate hitch (Installed)	\$ 606.35

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Fixed Angle Full Trip One-Way Plow



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

MOLDBOARD: _____ " HEIGHT X _____ 'LENGTH

Standard Equipment: 10 gauge roll formed moldboard, five ½" x 4" tapered, one piece, flame-cut ribs, 2" x 3" x 3/8" top angle, 4" x 4" x ¾" bottom angle, horizontal moldboard angle bracing, ¼" landslide plate, dual compression trip spring assemblies for full moldboard trip, 4" x 4" x 3/8" cross-tube support, 35 degree fixed angle moldboard with heavy-duty push frame and two chain lift. Moldboard and pushframe are to be 100% continuously welded, parts-installation manual.

Standard plow is powder coated with the moldboard orange and a black pushframe.

- **Plow has 14" push height (measured to the center of the A-Frame) with standard 8" cutting edge, one piece, AASHTO hole pattern.**
- **Power reverse option requires one 4-way valve to operate angle (not included).**
- **Manual reverse option requires no valve to operate angle.**
- **Plow lift cylinder requires one 4-way valve for double-acting lift cylinder (not included).**
- **Plow lift cylinder requires one-3-way valve for single-acting lift cylinder (not included).**
- **WARRANTY: 1 year limited from date of purchase – please check parts-installation manual for exact coverage.**

Note: Plow part numbers are only valid for non-husting hitch types

Caution: Plow weight, mounting distance from axle, hitch type and weight, and other additional equipment mounted on the front of a truck will require heavier truck GAWR (Gross Axle Weight Ratings). Contact chassis manufacture for exact GAWR requirements for your specific equipment.

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Fixed Angle Full Trip One-Way Plow



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

Note: The plow part numbers may change with Husting type hitch and/or optional accessories. Caution: Plow weight, mounting distance from axle, hitch type and weight, and other additional equipment mounted on the front of a truck will require heavier truck GAWR (Gross Axle Weight Ratings). Contact chassis manufacturer for exact GAWR requirements for your specific equipment.

Plows:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
MPFA30-47-10-CT	1280	00055074	30" intake height, 47" discharge height, 10' length	\$ 6696
MPFA30-47-10-ISCT	1370	00061855	30" intake height, 47" discharge height, 10' length with integral shield	\$ 7063.93
MPFA30-47-11-CT	1350	00042600	30" intake height, 47" discharge height, 11' length	\$ 6609
MPFA30-47-11-ISCT	1440	00061856	30" intake height, 47" discharge height, 11' length with integral shield	\$ 6737
MPFA39-52-10-CT	1450	02120110	39" intake height, 52" discharge height 10' length	\$ 7143.93
MPFA39-52-10-ISCT	1540	00061807	39" intake height, 52" discharge height 10' length with integral shield	\$ 7602.13
MPFA39-52-11-CT	1540	00042603	39" intake height, 52" discharge height 11' length	\$ 6991
MPFA39-52-11-ISCT	1630	00061808	39" intake height, 52" discharge height 11' length with integral shield	\$ 7429
MPFA39-52-12-CT	1640	00042604	39" intake height, 52" discharge height 12' length	\$ 7151
MPFA39-52-12-ISCT	1730	00016291	39" intake height, 52" discharge height, 12' length with integral shield	\$ 7383
MPFA30-60-10-ISCT	1385	00011487	30" intake height, 60" discharge height, 10' length with integral shield	\$ 7450.2
MPFA30-60-11-ISCT	1710	00061819	30" intake height, 60" discharge height, 11' length with integral shield	\$ 7716
MPFA30-60-12-ISCT	1990	00061820	30" intake height, 60" discharge height, 12' length with integral shield	\$ 7815

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Fixed Angle Full Trip One-Way Plow



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

NOTE: Optional equipment listed below must be ordered with product for prices to be valid. All options shipped loose unless otherwise noted.

Moldboard Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
10 gauge stainless steel moldboard		SST Moldboard	10 stainless steel moldboard skin only. (does not include ribs or structural angles)	\$ 1200
3/16" Moldboard	90	3/16" Moldboard-4	3/16" A569 roll-formed moldboard mild steel moldboard	\$ 1480
Compression Trip Edge	400	TE	3 piece section trip edge with compression trip assembly will increase height by 3"	\$ 1481
Torsion Trip Edge	75	TT	3 piece section trip edge with torsion trip assembly will increase height by 3"	\$ 1420

Moldboard Trip Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Canister Trip		BT	Enclosed trip spring assembly	\$ 1450

Moldboard Shoe Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Cast Moldboard Shoes F/8"CE installed	140	00061797i	Pair of cast iron moldboard shoes for standard 8" cutting edge. (Installed)	\$ 570.53
Fabricated Moldboard Shoes Installed for 6" CE	60	00059115i	Pair of fabricated moldboard shoes - works with 6" cutting edge or center punched cutting edge (Installed)	\$ 306.33

Lift and Cylinder Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
----------	--------	-------------	-------------	------------

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Fixed Angle Full Trip One-Way Plow



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

Manual Reverse		MR	Manual reverse turntable (No Level Lift Assembly)	\$	179
Dual 3" x 10" Cylinders for Power Reverse	15	PRT	Reversible turntable with two 3" x 10" double acting reverse cylinders for power reverse with one continuous chain with clevis (No Level Lift Assembly)	\$	408
4" Cylinders	75	4PRT	Reversible turntable with two 4" x 10" double acting reverse cylinders for power reverse with one continuous chain with clevis (No Level Lift Assembly)	\$	295
Y Chain Lift	50	00018381	Y chain lift in lieu of standard	\$	182.6
Cable/sheave lift	50	00038926	Cable/Sheave lift. 1/2" cable, 12' length, Includes sheave and hardware. (Must have a high profile hitch for proper function)	\$	169.53

Cutting Edges Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Carbide CE (PRICED Per FT)		Carbide	3/4" x 6" carbide cutting edge with 1/2" x 6" cover blade in lieu of standard (Note: Carbide cutting edge will make height of a plow decrease 2"-if ordered with a plow) **NOTE - Price for Carbide Cutting Edge is per FOOT**	\$ 99
Rubber CE (PRICE per FT)	200	RCE-i	1-1/2" x 10" - one piece rubber cutting edge with cover blade AASHTO hole pattern (Installed) **NOTE - Price for Rubber Cutting Edge is per FOOT**	\$ 85
Joma CE (Price per FT)		Joma	Rubber style cutting edge with carbide inserts, AASHTO hole pattern (Installed) **NOTE-Price for Joma Edge is per foot**	\$ 310

Paint Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Paint		Acrylic Enamel-1	Acrylic enamel in color other than standard (not powder coat), Please send paint code to factory for price	\$ Call Factory
Available Powder Coat Colors		Powder Coat-Other	Additional stock powder coat colors available in lieu of standard. Please refer to provided color samples for available colors	\$ No Charge
Custom Powder -Non Stock		Powder Coat-Custom	Non-stock powder coat colors custom blended per customer request. Customer to provide paint code prior to quoting.	\$ Call Factory

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Fixed Angle Full Trip One-Way Plow



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

Adjustable Shoe Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Skid Shoes	170	00052867	Pair of 1.25" x 6" x 14" skid shoes 2 pc. cast shown with screw adjustable jack assemblies	\$ 1512.98
Skid Shoes Installed	170	00052867i	Pair of 1.25" x 6" x 14" skid shoes 2 pc. Cast shown with screw adjustable jack assemblies (Installed)	\$ 1544.13
Carbide Skid Shoes	180	00061207	Pair of 1" x 6" x 12" carbide skid shoes with carbide inserts and pair of screw adjustable jack assemblies	\$ 1855.88
Carbide Skid Shoes Installed	180	00061207i	Pair of 1" x 6" x 12" carbide skid shoes with carbide inserts and pair of screw adjustable jack assemblies (Installed)	\$ 1918.2
Mushroom Shoes Rigid	200	00012692	Pair of 2-1/4" x 11" diameter mushroom shoes with screw adjustable jack assemblies, rigid, non-oscillating	\$ 1215.08
Mushroom Shoes Rigid Installed	200	00012692i	Pair of 2-1/4" x 11" diameter mushroom shoes with screw adjustable jack assemblies, rigid, non-oscillating (Installed)	\$ 1235.85
Carbide Mushroom Shoes, Rigid	220	00061208	Pair of 1-1/8" x 10-1/4" diameter mushroom shoes with carbide inserts and screw adj. jack assemblies, rigid, non-oscillating	\$ 1926.78
Carbide Mushroom Shoes, Rigid Installed	220	00061208i	Pair of 1-1/8" x 10-1/4" diameter mushroom shoes with carbide inserts and screw adj. Jack assemblies, rigid, non-oscillating (Installed)	\$ 1957.93
ML-Products Oscillating Mushroom Shoes	250	00061209	Pair of ML - Products oscillating mushroom shoes 3" x 10-3/4" diameter with screw adjustable jack assemblies - Brinell 500	\$ 2734.6
ML-Products Oscillating Mushroom Shoes Installed	250	00061209i	Pair of ML - Products oscillating mushroom shoes 3" x 10-3/4" diameter with screw adjustable jack assemblies - Brinell 500 (Installed)	\$ 2780.3
8" Caster Wheels	160	00057967	Pair of 3" x 8" steel wheels with screw adjustable jack assemblies	\$ 1362.58
8" Caster Wheels Installed	160	00057967i	Pair of 3" x 8" steel wheels with screw adjustable jack assemblies (Installed)	\$ 1408.28
10" Caster Wheels	170	00164133	Pair of 10" caster wheels on screw adjustable jack assemblies	\$ 2734
10" Caster Wheels (Installed)	170	00164133i	Pair of 10" caster wheels on screw adjustable jack assemblies- installed	\$ 2780
Snow Wheels	240	00149801	Pair of Sno-Wheels for plow with required mount. These are a swivel-type solid rubber 10.5" x 5.5" x 8" tire with screw-adjustable crank and shock adjuster-equipped. 2,000 lb load	\$ 4405.7
Snow Wheels Installed	240	00149801i	Pair of Sno-Wheels for plow with required mount. These are a swivel-type solid rubber 10.5" x 5.5" x 8" tire with screw-adjustable crank and shock adjuster-equipped. 2,000 lb load	\$ 4464.5

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Fixed Angle Full Trip One-Way Plow



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

Marker Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Flexible Plastic	5	05051432	Pair of 36" fluorescent orange flexible markers with brackets (Loose)	\$ 58
Cable Markers	5	05051181	Pair of 42" orange cable markers with brackets (loose)	\$ 66
Iron Hawk Markers	5	05053356	Pair of 36" Iron Hawk Markers with Galvanized cables	\$ 75

Curb Guard/Parking Jack Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Wrap-Around Curb Guard	20	00039621i	Wrap-around curb guard (Installed) Designate Right or Left. Application for 6" or 8" cutting edge	\$ 90.28
Wrap-Around Curb Guard w/Carbide wear strip	20	00104296I	Wrap around curb guard with carbide wear strip, installed, (LH or RH)	\$ 189.45
1/2 moon curb guard	20	00061213I	1/2 moon curb guard kit installed.	\$ 150.25
Removable Screw Adjustable Parking Jack	30	00061212i	Removable Screw adjustable parking jack (Installed)	\$ 141.7

Deflector Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
12" Rubber snow deflector 30-47-10	80	00012934I	12" Rubber snow deflector kit, Installed on a 30-47-10 one way plow	\$ 289.35
12" Rubber snow deflector 39-52-10	80	00065601I	12" Rubber snow deflector kit, Installed on a 39-52-10 one way plow	\$ 298.78
12" Rubber snow deflector 30-47-11	80	00065600I	12" Rubber snow deflector kit, Installed on a 30-47-11 one way plow	\$ 306.4
12" Rubber snow deflector 39-52-11	80	00065602I	12" Rubber snow deflector kit, Installed on a 39-52-11 one way full trip plow, A MP39-52-11 slotted trip one way plow, and a MP26-54-11 slotted trip one way plow	\$ 282.53
12" Rubber snow deflector 30-60-11	80	00065604I	12" Rubber snow deflector kit, Installed on a 30-60-11 one way plow, and an MP45-72-11 one way slotted trip plow	\$ 320.23
12" Rubber snow deflector 30-47-12	80	00014895I	12" Rubber snow deflector kit, Installed on a 30-47-12 one way plow	\$ 297.43
12" Rubber snow deflector 30-60-12	80	00065603I	12" Rubber snow deflector kit, Installed on a 30-60-12 one way plow	\$ 304.63
12" Rubber snow deflector 39-52-12	80	00065603I	12" Rubber snow deflector kit, Installed on a 39-52-12 one way plow and a 30-60-12 one way plow	\$ 304.63

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Fixed Angle Full Trip One-Way Plow



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

Plow Portion Hitches:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Monroe Quick Hitch - MC6000	175	00023450	Monroe plow portion quick hitch MC6000	\$ 1010.26
Monroe Quick Hitch - MC6000 Installed	175	00023450i	Monroe plow portion quick hitch MC6000 (Installed)	\$ 1084.38
Swivel Plate for Hitch w/ 21" Centers	100	00060837	Pin type swivel plate hitch available in 21" centers	\$ 475.3
Swivel Plate for Hitch w/ 21" Centers Installed	100	00060837i	Pin type swivel plate hitch available in 21" centers (Installed)	\$ 579.48
Swivel Plate for Hitch w/ 30.5" Centers	100	00060822	Pin type swivel plate hitch available in 30.5" centers	\$ 515.85
Swivel Plate for Hitch w/ 30.5" Centers Installed	100	00060822i	Pin type swivel plate hitch available in 30.5" centers (Installed)	\$ 529.2
Swivel Plate for Hitch w/ 33.5" Centers	100	00060836	Pin type swivel plate hitch available in 33.5" centers	\$ 488
Swivel Plate for Hitch w/ 33.5" Centers Installed	100	00060836i	Pin type swivel plate hitch available in 33.5" centers (Installed)	\$ 555.15
Swivel Plate Falls Style Hitches 36.75" w/1.25" Bolt	100	00017643i	Bolt-On / NOTE: USE WITH MONROE PLOWS ONLY	\$ 1017.35
Tor-lock Installed	105	00039953i	Plow portion tor-lock / arrowhead hitch (welded on type)	\$ 1059.35
Tor-lock Pivot	70	00061320	Oscillating plow portion tor-lock / arrowhead hitch (bolt on type)	\$ 979.53
Tor-lock Pivot Installed	70	00061320i	Oscillating plow portion tor-lock / arrowhead hitch (bolt on type) (Installed)	\$ 1010.68
QCP-loop Installed	80	00023428i	Plow portion QCP loop hitch (welded on type) (Installed)	\$ 393.3
SP-Gled-loop	100	00023427	Oscillating Gled-loop plow portion	\$ 609
SP-Gled-loop Installed	100	00023427i	Oscillating Gled-loop plow portion (Installed)	\$ 746.85
Quick Link Swivel Plate	100	00039999	Quick link plow portion swivel plate hitch	\$ 594.03
Quick Link Swivel Plate Installed	100	00039999i	Quick link plow portion swivel plate hitch (Installed)	\$ 606.35
29"	175	00069488i	29" Husting Hitch (Installed) Standard (RVS)	\$ 2012.03
29"		00016788i	29" Husting Hitch (Installed) OWFA	\$ 2474.75
34"	195	00069489i	34" Husting Hitch (Installed) Standard (RVS)	\$ 2000.73
34"		00085343i	34" Husting Hitch (Installed) OWFA	\$ 2250.25

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Fixed Angle Full Trip One-Way Plow



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

Husting Hitch w/ extension for hitches w/ 29" Centers	195	00069490i	Husting hitch with 8" extension and top cross bracing (installed) (RVS)	\$ 2229.38
Husting Hitch w/ extension for hitches w/ 34" Centers	215	00069491i	Husting hitch with 8" extension and top cross bracing (installed) (RVS)	\$ 2154.38
34" Husting hitch with ext		00049839i	34" Husting Hitch (extended) (Installed) OWFA	\$ 2604.53
Oscillating Husting Hitch 29" Centers	195	00039066i	29" Oscillating Husting Hitch (Installed) (RVS)	\$ 2046
Oscillating Husting Hitch 34" Centers	215	00039077i	34" Oscillating Husting Hitch (Installed) (RVS)	\$ 2275.48
Oscillating Husting Hitch w / extension 29"	215	00069492i	Oscillating Style Husting hitch with 8" extension and top cross bracing (installed) (RVS)	\$ 2250.78
Oscillating Husting Hitch w / extension 34" Style Hitch	235	00069493i	Oscillating Style Husting hitch with 8" extension and top cross bracing (installed) (RVS)	\$ 2175.78
Roller Kit for Husting Hitch	55	00043300	Roller kit for Husting Hitch must be purchased with hitch (Not Installed)	\$ 582.45

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

MP311 and 312 Full Trip One-Way Plow



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

MOLDBOARD: _____" HEIGHT X _____'LENGTH

Standard Equipment: 10 gauge roll formed moldboard; five ½" flame cut one-piece ribs; 2" x 3" x 3/8" top angle, 4" x 4" x ¼" bottom angle, 3" x 3" x ½" horizontal moldboard bracing angles, 3/8" landslide plate; nose guard; dual heavy-duty compression trip spring assemblies for full moldboard trip; adjustable moldboard pitch with 9 positions from 9 degrees to 35 degrees; 5/8" x 8" punched cutting edge; heavy-duty fixed angle tubular pushframe; moldboard and pushframe are 100% blade AASHTO hole pattern (installed).

Moldboard is powder coated orange and pushframe is powder coated black.

- **Plow push height is 14".**
- **Plow lift cylinder requires one 4-way valve blade AASHTO hole pattern (installed).**
- **Plow lift cylinder requires one 3-way valve for single acting lift cylinder (not included).**
- **WARRANTY: 1 year limited, from date of purchase – please check parts installation manual for exact coverage.**

Caution: Plow weight, mounting distance from axle, hitch type and weight, and other additional equipment mounted on the front of a truck will require heavier truck GAWR (Gross Axle Weight Ratings). Contact chassis manufacturer for exact GAWR requirements for your specific equipment.

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

MP311 and 312 Full Trip One-Way Plow



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

Note: The plow part numbers may change with Husting type hitch and/or optional accessories. Caution: Plow weight, mounting distance from axle, hitch type and weight, and other additional equipment mounted on the front of a truck will require heavier truck GAWR (Gross Axle Weight Ratings). Contact chassis manufacturer for exact GAWR requirements for your specific equipment.

Plows:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
MP311	1450	00012497	27-1/2" intake, 52" discharge, 11' cutting edge length	\$ 8085.88
MP312	1785	00012618	27-1/2" intake, 60" discharge, 12' cutting edge	\$ 8401.2

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

MP311 and 312 Full Trip One-Way Plow



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

NOTE: Optional equipment listed below must be ordered with product for prices to be valid. All options shipped loose unless otherwise noted.

Moldboard Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
10 gauge stainless steel moldboard		SST Moldboard	10 stainless steel moldboard skin only. (does not include ribs or structural angles)	\$ 1200
3/16" Moldboard	90	3/16" Moldboard-4	3/16" A569 roll-formed moldboard mild steel moldboard	\$ 1480

Moldboard Shoe Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Cast Moldboard Shoes Installed	140	00069269i	Pair of cast iron moldboard shoes (installed)-Center punch cutting edge.	\$ 334.48
Fabricated Moldboard Shoes Installed for 6" CE	60	00059115i	Pair of fabricated moldboard shoes - works with 6" cutting edge or center punched cutting edge (Installed)	\$ 306.33

Lift and Cylinder Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Manual Reverse		MR	Manual reverse turntable (No Level Lift Assembly)	\$ 179
Dual 3" x 10" Cylinders for Power Reverse	15	PRT	Reversible turntable with two 3" x 10" double acting reverse cylinders for power reverse with one continuous chain with clevis (No Level Lift Assembly)	\$ 408
4" Cylinders	75	4PRT	Reversible turntable with two 4" x 10" double acting reverse cylinders for power reverse with one continuous chain with clevis (No Level Lift Assembly)	\$ 295
Dual Chain Lift	50	00055943	Dual chain lift in lieu of standard	\$ 91.6

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

MP311 and 312 Full Trip One-Way Plow



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

Y Chain Lift	50	00018381	Y chain lift in lieu of standard	\$	182.6
Cable/sheave lift	50	00038926	Cable/Sheave lift. 1/2" cable, 12' length, Includes sheave and hardware. (Must have a high profile hitch for proper function)	\$	169.53
Parallelogram		Parallelogram	Parallogram style Lift and pushframe. Includes lift cylinders, reverse cylinders and truck Portion Hitch	\$	11900

Cutting Edges Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Carbide CE (PRICED Per FT)		Carbide	3/4" x 6" carbide cutting edge with 1/2" x 6" cover blade in lieu of standard (Note: Carbide cutting edge will make height of a plow decrease 2"-if ordered with a plow) **NOTE - Price for Carbide Cutting Edge is per FOOT**	\$ 99
Rubber CE (PRICE per FT)	200	RCE-i	1-1/2" x 10" - one piece rubber cutting edge with cover blade AASHTO hole pattern (Installed) **NOTE - Price for Rubber Cutting Edge is per FOOT**	\$ 85

Paint Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Paint		Acrylic Enamel-1	Acrylic enamel in color other than standard (not powder coat), Please send paint code to factory for price	\$ Call Factory
Available Powder Coat Colors		Powder Coat-Other	Additional stock powder coat colors available in lieu of standard. Please refer to provided color samples for available colors	\$ No Charge
Custom Powder -Non Stock		Powder Coat-Custom	Non-stock powder coat colors custom blended per customer request. Customer to provide paint code prior to quoting.	\$ Call Factory

Adjustable Shoe Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Skid Shoes	170	00052867	Pair of 1.25" x 6" x 14" skid shoes 2 pc. cast shown with screw adjustable jack assemblies	\$ 1512.98
Skid Shoes Installed	170	00052867i	Pair of 1.25" x 6" x 14" skid shoes 2 pc. Cast shown with screw adjustable jack assemblies (Installed)	\$ 1544.13
Carbide Skid Shoes	180	00061207	Pair of 1" x 6" x 12" carbide skid shoes with carbide inserts and pair of screw adjustable jack assemblies	\$ 1855.88

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

MP311 and 312 Full Trip One-Way Plow



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

Carbide Skid Shoes Installed	180	00061207i	Pair of 1" x 6" x 12" carbide skid shoes with carbide inserts and pair of screw adjustable jack assemblies (Installed)	\$	1918.2
Mushroom Shoes Rigid	200	00012692	Pair of 2-1/4" x 11" diameter mushroom shoes with screw adjustable jack assemblies, rigid, non-oscillating	\$	1215.08
Mushroom Shoes Rigid Installed	200	00012692i	Pair of 2-1/4" x 11" diameter mushroom shoes with screw adjustable jack assemblies, rigid, non-oscillating (Installed)	\$	1235.85
Carbide Mushroom Shoes, Rigid	220	00061208	Pair of 1-1/8" x 10-1/4" diameter mushroom shoes with carbide inserts and screw adj. jack assemblies, rigid, non-oscillating	\$	1926.78
Carbide Mushroom Shoes, Rigid Installed	220	00061208i	Pair of 1-1/8" x 10-1/4" diameter mushroom shoes with carbide inserts and screw adj. Jack assemblies, rigid, non-oscillating (Installed)	\$	1957.93
ML-Products Oscillating Mushroom Shoes	250	00061209	Pair of ML - Products oscillating mushroom shoes 3" x 10-3/4" diameter with screw adjustable jack assemblies - Brinell 500	\$	2734.6
ML-Products Oscillating Mushroom Shoes Installed	250	00061209i	Pair of ML - Products oscillating mushroom shoes 3" x 10-3/4" diameter with screw adjustable jack assemblies - Brinell 500 (Installed)	\$	2780.3
Snow Wheels	240	00149801	Pair of Sno-Wheels for plow with required mount. These are a swivel-type solid rubber 10.5" x 5.5" x 8" tire with screw-adjustable crank and shock adjuster-equipped. 2,000 lb load	\$	4405.7
Snow Wheels Installed	240	00149801i	Pair of Sno-Wheels for plow with required mount. These are a swivel-type solid rubber 10.5" x 5.5" x 8" tire with screw-adjustable crank and shock adjuster-equipped. 2,000 lb load	\$	4464.5

Marker Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Flexible Plastic	5	05051432	Pair of 36" fluorescent orange flexible markers with brackets (Loose)	\$ 58
Cable Markers	5	05051181	Pair of 42" orange cable markers with brackets (loose)	\$ 66
Iron Hawk Markers	5	05053356	Pair of 36" Iron Hawk Markers with Galvanized cables	\$ 75

Curb Guard/Parking Jack Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Wrap-Around	20	00097938i	Wrap-around curb guard (Installed)	\$ 136.58
Wrap-Around Curb Guard w/Carbide wear strip	20	00104296i	Wrap around curb guard with carbide wear strip, installed, (LH or RH)	\$ 189.45
1/2 moon curb guard	20	00061213i	1/2 moon curb guard kit installed.	\$ 150.25

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

MP311 and 312 Full Trip One-Way Plow



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

Removable Screw Adjustable Parking Jack	30	00061212i	Removable Screw adjustable parking jack (Installed)	\$ 141.7
---	----	-----------	---	----------

Deflector Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
12" Rubber snow deflector MP311	80	00073985i	12" Rubber snow deflector kit, Installed on MP311 one way plow	\$ 295.5
12" Rubber snow deflector MP312	80	00073986i	12" Rubber snow deflector kit, Installed on MP312 one way plow	\$ 284.45

Plow Portion Hitches:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Monroe Quick Hitch - MC6000	175	00023450	Monroe plow portion quick hitch MC6000	\$ 1010.26
Monroe Quick Hitch - MC6000 Installed	175	00023450i	Monroe plow portion quick hitch MC6000 (Installed)	\$ 1084.38
Swivel Plate for Hitch w/ 21" Centers	100	00060837	Pin type swivel plate hitch available in 21" centers	\$ 475.3
Swivel Plate for Hitch w/ 21" Centers Installed	100	00060837i	Pin type swivel plate hitch available in 21" centers (Installed)	\$ 579.48
Swivel Plate for Hitch w/ 30.5" Centers	100	00060822	Pin type swivel plate hitch available in 30.5" centers	\$ 515.85
Swivel Plate for Hitch w/ 30.5" Centers Installed	100	00060822i	Pin type swivel plate hitch available in 30.5" centers (Installed)	\$ 529.2
Swivel Plate for Hitch w/ 33.5" Centers	100	00060836	Pin type swivel plate hitch available in 33.5" centers	\$ 488
Swivel Plate for Hitch w/ 33.5" Centers Installed	100	00060836i	Pin type swivel plate hitch available in 33.5" centers (Installed)	\$ 555.15
Swivel Plate Falls Style Hitches 36.75" w/1.25" Bolt	100	00017643i	Bolt-On / NOTE: USE WITH MONROE PLOWS ONLY	\$ 1017.35
Tor-lock	75	00039927i	Plow portion tor-lock / arrowhead hitch (Installed)	\$ 396.28
Tor-lock Pivot	70	00061320	Oscillating plow portion tor-lock / arrowhead hitch (bolt on type)	\$ 979.53
Tor-lock Pivot Installed	70	00061320i	Oscillating plow portion tor-lock / arrowhead hitch (bolt on type) (Installed)	\$ 1010.68
QCP-loop Installed	80	00023428i	Plow portion QCP loop hitch (welded on type) (Installed)	\$ 393.3
SP-Gled-loop	100	00023427	Oscillating Gled-loop plow portion	\$ 609
SP-Gled-loop Installed	100	00023427i	Oscillating Gled-loop plow portion (Installed)	\$ 746.85
Quick Link Swivel Plate	100	00039999	Quick link plow portion swivel plate hitch	\$ 594.03

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

MP311 and 312 Full Trip One-Way Plow



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

Quick Link Swivel Plate Installed	100	00039999i	Quick link plow portion swivel plate hitch (Installed)	\$ 606.35
29"		00016788i	29" Husting Hitch (Installed) OWFA	\$ 2474.75
34"		00085343i	34" Husting Hitch (Installed) OWFA	\$ 2250.25
Husting Hitch w/ extension for hitches w/ 29" Centers	195	00069490i	Husting hitch with 8" extension and top cross bracing (installed) (RVS)	\$ 2229.38
Husting Hitch w/ extension for hitches w/ 34" Centers	215	00069491i	Husting hitch with 8" extension and top cross bracing (installed) (RVS)	\$ 2154.38
Oscillating Husting Hitch 29" Centers	195	00039066i	29" Oscillating Husting Hitch (Installed) (RVS)	\$ 2046
Oscillating Husting Hitch 34" Centers	215	00039077i	34" Oscillating Husting Hitch (Installed) (RVS)	\$ 2275.48
Oscillating Husting Hitch w / extension 29"	215	00069492i	Oscillating Style Husting hitch with 8" extension and top cross bracing (installed) (RVS)	\$ 2250.78
Oscillating Husting Hitch w / extension 34" Style Hitch	235	00069493i	Oscillating Style Husting hitch with 8" extension and top cross bracing (installed) (RVS)	\$ 2175.78
Roller Kit for Husting Hitch	55	00043300	Roller kit for Husting Hitch must be purchased with hitch (Not Installed)	\$ 582.45
29"	175	00069488i	29" Husting Hitch (Installed) Standard (RVS)	\$ 2012.03
34"	195	00069489i	34" Husting Hitch (Installed) Standard (RVS)	\$ 2000.73
Husting Hitch w/ extension for hitches w/ 29" Centers	195	00069490i	Husting hitch with 8" extension and top cross bracing (installed) (RVS)	\$ 2229.38
Husting Hitch w/ extension for hitches w/ 34" Centers	215	00069491i	Husting hitch with 8" extension and top cross bracing (installed) (RVS)	\$ 2154.38
Oscillating Husting Hitch 29" Centers	195	00039066i	29" Oscillating Husting Hitch (Installed) (RVS)	\$ 2046
Oscillating Husting Hitch 34" Centers	215	00039077i	34" Oscillating Husting Hitch (Installed) (RVS)	\$ 2275.48
Oscillating Husting Hitch w / extension 29"	215	00069492i	Oscillating Style Husting hitch with 8" extension and top cross bracing (installed) (RVS)	\$ 2250.78
Oscillating Husting Hitch w / extension 34" Style Hitch	235	00069493i	Oscillating Style Husting hitch with 8" extension and top cross bracing (installed) (RVS)	\$ 2175.78
Roller Kit for Husting Hitch	55	00043300	Roller kit for Husting Hitch must be purchased with hitch (Not Installed)	\$ 582.45

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

One-Way High Speed Deep Snow Country Plow



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

MOLDBOARD: _____" HEIGHT X _____'LENGTH

Standard Equipment: 3/16" roll formed moldboard, seven 1/2" x 4" tapered, one piece flame-cut ribs, 2" x 3" x 3/8" top angle, 4" x 4" x 3/4" bottom angle, horizontal moldboard bracing angles, 38" landslide plate, nose guard, 3 heavy-duty slotted trip assemblies, with two compressions trip spring assemblies, 2-1/2" O.D. stabilizer arm with a mechanical stop for adjustment of the moldboard pitch, heavy duty fixed angle tubular pushframe, ratchet adjustable skid shoes moldboard and pushframe to be 100% continuously welded, parts-installation manual.

Standard plow is powder coated with the moldboard orange and a black pushframe.

- **Plow push height is 21".**
- **Plow lift cylinder requires one 4-way valve for double-acting lift cylinder (not included).**
- **Plow lift cylinder requires one 3-way valve for single-acting lift cylinder (not included).**
- **WARRANTY: 1 year limited, from date of purchase – please check parts-installation manual for exact coverage.**

Caution: Plow weight, mounting distance from axle, hitch type and weight, and other additional equipment mounted on the front of a truck will require heavier truck GAWR (Gross Axle Weight Ratings). Contact chassis manufacturer for exact GAWR requirements for your specific equipment.

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

One-Way High Speed Deep Snow Country Plow



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

Note: The plow part numbers may change with Husting type hitch and/or optional accessories. Caution: Plow weight, mounting distance from axle, hitch type and weight, and other additional equipment mounted on the front of a truck will require heavier truck GAWR (Gross Axle Weight Ratings). Contact chassis manufacturer for exact GAWR requirements for your specific equipment.

Plows:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
MPHS31-72-11	2250	00075578	31" intake height, 72" discharge height, 11' length	\$ 13021.68
MPHS29-74-12	2485	00091779	29" intake height, 74" discharge height, 12' length	\$ 13614.78

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

One-Way High Speed Deep Snow Country Plow



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

NOTE: Optional equipment listed below must be ordered with product for prices to be valid. All options shipped loose unless otherwise noted.

Moldboard Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
14" Push Height	170	14" push height	14" push height, 37 degree fixed angle	\$ 390

Paint Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Paint		Acrylic Enamel-1	Acrylic enamel in color other than standard (not powder coat), Please send paint code to factory for price	\$ Call Factory
Available Powder Coat Colors		Powder Coat-Other	Additional stock powder coat colors available in lieu of standard. Please refer to provided color samples for available colors	\$ No Charge
Custom Powder -Non Stock		Powder Coat-Custom	Non-stock powder coat colors custom blended per customer request. Customer to provide paint code prior to quoting.	\$ Call Factory

Adjustable Shoe Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Mushroom Shoes		00057971	Upcharge for pair of ratchet adjustable mushroom shoes in lieu of standard	\$ 817.88

Marker Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Flexible Plastic	5	05051432	Pair of 36" fluorescent orange flexible markers with brackets (Loose)	\$ 58
Cable Markers	5	05051181	Pair of 42" orange cable markers with brackets (loose)	\$ 66
Iron Hawk Markers	5	05053356	Pair of 36" Iron Hawk Markers with Galvanized cables	\$ 75

Curb Guard/Parking Jack Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Cast Moldboard Shoes Installed	140	00069269i	Pair of cast iron moldboard shoes (installed)-Center punch cutting edge.	\$ 334.48

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

One-Way High Speed Deep Snow Country Plow



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

Removable Screw Adjustable Parking Jack	30	00061212i	Removable Screw adjustable parking jack (Installed)	\$ 141.7
---	----	-----------	---	----------

Deflector Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Rubber Snow Deflector for mouse ear plows Installed	80	RSD-i	12" rubber snow deflector installed on a mouse eared plow (Installed)	\$ 274

Plow Portion Hitches:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Monroe Quick Hitch - MC6000	175	00023450	Monroe plow portion quick hitch MC6000	\$ 1010.26
Monroe Quick Hitch - MC6000 Installed	175	00023450i	Monroe plow portion quick hitch MC6000 (Installed)	\$ 1084.38
Swivel Plate for Hitch w/ 21" Centers	100	00060837	Pin type swivel plate hitch available in 21" centers	\$ 475.3
Swivel Plate for Hitch w/ 21" Centers Installed	100	00060837i	Pin type swivel plate hitch available in 21" centers (Installed)	\$ 579.48
Swivel Plate for Hitch w/ 30.5" Centers	100	00060822	Pin type swivel plate hitch available in 30.5" centers	\$ 515.85
Swivel Plate for Hitch w/ 30.5" Centers Installed	100	00060822i	Pin type swivel plate hitch available in 30.5" centers (Installed)	\$ 529.2
Swivel Plate for Hitch w/ 33.5" Centers	100	00060836	Pin type swivel plate hitch available in 33.5" centers	\$ 488
Swivel Plate for Hitch w/ 33.5" Centers Installed	100	00060836i	Pin type swivel plate hitch available in 33.5" centers (Installed)	\$ 555.15
Swivel Plate Falls Style Hitches 36.75" w/1.25" Bolt	100	00017643i	Bolt-On / NOTE: USE WITH MONROE PLOWS ONLY	\$ 1017.35
QCP-loop Installed	80	00023428i	Plow portion QCP loop hitch (welded on type) (Installed)	\$ 393.3
SP-Gled-loop	100	00023427	Oscillating Gled-loop plow portion	\$ 609
SP-Gled-loop Installed	100	00023427i	Oscillating Gled-loop plow portion (Installed)	\$ 746.85

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

One-Way High Speed Slotted Trip Plow



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

ONE WAY SLOTTED TRIP PLOW

Standard Equipment: 10 gauge roll formed moldboard, seven ½" x 4" tapered, one piece flame cut ribs, 2" x 3" x 3/8" top angle, 4" x 6" x ½" bottom angle, horizontal moldboard bracing angles, 3/8" landslide plate, nose-guard, 3 heavy duty slotted trip assemblies, with two compression trip spring assemblies, 2-1/2" O.D. stabilizer arm with mechanical stop for adjustment of the moldboard pitch, heavy duty fixed angle tubular pushframe, ratchet adjustable skid shoes, moldboard and pushframe to be 100% continuously welded, parts-installation manual.

2-CHAIN LIFT IS STANDARD

Standard plow is powder coated with the moldboard orange and a black pushframe.

- **Plow push height is 21". (NOTE: 14" push height is optional).**
- **Plow lift cylinder requires one 4-way valve for double acting lift cylinder (not included).**
- **Plow lift cylinder requires one 3-way for single acting lift cylinder (not included).**
- **WARRANTY: 1 year limited, from date of purchase – please check parts-installation manual for exact coverage.**

Caution: Plow weight, mounting distance from axle, hitch type and weight, and other additional equipment mounted on the front of truck will require heavier truck GAWR (Gross Axle Weight Ratings). Contact chassis manufacturer for exact GAWR requirements for your specific equipment.

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

One-Way High Speed Slotted Trip Plow



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

Note: The plow part numbers may change with Husting type hitch and/or optional accessories. Caution: Plow weight, mounting distance from axle, hitch type and weight, and other additional equipment mounted on the front of a truck will require heavier truck GAWR (Gross Axle Weight Ratings). Contact chassis manufacturer for exact GAWR requirements for your specific equipment.

Plows:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
MPHS26-54-11-ISST	2250	00057956	26" intake height, 54" discharge height, 11' length	\$ 12155.6
MPHS26-56-12-ISST	2310	00057957	26" intake height, 56" discharge height, 12' length	\$ 12272.5
MPHS35-64-11-ISST	2410	00057958	35" intake height, 64" discharge height, 11' length	\$ 12485
MPHS35-66-12-ISST	2470	00057959	35" intake height, 66" discharge height, 12' length	\$ 12595
MPHS45-72-11-ISST	2450	00057960	45" intake height, 72" discharge height, 11' length	\$ 12894.9
MPHS45-72-12-ISST	2525	00057961	45" intake height, 72" discharge height, 12' length	\$ 13462.8
MPHS25-67-11-OWIS	2181	MPHS25-67-11-OWIS-1	25" intake height, 67" discharge height, 11' length, one-way Integral Shield	\$ 12205
MPHS23-69-12-OWIS	2263	00057963	23" intake height, 69" discharge height, 12' length, one-way Integral Shield	\$ 12151.38
MPHS36-62-11-OWIS	2537	00057964	35" intake height, 62" discharge height, 11' length, one-way Integral Shield	\$ 12348.6
MPHS35-63-12-OWIS	2625	00057965	35" intake height, 63" discharge height, 12' length, one-way Integral Shield	\$ 12508.1

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

One-Way High Speed Slotted Trip Plow



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

NOTE: Optional equipment listed below must be ordered with product for prices to be valid. All options shipped loose unless otherwise noted.

Moldboard Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
3/16" Moldboard	20	3/16" Moldboard-5	3/16" A569 roll-formed mild steel moldboard	\$ 580
14" Push Height	170	14" push height	14" push height, 37 degree fixed angle	\$ 390

Paint Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Paint		Acrylic Enamel-1	Acrylic enamel in color other than standard (not powder coat), Please send paint code to factory for price	\$ Call Factory
Available Powder Coat Colors		Powder Coat-Other	Additional stock powder coat colors available in lieu of standard. Please refer to provided color samples for available colors	\$ No Charge
Custom Powder -Non Stock		Powder Coat-Custom	Non-stock powder coat colors custom blended per customer request. Customer to provide paint code prior to quoting.	\$ Call Factory

Adjustable Shoe Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Mushroom Shoes		00057971	Upcharge for pair of ratchet adjustable mushroom shoes in lieu of standard	\$ 817.88

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

One-Way High Speed Slotted Trip Plow



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

Marker Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Flexible Plastic	5	05051432	Pair of 36" fluorescent orange flexible markers with brackets (Loose)	\$ 58
Cable Markers	5	05051181	Pair of 42" orange cable markers with brackets (loose)	\$ 66
Iron Hawk Markers	5	05053356	Pair of 36" Iron Hawk Markers with Galvanized cables	\$ 75

Curb Guard/Parking Jack Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Cast Moldboard Shoes Installed	140	00069269i	Pair of cast iron moldboard shoes (installed)-Center punch cutting edge.	\$ 334.48
Removable Screw Adjustable Parking Jack	30	00061212i	Removable Screw adjustable parking jack (Installed)	\$ 141.7

Deflector Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Rubber Snow Deflector		RSD-i-b	12" rubber snow deflector, full length - Installed	\$ 385

Plow Portion Hitches:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Monroe Quick Hitch - MC6000	175	00023450	Monroe plow portion quick hitch MC6000	\$ 1010.26
Monroe Quick Hitch - MC6000 Installed	175	00023450i	Monroe plow portion quick hitch MC6000 (Installed)	\$ 1084.38
Swivel Plate for Hitch w/ 21" Centers	100	00060837	Pin type swivel plate hitch available in 21" centers	\$ 475.3
Swivel Plate for Hitch w/ 21" Centers Installed	100	00060837i	Pin type swivel plate hitch available in 21" centers (Installed)	\$ 579.48
Swivel Plate for Hitch w/ 30.5" Centers	100	00060822	Pin type swivel plate hitch available in 30.5" centers	\$ 515.85
Swivel Plate for Hitch w/ 30.5" Centers Installed	100	00060822i	Pin type swivel plate hitch available in 30.5" centers (Installed)	\$ 529.2
Swivel Plate for Hitch w/ 33.5" Centers	100	00060836	Pin type swivel plate hitch available in 33.5" centers	\$ 488
Swivel Plate for Hitch w/ 33.5" Centers Installed	100	00060836i	Pin type swivel plate hitch available in 33.5" centers (Installed)	\$ 555.15
Swivel Plate Falls Style Hitches 36.75" w/1.25" Bolt	100	00017643i	Bolt-On / NOTE: USE WITH MONROE PLOWS ONLY	\$ 1017.35

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

One-Way High Speed Slotted Trip Plow



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

Tor-lock	75	00039927i	Plow portion tor-lock / arrowhead hitch (Installed)	\$ 396.28
Tor-lock Pivot	70	00061320	Oscillating plow portion tor-lock / arrowhead hitch (bolt on type)	\$ 979.53
Tor-lock Pivot Installed	70	00061320i	Oscillating plow portion tor-lock / arrowhead hitch (bolt on type) (Installed)	\$ 1010.68
QCP-loop Installed	80	00023428i	Plow portion QCP loop hitch (welded on type) (Installed)	\$ 393.3
SP-Gled-loop	100	00023427	Oscillating Gled-loop plow portion	\$ 609
SP-Gled-loop Installed	100	00023427i	Oscillating Gled-loop plow portion (Installed)	\$ 746.85
Quick Link Swivel Plate	100	00039999	Quick link plow portion swivel plate hitch	\$ 594.03
Quick Link Swivel Plate Installed	100	00039999i	Quick link plow portion swivel plate hitch (Installed)	\$ 606.35

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe Reversible Flex Plow



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

MOLDBOARD: 34"-51" HEIGHT X 11' AND 12' LENGTH

Standard Equipment: Moldboard to be 3/8" virgin poly moldboard- Orange in color. Moldboard to have (2) 3"x5" double acting cylinders to curl the moldboard into left hand one-way plow, right-hand one way plow or a "C" shape reversible plow moldboard. Pushframe to have four attachment points. Pushframe to have a two chain lift system. Reversing A-frame to have a 3" greaseable center pin. Reversing cylinders are (2) 3"x16" single acting cylinders with nitrated rods. Torsion trip edge will have (6) 3/4" square wire springs with adjustable tension on each spring. Trip edge will be three sections. Cutting edge will be 3/4"x 6" 1080 steel cutting edge

Standard plow is Orange poly with black pushframe.

- **Plow has 14" push height (measured to the center of the A-Frame) with standard cutting edge, one piece, AASHTO hole pattern.**
- **WARRANTY 1-year limited, from date of purchase - Please check parts-installation manual for exact coverage.**

CAUTION: Plow weight, mounting distance from axle, hitch type and weight, and other additional equipment mounted on the front of a truck will require heavier truck GAWR (Gross Axle Weight Ratings). Contact chassis manufacturer for GAWR requirements for your specific equipment.

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe Reversible Flex Plow



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

Note: The plow part numbers may change with Husting type hitch and/or optional accessories. Caution: Plow weight, mounting distance from axle, hitch type and weight, and other additional equipment mounted on the front of a truck will require heavier truck GAWR (Gross Axle Weight Ratings). Contact chassis manufacturer for exact GAWR requirements for your specific equipment.

Plows:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
MPP3451R11-TT-FLEX		00161953	11' Reversible torsion trip edge poly flex plow	\$ 16888
MPP3451R12-TT-FLEX		00161954	12' Reversible torsion trip edge poly flex plow	\$ 17023.1

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe Reversible Flex Plow



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

NOTE: Optional equipment listed below must be ordered with product for prices to be valid. All options shipped loose unless otherwise noted.

Moldboard Shoe Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Cast Moldboard Shoes F/8"CE installed	140	00061797i	Pair of cast iron moldboard shoes for standard 8" cutting edge. (Installed)	\$ 570.53
Fabricated Moldboard Shoes Installed for 6" CE	60	00059115i	Pair of fabricated moldboard shoes - works with 6" cutting edge or center punched cutting edge (Installed)	\$ 306.33
Cast Moldboard Shoes F/6"CE installed	140	00062549i	Pair of cast iron moldboard shoes - works with 6" cutting edge or center punched cutting edge (Installed)	\$ 511.78

Adjustable Shoe Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Skid Shoes	170	00052867	Pair of 1.25" x 6" x 14" skid shoes 2 pc. cast shown with screw adjustable jack assemblies	\$ 1512.98
Skid Shoes Installed	170	00052867i	Pair of 1.25" x 6" x 14" skid shoes 2 pc. Cast shown with screw adjustable jack assemblies (Installed)	\$ 1544.13
Carbide Skid Shoes	180	00061207	Pair of 1" x 6" x 12" carbide skid shoes with carbide inserts and pair of screw adjustable jack assemblies	\$ 1855.88
Carbide Skid Shoes Installed	180	00061207i	Pair of 1" x 6" x 12" carbide skid shoes with carbide inserts and pair of screw adjustable jack assemblies (Installed)	\$ 1918.2
Mushroom Shoes Rigid	200	00012692	Pair of 2-1/4" x 11" diameter mushroom shoes with screw adjustable jack assemblies, rigid, non-oscillating	\$ 1215.08
Mushroom Shoes Rigid Installed	200	00012692i	Pair of 2-1/4" x 11" diameter mushroom shoes with screw adjustable jack assemblies, rigid, non-oscillating (Installed)	\$ 1235.85
Carbide Mushroom Shoes, Rigid	220	00061208	Pair of 1-1/8" x 10-1/4" diameter mushroom shoes with carbide inserts and screw adj. jack assemblies, rigid, non-oscillating	\$ 1926.78
Carbide Mushroom Shoes, Rigid Installed	220	00061208i	Pair of 1-1/8" x 10-1/4" diameter mushroom shoes with carbide inserts and screw adj. Jack assemblies, rigid, non-oscillating (Installed)	\$ 1957.93
ML-Products Oscillating Mushroom Shoes	250	00061209	Pair of ML - Products oscillating mushroom shoes 3" x 10-3/4" diameter with screw adjustable jack assemblies - Brinell 500	\$ 2734.6
ML-Products Oscillating Mushroom Shoes Installed	250	00061209i	Pair of ML - Products oscillating mushroom shoes 3" x 10-3/4" diameter with screw adjustable jack assemblies - Brinell 500 (Installed)	\$ 2780.3
8" Caster Wheels	160	00057967	Pair of 3" x 8" steel wheels with screw adjustable jack assemblies	\$ 1362.58

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe Reversible Flex Plow



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

8" Caster Wheels Installed	160	00057967i	Pair of 3" x 8" steel wheels with screw adjustable jack assemblies (Installed)	\$ 1408.28
10" Caster Wheels	170	00164133	Pair of 10" caster wheels on screw adjustable jack assemblies	\$ 2734
10" Caster Wheels (Installed)	170	00164133i	Pair of 10" caster wheels on screw adjustable jack assemblies- installed	\$ 2780
Snow Wheels	240	00149801	Pair of Sno-Wheels for plow with required mount. These are a swivel-type solid rubber 10.5" x 5.5" x 8" tire with screw-adjustable crank and shock adjuster-equipped. 2,000 lb load	\$ 4405.7
Snow Wheels Installed	240	00149801i	Pair of Sno-Wheels for plow with required mount. These are a swivel-type solid rubber 10.5" x 5.5" x 8" tire with screw-adjustable crank and shock adjuster-equipped. 2,000 lb load	\$ 4464.5

Marker Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Flexible Plastic	5	05051432	Pair of 36" fluorescent orange flexible markers with brackets (Loose)	\$ 58
Iron Hawk Markers	5	05053356	Pair of 36" Iron Hawk Markers with Galvanized cables	\$ 75
Cable Markers	5	05051181	Pair of 42" orange cable markers with brackets (loose)	\$ 66

Curb Guard/Parking Jack Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
1/2 moon curb guard	20	00061213i	1/2 moon curb guard kit installed.	\$ 150.25
Wrap-Around Curb Guard	20	00039621i	Wrap-around curb guard (Installed) Designate Right or Left. Application for 6" or 8" cutting edge	\$ 90.28
Wrap-Around Curb Guard w/Carbide wear strip	20	00104296i	Wrap around curb guard with carbide wear strip, installed, (LH or RH)	\$ 189.45
Removable Screw Adjustable Parking Jack	30	00061212i	Removable Screw adjustable parking jack (Installed)	\$ 141.7

Plow Portion Hitches:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Monroe Quick Hitch - MC6000	175	00023450	Monroe plow portion quick hitch MC6000	\$ 1010.26
Monroe Quick Hitch - MC6000 Installed	175	00023450i	Monroe plow portion quick hitch MC6000 (Installed)	\$ 1084.38
Swivel Plate for Hitch w/ 21" Centers	100	00060837	Pin type swivel plate hitch available in 21" centers	\$ 475.3

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe Reversible Flex Plow



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

Swivel Plate for Hitch w/ 21" Centers Installed	100	00060837i	Pin type swivel plate hitch available in 21" centers (Installed)	\$ 579.48
Swivel Plate for Hitch w/ 30.5" Centers	100	00060822	Pin type swivel plate hitch available in 30.5" centers	\$ 515.85
Swivel Plate for Hitch w/ 30.5" Centers Installed	100	00060822i	Pin type swivel plate hitch available in 30.5" centers (Installed)	\$ 529.2
Swivel Plate for Hitch w/ 33.5" Centers	100	00060836	Pin type swivel plate hitch available in 33.5" centers	\$ 488
Swivel Plate for Hitch w/ 33.5" Centers Installed	100	00060836i	Pin type swivel plate hitch available in 33.5" centers (Installed)	\$ 555.15
Swivel Plate Falls Style Hitches 36.75" w/1.25" Bolt	100	00017643i	Bolt-On / NOTE: USE WITH MONROE PLOWS ONLY	\$ 1017.35
Tor-lock Installed	105	00039953i	Plow portion tor-lock / arrowhead hitch (welded on type)	\$ 1059.35
Tor-lock Pivot	70	00061320	Oscillating plow portion tor-lock / arrowhead hitch (bolt on type)	\$ 979.53
Tor-lock Pivot Installed	70	00061320i	Oscillating plow portion tor-lock / arrowhead hitch (bolt on type) (Installed)	\$ 1010.68
QCP-loop Installed	80	00023428i	Plow portion QCP loop hitch (welded on type) (Installed)	\$ 393.3
SP-Gled-loop	100	00023427	Oscillating Gled-loop plow portion	\$ 609
SP-Gled-loop Installed	100	00023427i	Oscillating Gled-loop plow portion (Installed)	\$ 746.85
Quick Link Swivel Plate	100	00039999	Quick link plow portion swivel plate hitch	\$ 594.03
Quick Link Swivel Plate Installed	100	00039999i	Quick link plow portion swivel plate hitch (Installed)	\$ 606.35

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe Reversible Extension Trip Spring Plow



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 11/1/2018

MOLDBOARD: 43"/48" HEIGHT X 11'/12' LENGTH

Standard Equipment: 10 gauge roll formed moldboard, eight one piece, flame cut ribs, with 6 attachment points. 2" x 3" x 3/8" top moldboard angle, 4"x4"x 3/4" bottom moldboard angle, horizontal moldboard brace angles, Four adjustable extension trip springs, One top mounted 4"x13" Double acting nitrated reversing cylinder with grease zerk on rod end. 5" diameter center pivot with case hardened sleeve, fully greaseable. Adjustable moldboard attack angle, 10, 15 and 20 degrees. (2) chain lift- 14" push height with 8" cutting edge. 5/8"x8 AASHTO Top punch cutting edge. Cushion valve to protect reverse cylinder. Moldboard and pushframe 100% continuously welded, parts-install manual.

Standard plow is Powder coated with the moldboard orange and a black pushframe.

- **Plow has 14" push height (measured to the center of the A-Frame) with standard cutting edge, one piece, AASHTO hole pattern.**
- **WARRANTY 1-year limited, from date of purchase - Please check parts-installation manual for exact coverage.**

CAUTION: Plow weight, mounting distance from axle, hitch type and weight, and other additional equipment mounted on the front of a truck will require heavier truck GAWR (Gross Axle Weight Ratings). Contract chassis manufacturer for GAWR requirements for your specific equipment.

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe Reversible Extension Trip Spring Plow



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 11/1/2018

Note: The plow part numbers may change with Husting type hitch and/or optional accessories. Caution: Plow weight, mounting distance from axle, hitch type and weight, and other additional equipment mounted on the front of a truck will require heavier truck GAWR (Gross Axle Weight Ratings). Contact chassis manufacturer for exact GAWR requirements for your specific equipment.

Plows:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
MP43R11-ISEXT	1750	00164624	43" high x 11' length reversible extension spring plow	\$ 11992.5
MP43R12-ISEXT	1785	00176293	43" high x 12' length reversible extension spring plow	\$ 12092.23
MP48R11-ISEXT	2000	00000001	48" high x 12' length reversible extension spring plow	\$ 12225
MP48R12-ISEXT	2195	00168793	48" high x 12' length reversible extension spring plow	\$ 12460.23

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe Reversible Extension Trip Spring Plow



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 11/1/2018

NOTE: Optional equipment listed below must be ordered with product for prices to be valid. All options shipped loose unless otherwise noted.

Moldboard Shoe Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Cast Moldboard Shoes F/8"CE installed	140	00061797i	Pair of cast iron moldboard shoes for standard 8" cutting edge. (Installed)	\$ 570.53
Fabricated Moldboard Shoes Installed for 6" CE	60	00059115i	Pair of fabricated moldboard shoes - works with 6" cutting edge or center punched cutting edge (Installed)	\$ 306.33
Cast Moldboard Shoes F/6"CE installed	140	00062549i	Pair of cast iron moldboard shoes - works with 6" cutting edge or center punched cutting edge (Installed)	\$ 511.78

Cutting Edges Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Rubber CE (PRICE per FT)	200	RCE-i	1-1/2" x 10" - one piece rubber cutting edge with cover blade AASHTO hole pattern (Installed) **NOTE - Price for Rubber Cutting Edge is per FOOT**	\$ 85
Carbide CE (PRICED Per FT)		Carbide	3/4" x 6" carbide cutting edge with 1/2" x 6" cover blade in lieu of standard (Note: Carbide cutting edge will make height of a plow decrease 2"-if ordered with a plow) **NOTE - Price for Carbide Cutting Edge is per FOOT**	\$ 99
Joma CE (Price per FT)		Joma	Rubber style cutting edge with carbide inserts, AASHTO hole pattern (Installed) **NOTE-Price for Joma Edge is per foot**	\$ 310

Paint Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Paint		Acrylic Enamel-1	Acrylic enamel in color other than standard (not powder coat), Please send paint code to factory for price	\$ Call Factory
Available Powder Coat Colors		Powder Coat-Other	Additional stock powder coat colors available in lieu of standard. Please refer to provided color samples for available colors	\$ No Charge
Custom Powder -Non Stock		Powder Coat-Custom	Non-stock powder coat colors custom blended per customer request. Customer to provide paint code prior to quoting.	\$ Call Factory

Marker Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Flexible Plastic	5	05051432	Pair of 36" fluorescent orange flexible markers with brackets (Loose)	\$ 58

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe Reversible Extension Trip Spring Plow



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 11/1/2018

Iron Hawk Markers	5	05053356	Pair of 36" Iron Hawk Markers with Galvanized cables	\$	75
Cable Markers	5	05051181	Pair of 42" orange cable markers with brackets (loose)	\$	66

Deflector Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Rubber Snow Deflector 11' Installed	80	00043104i	12" rubber snow deflector (Plow has holes punched in top angle to accommodate rubber snow deflector.) (Installed)	\$ 247.68
Rubber Snow Deflector 12' Installed	80	00043105i	12" rubber snow deflector (Plow has holes punched in top angle to accommodate rubber snow deflector.) (Installed)	\$ 270.23

Curb Guard/Parking Jack Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Wrap-Around Curb Guard	20	00039621i	Wrap-around curb guard (Installed) Designate Right or Left. Application for 6" or 8" cutting edge	\$ 90.28
Wrap-Around Curb Guard w/Carbide wear strip	20	00104296i	Wrap around curb guard with carbide wear strip, installed, (LH or RH)	\$ 189.45
Removable Screw Adjustable Parking Jack	30	00061212i	Removable Screw adjustable parking jack (Installed)	\$ 141.7

Plow Portion Hitches:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Monroe Quick Hitch - MC6000	175	00023450	Monroe plow portion quick hitch MC6000	\$ 1010.26
Monroe Quick Hitch - MC6000 Installed	175	00023450i	Monroe plow portion quick hitch MC6000 (Installed)	\$ 1084.38
Swivel Plate for Hitch w/ 21" Centers	100	00060837	Pin type swivel plate hitch available in 21" centers	\$ 475.3
Swivel Plate for Hitch w/ 21" Centers Installed	100	00060837i	Pin type swivel plate hitch available in 21" centers (Installed)	\$ 579.48
Swivel Plate for Hitch w/ 30.5" Centers	100	00060822	Pin type swivel plate hitch available in 30.5" centers	\$ 515.85
Swivel Plate for Hitch w/ 30.5" Centers Installed	100	00060822i	Pin type swivel plate hitch available in 30.5" centers (Installed)	\$ 529.2
Swivel Plate for Hitch w/ 33.5" Centers	100	00060836	Pin type swivel plate hitch available in 33.5" centers	\$ 488
Swivel Plate for Hitch w/ 33.5" Centers Installed	100	00060836i	Pin type swivel plate hitch available in 33.5" centers (Installed)	\$ 555.15
Swivel Plate Falls Style Hitches 36.75" w/1.25" Bolt	100	00017643i	Bolt-On / NOTE: USE WITH MONROE PLOWS ONLY	\$ 1017.35
Tor-lock Installed	105	00039953i	Plow portion tor-lock / arrowhead hitch (welded on type)	\$ 1059.35

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe Reversible Extension Trip Spring Plow



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 11/1/2018

Tor-lock Pivot	70	00061320	Oscillating plow portion tor-lock / arrowhead hitch (bolt on type)	\$ 979.53
Tor-lock Pivot Installed	70	00061320i	Oscillating plow portion tor-lock / arrowhead hitch (bolt on type) (Installed)	\$ 1010.68
QCP-loop Installed	80	00023428i	Plow portion QCP loop hitch (welded on type) (Installed)	\$ 393.3
SP-Gled-loop	100	00023427	Oscillating Gled-loop plow portion	\$ 609
SP-Gled-loop Installed	100	00023427i	Oscillating Gled-loop plow portion (Installed)	\$ 746.85
Quick Link Swivel Plate	100	00039999	Quick link plow portion swivel plate hitch	\$ 594.03
Quick Link Swivel Plate Installed	100	00039999i	Quick link plow portion swivel plate hitch (Installed)	\$ 606.35

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe Half Expressway Plow



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

MONROE HALF-EXPRESSWAY PLOW

MOLDBOARD HEIGHT FROM DRIVER'S SIDE TO CENTER IS 39" (FULL TRIP) OR 42" (TORSION TRIP)

Standard Equipment: 3/16 roll-formed moldboard, nine 1/2" x 4" tapered, one-piece, flame cut ribs, 2" x 3" x 3/8" top angle, 4" x 4" x 3/4" bottom angle, horizontal moldboard angle bracing. 4" x 4" x 3/8" cross-tube support, 3-1/2" x 3-1/2" x 1/2" semi-circle two 3" x 10" double acting reverse cylinders with cushion valve. Two chain pick or cable/sheave lift available. Moldboard and pushframe are to be 100% continuously welded, parts-installation manual.

Available in Full moldboard trip via two heavy duty compression trip spring assemblies. Or, in Torsion Trip Edge via non adjustable, square wire, bolt-in 3/4" torsion spring assemblies

Standard plow is powder coated with the moldboard orange and a black pushframe.

- **Plow has 14" push height (measured to the center of the A-Frame) with standard 9" cutting edge, one-piece, AASHTO hole pattern.**
- **Power reverse angle of plow requires one 4-way valve to operate angle (not included).**
- **Plow lift cylinder requires one 4-way valve for double acting lift cylinder (not included).**
- **Plow lift cylinder requires one 3-way valve for single acting lift cylinder (not included).**
- **WARRANTY: 1 year limited, from date of purchase – please check parts-installation manual for exact coverage.**

Caution: Plow weight, mounting distance from axle, hitch type and weight, and other additional equipment mounted on the front of a truck will require heavier truck GAWR (Gross Axle Weight Ratings). Contact chassis manufacturer for exact GAWR requirements for your specific equipment.

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe Half Expressway Plow



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

Note: The plow part numbers may change with Husting type hitch and/or optional accessories. Caution: Plow weight, mounting distance from axle, hitch type and weight, and other additional equipment mounted on the front of a truck will require heavier truck GAWR (Gross Axle Weight Ratings). Contact chassis manufacturer for exact GAWR requirements for your specific equipment.

Full Trip Plows:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
PLOW,MPR39-39-57-11-ISCT 2-CH	1845	00182924	PLOW,MPR39-39-57-11-ISCT Full trip reversible 1/2 Expressway plow with 2-chain lift	\$ 10350.13
PLOW,MPR39-39-57-11-ISCT C/S	1845	00151848	PLOW,MPR39-39-57-11-ISCT Full trip reversible 1/2 Expressway plow with Cable/Sheave Lift	\$ 10455.2

Torsion Trip Plows:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
PLOW,MPR42-42-60-11-ISTT 2-CH	2210	00184410	PLOW,MPR42-42-60-11-ISTT Torsion trip edge reversible 1/2 Expressway plow with 2-chain lift	\$ 12783.9
PLOW,MPR42-42-60-11-ISTT C/S	2210	00166833	PLOW,MPR42-42-60-11-ISTT Torsion trip edge reversible 1/2 Expressway plow with Cable/Sheave Lift	\$ 12876.28

NOTE: Optional equipment listed below must be ordered with product for prices to be valid. All options shipped loose unless otherwise noted.

Moldboard Shoe Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Cast Moldboard Shoes F/8"CE installed	140	00061797i	Pair of cast iron moldboard shoes for standard 8" cutting edge. (Installed)	\$ 570.53
Fabricated Moldboard Shoes Installed for 6" CE	60	00059115i	Pair of fabricated moldboard shoes - works with 6" cutting edge or center punched cutting edge (Installed)	\$ 306.33
Cast Moldboard Shoes F/6"CE installed	140	00062549i	Pair of cast iron moldboard shoes - works with 6" cutting edge or center punched cutting edge (Installed)	\$ 511.78

Cutting Edges Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Carbide CE (PRICED Per FT)		Carbide	¾" x 6" carbide cutting edge with 1/2" x 6" cover blade in lieu of standard (Note: Carbide cutting edge will make height of a plow decrease 2"-if ordered with a plow) **NOTE - Price for Carbide Cutting Edge is per FOOT**	\$ 99
Rubber CE (PRICE per FT)	200	RCE-i	1-1/2" x 10" - one piece rubber cutting edge with cover blade AASHTO hole pattern (Installed) **NOTE - Price for Rubber Cutting Edge is per FOOT**	\$ 85

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe Half Expressway Plow



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

Joma CE (Price per FT)	Joma	Rubber style cutting edge with carbide inserts, AASHTO hole pattern (Installed) **NOTE-Price for Joma Edge is per foot**	\$ 310
------------------------	------	--	--------

Paint Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Paint		Acrylic Enamel-1	Acrylic enamel in color other than standard (not powder coat), Please send paint code to factory for price	\$ Call Factory
Available Powder Coat Colors		Powder Coat-Other	Additional stock powder coat colors available in lieu of standard. Please refer to provided color samples for available colors	\$ No Charge
Custom Powder -Non Stock		Powder Coat-Custom	Non-stock powder coat colors custom blended per customer request. Customer to provide paint code prior to quoting.	\$ Call Factory

Adjustable Shoe Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Skid Shoes	170	00052867	Pair of 1.25" x 6" x 14" skid shoes 2 pc. cast shown with screw adjustable jack assemblies	\$ 1512.98
Skid Shoes Installed	170	00052867i	Pair of 1.25" x 6" x 14" skid shoes 2 pc. Cast shown with screw adjustable jack assemblies (Installed)	\$ 1544.13
Carbide Skid Shoes	180	00061207	Pair of 1" x 6" x 12" carbide skid shoes with carbide inserts and pair of screw adjustable jack assemblies	\$ 1855.88
Carbide Skid Shoes Installed	180	00061207i	Pair of 1" x 6" x 12" carbide skid shoes with carbide inserts and pair of screw adjustable jack assemblies (Installed)	\$ 1918.2
Mushroom Shoes Rigid	200	00012692	Pair of 2-1/4" x 11" diameter mushroom shoes with screw adjustable jack assemblies, rigid, non-oscillating	\$ 1215.08
Mushroom Shoes Rigid Installed	200	00012692i	Pair of 2-1/4" x 11" diameter mushroom shoes with screw adjustable jack assemblies, rigid, non-oscillating (Installed)	\$ 1235.85
Carbide Mushroom Shoes, Rigid	220	00061208	Pair of 1-1/8" x 10-1/4" diameter mushroom shoes with carbide inserts and screw adj. jack assemblies, rigid, non-oscillating	\$ 1926.78
Carbide Mushroom Shoes, Rigid Installed	220	00061208i	Pair of 1-1/8" x 10-1/4" diameter mushroom shoes with carbide inserts and screw adj. Jack assemblies, rigid, non-oscillating (Installed)	\$ 1957.93
ML-Products Oscillating Mushroom Shoes	250	00061209	Pair of ML - Products oscillating mushroom shoes 3" x 10-3/4" diameter with screw adjustable jack assemblies - Brinell 500	\$ 2734.6

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe Half Expressway Plow



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

ML-Products Oscillating Mushroom Shoes Installed	250	00061209i	Pair of ML - Products oscillating mushroom shoes 3" x 10-3/4" diameter with screw adjustable jack assemblies - Brinell 500 (Installed)	\$	2780.3
8" Caster Wheels	160	00057967	Pair of 3" x 8" steel wheels with screw adjustable jack assemblies	\$	1362.58
8" Caster Wheels Installed	160	00057967i	Pair of 3" x 8" steel wheels with screw adjustable jack assemblies (Installed)	\$	1408.28
10" Caster Wheels	170	00164133	Pair of 10" caster wheels on screw adjustable jack assemblies	\$	2734
10" Caster Wheels (Installed)	170	00164133i	Pair of 10" caster wheels on screw adjustable jack assemblies- installed	\$	2780
Snow Wheels	240	00149801	Pair of Sno-Wheels for plow with required mount. These are a swivel-type solid rubber 10.5" x 5.5" x 8" tire with screw-adjustable crank and shock adjuster-equipped. 2,000 lb load	\$	4405.7
Snow Wheels Installed	240	00149801i	Pair of Sno-Wheels for plow with required mount. These are a swivel-type solid rubber 10.5" x 5.5" x 8" tire with screw-adjustable crank and shock adjuster-equipped. 2,000 lb load	\$	4464.5

Marker Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Flexible Plastic	5	05051432	Pair of 36" fluorescent orange flexible markers with brackets (Loose)	\$ 58
Cable Markers	5	05051181	Pair of 42" orange cable markers with brackets (loose)	\$ 66
Iron Hawk Markers	5	05053356	Pair of 36" Iron Hawk Markers with Galvanized cables	\$ 75

Deflector Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Rubber Snow Deflector kit	35	00151849i	12" rubber snow deflector kit for the 11' 1/2 Expressway style moldboard	\$ 344.68

Curb Guard/Parking Jack Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Wrap-Around Curb Guard	20	00039621i	Wrap-around curb guard (Installed) Designate Right or Left. Application for 6" or 8" cutting edge	\$ 90.28
Removable Screw Adjustable Parking Jack	30	00061212i	Removable Screw adjustable parking jack (Installed)	\$ 141.7
Wrap-Around Curb Guard w/Carbide wear strip	20	00104296i	Wrap around curb guard with carbide wear strip, installed, (LH or RH)	\$ 189.45

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe Half Expressway Plow



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

Plow Portion Hitches:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Monroe Quick Hitch - MC6000	175	00023450	Monroe plow portion quick hitch MC6000	\$ 1010.26
Monroe Quick Hitch - MC6000 Installed	175	00023450i	Monroe plow portion quick hitch MC6000 (Installed)	\$ 1084.38
Swivel Plate for Hitch w/ 21" Centers	100	00060837	Pin type swivel plate hitch available in 21" centers	\$ 475.3
Swivel Plate for Hitch w/ 21" Centers Installed	100	00060837i	Pin type swivel plate hitch available in 21" centers (Installed)	\$ 579.48
Swivel Plate for Hitch w/ 30.5" Centers	100	00060822	Pin type swivel plate hitch available in 30.5" centers	\$ 515.85
Swivel Plate for Hitch w/ 30.5" Centers Installed	100	00060822i	Pin type swivel plate hitch available in 30.5" centers (Installed)	\$ 529.2
Swivel Plate for Hitch w/ 33.5" Centers	100	00060836	Pin type swivel plate hitch available in 33.5" centers	\$ 488
Swivel Plate for Hitch w/ 33.5" Centers Installed	100	00060836i	Pin type swivel plate hitch available in 33.5" centers (Installed)	\$ 555.15
Swivel Plate Falls Style Hitches 36.75" w/1.25" Bolt	100	00017643i	Bolt-On / NOTE: USE WITH MONROE PLOWS ONLY	\$ 1017.35
Tor-lock Installed	105	00039953i	Plow portion tor-lock / arrowhead hitch (welded on type)	\$ 1059.35
Tor-lock Pivot	70	00061320	Oscillating plow portion tor-lock / arrowhead hitch (bolt on type)	\$ 979.53
Tor-lock Pivot Installed	70	00061320i	Oscillating plow portion tor-lock / arrowhead hitch (bolt on type) (Installed)	\$ 1010.68
QCP-loop Installed	80	00023428i	Plow portion QCP loop hitch (welded on type) (Installed)	\$ 393.3
SP-Gled-loop	100	00023427	Oscillating Gled-loop plow portion	\$ 609
SP-Gled-loop Installed	100	00023427i	Oscillating Gled-loop plow portion (Installed)	\$ 746.85
Quick Link Swivel Plate	100	00039999	Quick link plow portion swivel plate hitch	\$ 594.03
Quick Link Swivel Plate Installed	100	00039999i	Quick link plow portion swivel plate hitch (Installed)	\$ 606.35
29"	175	00069488i	29" Husting Hitch (Installed) Standard (RVS)	\$ 2012.03
34"	195	00069489i	34" Husting Hitch (Installed) Standard (RVS)	\$ 2000.73
Husting Hitch w/ extension for hitches w/ 29" Centers	195	00069490i	Husting hitch with 8" extension and top cross bracing (installed) (RVS)	\$ 2229.38
Husting Hitch w/ extension for hitches w/ 34" Centers	215	00069491i	Husting hitch with 8" extension and top cross bracing (installed) (RVS)	\$ 2154.38

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe Half Expressway Plow



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

Oscillating Husting Hitch 29" Centers	195	00039066i	29" Oscillating Husting Hitch (Installed) (RVS)	\$ 2046
Oscillating Husting Hitch 34" Centers	215	00039077i	34" Oscillating Husting Hitch (Installed) (RVS)	\$ 2275.48
Oscillating Husting Hitch w / extension 29"	215	00069492i	Oscillating Style Husting hitch with 8" extension and top cross bracing (installed) (RVS)	\$ 2250.78
Oscillating Husting Hitch w / extension 34" Style Hitch	235	00069493i	Oscillating Style Husting hitch with 8" extension and top cross bracing (installed) (RVS)	\$ 2175.78
Roller Kit for Husting Hitch	55	00043300	Roller kit for Husting Hitch must be purchased with hitch (Not Installed)	\$ 582.45

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe Power V-Plow



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 11/1/2018

MOLDBOARD: 52" HEIGHT X 12' LENGTH

Standard Equipment: Two piece power folding moldboard plow with torsion trip cutting edge. Height of the moldboard shall be 44" at center pivot point and taper to 52" at discharge on both ends. Moldboard sheeting shall be 10 gauge A569 steel. Plow includes a pair of 5/8"x6"x6' top punched cutting edge. Cutting edge kit to include wrap around nose guards at the center pivot point. The cutting edge has 6 adjustable torsion springs that are encased between the bottom angles. 3" center pivot pin. 8 Center hinge bushings. The plow shall have a parallelogram leveling pushframe which keeps plow moldboard in the same plane to the ground at all points throughout lift travel sequence. Lift cylinder shall be 4"x4.8" stroke, double acting with a 2" nitrated rod. Lift linkage will be a nested cradle to act as a float and allow the plow to follow road contour. Cradle will have a rigid pinned position to uncouple plow from truck chassis. The parallel lift frame shall have a minimum pair of reversing cylinders, 3.5"x20" that are double acting and have 2" nitrated cylinder rods. Reversing frame will have a set of upper and lower lift arms to achieve parallel lifting action. Includes two screw adjustable mushroom jack assemblies. Plow includes a 12" rubber snow deflector with backing plate for support. Plow has a center deflector mounted above moldboard hinge point made from .375 Poly.

Plow is designed to operate with V-plow, straight blade, or scoop type plow operations

Standard plow is powder coated with the moldboard orange and black pushframe.

- **Included with the plow are two relief cushion valves set at 1,250 PSI to protect the cylinders from damage.**
- **Warranty: 1 year limited – from date of purchase – please check parts installation manual for exact coverage.**

Caution: Plow weight, mounting distance from axle, hitch type and weight, and other additional equipment mounted on the front of a truck will require heavier truck GAWR. Minimum 20,000lb front axle is required.

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe Power V-Plow



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 11/1/2018

Note: The plow part numbers may change with Husting type hitch and/or optional accessories. Caution: Plow weight, mounting distance from axle, hitch type and weight, and other additional equipment mounted on the front of a truck will require heavier truck GAWR (Gross Axle Weight Ratings). Contact chassis manufacturer for exact GAWR requirements for your specific equipment.

Plows:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
MPV44-52-12-TT-FLDG		00169200	Monroe MPV44-52-12-TT Folding Power V-plow	\$ 34014.73

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe Power V-Plow



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 11/1/2018

NOTE: Optional equipment listed below must be ordered with product for prices to be valid. All options shipped loose unless otherwise noted.

Paint Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Paint		Acrylic Enamel-1	Acrylic enamel in color other than standard (not powder coat), Please send paint code to factory for price	\$ Call Factory
Available Powder Coat Colors		Powder Coat-Other	Additional stock powder coat colors available in lieu of standard. Please refer to provided color samples for available colors	\$ No Charge
Custom Powder -Non Stock		Powder Coat-Custom	Non-stock powder coat colors custom blended per customer request. Customer to provide paint code prior to quoting.	\$ Call Factory

Marker Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Flexible Plastic	5	05051432	Pair of 36" fluorescent orange flexible markers with brackets (Loose)	\$ 58
Iron Hawk Markers	5	05053356	Pair of 36" Iron Hawk Markers with Galvanized cables	\$ 75
Cable Markers	5	05051181	Pair of 42" orange cable markers with brackets (loose)	\$ 66

Curb Guard/Parking Jack Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Wrap-Around Curb Guard	20	00039621i	Wrap-around curb guard (Installed) Designate Right or Left. Application for 6" or 8" cutting edge	\$ 90.28

Plow Portion Hitches:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Truck Portion Flat plate hitch-46.38W	250	00153336	Truck portion flat plate hitch for a 46.38" wide truck frame	\$ 2379.4
Truck Portion Flat Plate hitch w/Side Plates	250	00015218	Truck portion flat plate hitch with side plates/mounting kit	\$ 2020.88
Truck Portion Flat Plate hitch w/locking pins, 58" frame	250	00024439	Truck portion flat plate hitch with locking pins for 58" frame width	\$ 2206.43
Truck Portion Flat Plate hitch w/locking pins,std frame	250	00024441	Truck portion flat plate hitch with locking pins for standard frame width	\$ 2130.73

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe Power V-Plow



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 11/1/2018

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe V-Plow



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

MOLDBOARD: _____" HEIGHT X _____'LENGTH

Standard Equipment: 3/16" brake formed moldboard, 5/8" cutting edge, one-piece flame cut ribs, 3/8" landslide plate, nose guard heavy-duty fixed pushframe, three adjustable skid shoes, moldboard and pushframe to be 100% continuously welded, enamel paint, parts-installation manual.

- **Plow lift cylinder requires one 4-way valve for double acting lift cylinder (not included).**
- **Plow lift cylinder requires one 3-way valve for single acting lift cylinder (not included).**
- **WARRANTY: 1 year limited, from date of purchase – please check parts-installation manual for exact coverage.**
- **Husting Hitch is rigid mounted in plow assembly; all other hitches mounted on a parallelogram lift linkage assembly.**
- **Truck hitch MUST be compatible with V-Plow**

Caution: Plow weight, mounting distance from axle, hitch type and weight, and other additional equipment mounted on the front of a truck will require heavier truck GAWR (Gross Axle Weight Ratings). Contact chassis manufacturer for exact GAWR requirements for your specific equipment.

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe V-Plow



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

Note: The plow part numbers may change with Husting type hitch and/or optional accessories. Caution: Plow weight, mounting distance from axle, hitch type and weight, and other additional equipment mounted on the front of a truck will require heavier truck GAWR (Gross Axle Weight Ratings). Contact chassis manufacturer for exact GAWR requirements for your specific equipment.

Plows:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
V-Plow-P		00078742	Truck mounted V-Plow with parallelogram linkage. Size 42"-72"-10"	\$ 17005.78
V-Plow-H		00016805	Truck mounted V-Plow with 34" plow portion Husting hitch. (Note: 34" Husting plow hitch included in price.)	\$ 14381.08

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe V-Plow



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

NOTE: Optional equipment listed below must be ordered with product for prices to be valid. All options shipped loose unless otherwise noted.

Paint Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Paint		Acrylic Enamel-1	Acrylic enamel in color other than standard (not powder coat), Please send paint code to factory for price	\$ Call Factory
Available Powder Coat Colors		Powder Coat-Other	Additional stock powder coat colors available in lieu of standard. Please refer to provided color samples for available colors	\$ No Charge
Custom Powder -Non Stock		Powder Coat-Custom	Non-stock powder coat colors custom blended per customer request. Customer to provide paint code prior to quoting.	\$ Call Factory

Plow Portion Hitches:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Monroe Quick Hitch	175	00080686	Monroe plow portion quick hitch MC6000 (with 2" pin)	\$ 1541.2
Swivel Plate for Hitch w/ 21" Centers	100	00060837	Pin type swivel plate hitch available in 21" centers	\$ 475.3
Swivel Plate for Hitch w/ 21" Centers Installed	100	00060837i	Pin type swivel plate hitch available in 21" centers (Installed)	\$ 579.48
Swivel Plate for Hitch w/ 30.5" Centers	100	00060822	Pin type swivel plate hitch available in 30.5" centers	\$ 515.85
Swivel Plate for Hitch w/ 30.5" Centers Installed	100	00060822i	Pin type swivel plate hitch available in 30.5" centers (Installed)	\$ 529.2
Swivel Plate for Hitch w/ 33.5" Centers	100	00060836	Pin type swivel plate hitch available in 33.5" centers	\$ 488
Swivel Plate for Hitch w/ 33.5" Centers Installed	100	00060836i	Pin type swivel plate hitch available in 33.5" centers (Installed)	\$ 555.15
Swivel Plate Falls Style Hitches 36.75" w/1.25" Bolt	100	00017643i	Bolt-On / NOTE: USE WITH MONROE PLOWS ONLY	\$ 1017.35
QCP-loop Installed	80	00023428i	Plow portion QCP loop hitch (welded on type) (Installed)	\$ 393.3

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe V-Plow



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

SP-Gled-loop	100	00023427	Oscillating Gled-loop plow portion	\$ 609
SP-Gled-loop Installed	100	00023427i	Oscillating Gled-loop plow portion (Installed)	\$ 746.85
Quick Link Swivel Plate	100	00039999	Quick link plow portion swivel plate hitch	\$ 594.03
Quick Link Swivel Plate Installed	100	00039999i	Quick link plow portion swivel plate hitch (Installed)	\$ 606.35
Plow Portion AQC Hitch	175	00086428	Plow portion AQC hitch	\$ 2720.9
Truck Portion AQC Hitch	300	00086420	Truck portion AQC hitch Note: Installer must supply check plates for mounting of hitch.	\$ 5848.98

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe Truck Portion Snow Plow Hitches



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/31/2018

- **WARRANTY:** 1 year, limited from date of purchase; Check parts-installation manuals for exact coverage.
- **NOTE:** Truck hitch mounting heights are determined by the plow push height. Exact heights based on truck specs; push heights are based on final truck measurements, less deflection from weights, weight distribution, etc. All truck front-end work ie: additional springs, air bags, larger tires, etc., should be completed or taken into consideration before installation, plow hitch mounting height or plow push frame height.
- **NOTE:** Truck front frame extensions are required for hitch installation.
- **CAUTION:** Frame widths and heights vary due to chassis manufacture, suspension, and front axle.
- Plow hitch and reinforcement kits **MUST** be chosen based on Chassis.

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe Truck Portion Snow Plow Hitches



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/31/2018

NOTE: Optional equipment listed below must be ordered with product for prices to be valid. All options shipped loose unless otherwise noted.

Quick Hitch:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
MC7090	480	00054392	Monroe Quick Hitch non-tilt low profile with fold flat lift arm.	\$ 1918.33
MC7092	460	00102712	Monroe Quick Hitch, tilt, low profile with fold flat lift arm.	\$ 1924.63
MC7082	480	00023482	Monroe Quick Hitch, High Profile Tilt quick hitch	\$ 1791.7
MC7083	4820	00023483	Monroe Quick Hitch, High Profile Non-Tilt quick hitch	\$ 1497.45
MC7000	370	00015137	Monroe Quick Hitch, Low Profile Non Tilt quick hitch	\$ 1464.15
MC7111	375	00010677	Monroe Quick Hitch, Low Profile Tilt quick hitch	\$ 1916.35

Husting Hitch:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
HH-29	265	00031113	29" Husting truck portion hitch	\$ 1590.93
HH-34	280	00031145	34" Husting truck portion hitch	\$ 1301.78
HH-34 TAPERED	280	00012324	34" Tapered top truck portion Husting hitch for extra hood clearance	\$ 1878.88
HH-29-Roller Pins	265	00116499	29" Husting Truck Portion Hitch with roller lock pins	\$ 1487.48
HH-34-Roller Pins	280	00156019	34" Husting Truck Portion Hitch with roller lock pins	\$ 1572.4
29" Husting style with chain lift	280	00064668	29" Husting style with chain lift in lieu of rigid lift arm/ball Plow portion Husting Hitches - NOT INSTALLED	\$ 1906.18
Roller Kit for Husting Hitch	55	00043300	Roller kit for Husting Hitch must be purchased with hitch (Not Installed)	\$ 582.45
Roller Pin		05022221	Pin with roller - QTY. 2 REQUIRED AND PRICED "EACH" (FOR RETROFIT ONLY)	\$ 81.28

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe Truck Portion Snow Plow Hitches



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/31/2018

Pin Style Hitch:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
MC201	410	00010787	30.5"CC Heavy duty high profile hitch with lever release and tilt	\$ 2697.4
MC202	410	00010816	33.5"CC Heavy duty high profile hitch with lever release and tilt	\$ 2724.43
MC8003	500	00037476	21.0"CC Universal pin hitch with tilt	\$ 1836.38
MC8002	480	00010747	30.5"CC Universal pin hitch with tilt	\$ 1539.18
MC8001	480	00037497	33.5"CC Universal pin hitch with tilt	\$ 1753.38
MC5021	290	00038289	21.0"CC Universal low profile pin hitch with no tilt	\$ 1387.05
MC5000	280	00038278	30.5"CC Universal low profile pin hitch with no tilt	\$ 1008.23
MC5033	280	00038292	33.5"CC Universal low profile pin hitch with no tilt	\$ 1162.33
MC5000-FFLA-30.5	305	00011210	Low Profile pin hitch with 30.5" pin centers and off-set flat-fold arm	\$ 1586.78
MC5000-FFLA-21/30.5		00100950	Low Profile Flat fold lift arm pin hitch with 30.5" and 21" pin centers	\$ 2119.33
NE pin hitch, 21/30.5CC w SPU	827	00156466	New England style pin hitch, 21/30.5"CC, w/3/4" side plates.	\$ 2916.25

Torque Arm Hitch:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
MTA8000-Q	560	00039044	Torque arm quick hitch	\$ 3271.5
MC7802		02140401	Torque arm pin hitch with 30.5" push centers	\$ 2158.08

Under Bumper to Axle Hitches:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
UBA - Pin-Tilt	689	00049017	Bumper to axle pin hitch, tilt, 21"CC & 30.5"CC	\$ 2907
UBA Quick Hitch/MTE	700	00091753	Bumper to axle quick hitch/MTE quick hitch	\$ 4008.75

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe Truck Portion Snow Plow Hitches



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/31/2018

Falls Style Hitch:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
46B		00036787	Truck Portion w/Side Plate - No Wing cut-outs	\$ 3220.05
46B		00017990	Truck Portion w/Side Plates & Wing cut-outs	\$ 3067.2
26B		00031835	Truck Portion - No Side Plates	\$ 2496.5
Plow Portion -2		00107571	Falls Style Swivel Plate with 2" Bolt	\$ 1176.38
Plow Portion-1.25		00017643	Falls Style Swivel Plate with 1 1/4" Bolt	\$ 955.03

Power Tilt Hitch:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Power Tilt Hitch	1250	00016541	Power tilt pin hitch with 30.5" pin centers. Requires double acting cylinder to operate. Mounts inside 34" wide frame	\$ 4137.33
Power Tilt Hitch with wing cross tubes	1280	00080500	Power tilt pin hitch (w/wing cross tubes Right Hand) with 30.5" pin centers. Requires double acting cylinder to operate. Mounts inside a 34" wide frame	\$ 4116.98
Power Tilt Quick Hitch with wing cross tubes	1280	00029185	Power tilt quick hitch (w/wing cross tubes Right Hand) w/quick hitch receiver boots. Requires double acting cylinder to operate. Mounts inside a 34" frame	\$ 4024.63
Power Tilt Pin Hitch with wing cross tubes	1250	00114227	Power tilt Pin hitch (30.5" CC) w/wing cross tubes-Right Hand w/short lift arm. Mounts inside a 34" frame	\$ 4050.5
Power Tilt Pin Hitch W/Out wing tubes & With short lift arm	1250	00040074	Power tilt pin hitch (21/30.5"CC) Without wing tubes and with short lift arm. Mounts inside a 34" wide frame	\$ 4030.15
Power Tilt Hitch, Pin, w/Wing tubes	1280	00135355	Power tilt pin hitch 21/30.5"CC with RH wing tubes. Requires a double acting cylinder to operate. Universal mount.	\$ 5648.3
Power Tilt Hitch, Gled, w/Wing tubes	1280	00155167	Power tilt hitch, QCP loop style, with RH wing tubes, Requires a double acting cylinder to operate. Universal Mount	\$ 6727.55
Power Tilt Hitch, Gled, w/o wing tubes	1250	00160022	Power tilt hitch, QCP loop style, No wing tubes, Requires a double acting cylinder to operate. Universal Mount	\$ 6544.48
Power Tilt Hitch, MEQ, w/o wing tubes	1280	00164206	Power tilt hitch, Monroe Quick Hitch, No wing tubes. Requires a double acting cylinder to operate. Universal mount	\$ 5746.83

QCP Loop Hitch:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
MC2075 (QCP) pin/loop style	420	00012678	Bumper to frame truck portion hitch (QCP style) with integral pin/loop receiver and universal mounts. Plow requires loop - see plow section. May not work w/ Monroe level lift.	\$ 2264.25
Low Profile pin/loop style	420	00027471	Low Profile non-tilt QCP loop style hitch	\$ 2019.48

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe Truck Portion Snow Plow Hitches



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/31/2018

QCP pin-loop style w/o universal mounts	410	00012215	Bumper to frame truck portion hitch (QCP style) with integral pin/loop receiver without the universal mounts. Plow requires loop - see plow section. May not work with Monroe level lift.	\$	2044
QCP/FFLA-MC2075	450	00023329	Flat-fold lift arm hitch with integral QCP receiver, 51" high	\$	2183.28
QCP/FFLA-MC2080		00011293	Flat-fold lift arm hitch with integral QCP receiver, 47" high, channel uprights	\$	2423.68
QCP/FFLA-45"	450	00178527	Non-tilt QCP loop style truck portion hitch, 45" height.	\$	2183.28
QCP/FFLA-MC2075-45.0	431	00178527	Non Tilt Flat-fold lift arm hitch with integral QCP receiver, 45" height.	\$	2183.28

Quick Link Hitch:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
PF91-QL1	420	01141500	Quick link truck portion hitch "Quick Link Type" NOTE: To be used with QL1 plow portion	\$ 2048
PF91-QL1/FFLA	440	00052633	Tilting Version of Quick link truck portion hitch "Quick Link type" FFLA NOTE: To be used with QL1 plow portion hitch only. May not work with Monroe level hitch. Must use a 3" x 10" double acting cylinder. (not included)	\$ 2667.88

Conversion Kits:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
QL1-FC	90	00059247	Flink field conversion kit for 30.5" centers truck portion hitch conversion. Not recommended to use with low profile hitch.	\$ 1104.43
MC801	110	02140601	Pin type receiver, field conversion kit (for use with MC800 plow portion loop), must be mounted on truck portion hitch w/ 30.5"C:C. Not recommended to use with MC5000 hitch	\$ 708.93
MC9001	100	00029090	Tor-lock or arrowhead type field conversion kit for truck portion hitch NOTE: Must be used with plow portion MC9000 hitch. Must be mounted on truck portion hitch with 30.5" C:C. Not recommended to use with MC5000 hitch	\$ 943.9

Arrowhead Hitch:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Arrowhead-FFLA receiver	705	00118170	Low profile quick hitch with flat-fold lift arm and integral arrowhead receiver	\$ 2844.43

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe Truck Portion Snow Plow Hitches



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/31/2018

Mounting Kits:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
MC 50	180	02140100	Thrust arm mounting kit	\$ 287.93
MC 50 EXT	195	00017689	Extended thrust arm mounting kit	\$ 387.9
SPU	185	01143000	1/2" universal side plates with mounting hardware (Includes 48" frame angle)	\$ 441.73
Universal Side Plates		00056436	1/2" Universal Side Plate Kit	\$ 394.35
Plow Hitch Spacer		00136050	For Truck w/34" Frame	\$ 59.3
SPU-E	230	01143100	1/2" Universal side plates for trucks with frame extensions with mounting hardware. (Includes 48" frame angle)	\$ 511.95
Solid Universal Lift Arm	90	00025294	Lift Arm, solid universal for most MTE hitches, must be welded on in lieu of standard lift arm.	\$ 495.88
Bumper Weldment - IH 7400	90	00091957-A	Bumper Weldment - IH 7400	\$ 349.45
Bumper Brackets - IH 7400	25	00091958	Bumper Brackets - IH 7400	\$ 31.63

Cylinders:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
3" X 10" SA	30	05000017	3" X 10" single acting lift cylinder	\$ 415.15
3" X 10" SA for Husting Hitch	35	00020543	3" X 10" single acting lift cylinder for Husting hitch	\$ 580.05
3" X 10" DA	35	05002714	3" X 10" double acting lift cylinder	\$ 505.85
3" X 10" DA for Husting Hitch	40	00021057	3" X 10" double acting lift cylinder for Husting hitch	\$ 423.03
4" X 10" SA	82	05002615	4" X 10" single acting lift cylinder	\$ 734.48
4" X 10" SA for Husting Hitch	82	00020545	4" X 10" single acting lift cylinder for Husting hitch	\$ 650
4" X 10" DA	40	05002953	4" X 10" double acting lift cylinder	\$ 427.75
4" X 10" DA for Husting Hitch	40	00020546	4" X 10" double acting lift cylinder for Husting hitch	\$ 526.45

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe Truck Portion Snow Plow Hitches



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/31/2018

Power Units Hitch:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Monarch Power Unit for Reversible Plows	50	05041083	Monarch 3 way (3 way - 4 way) 12 volt electric power unit, NO hoses included (M683). Requires single acting lift cylinder and utilizes plow reversing cylinders	\$ 1786
Monarch Power Unit Lift Only	50	05041081	Monarch 3 way (lift only) 12 volt electric power unit, NO hoses included (M503):Requires single acting lift cylinder and fixed angle plow, Does not support reversing cylinders	\$ 1137
Dyna-Jack Power Unit	200	05042035	Dyna Jack power unit. @2000PSI/RV. 4W/4W. Supports double acting lift cylinder and reversing cylinders	\$ 2644

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe Mid Mount Jr. Wing



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/31/2018

MID MOUNT JUNIOR WING

Standard Equipment: 10 gauge wing moldboard with 27" intake height and 28" discharge height; 3/8" flame cult, one-piece ribs; front post w/dbl-acting heel cylinder, 1/2" x 4" x 6", cross-tube assembly w/mntg. plates; rear cross-tube; mounting hardware and a Parts-Installation manual.

NOTE: For dual wings, use price of right hand complete and price of left hand wing complete. Add the two together.

Standard MMJW is a standard slider post, Upcharge shown for paraglide post

Standard Trip is Fixed moldboard with shear pin, upcharges shown for trip edge and full trip

Standard Cutting edge is 5/8" x 8" C1080 top punched cutting edge. Upcharge shown for Carbide cutting edge.

- **Note: Cylinder port relief is required on the heel cylinder 2, 100 PSI raise port.**
- **Note: Qty. 2 double-acting control valves are required (NOT included).**
- **Spring modification and/or air bag may be required to carry additional weight (NOT included).**
- **Hoses are NOT furnished.**
- **Lock valve is recommended for heel (NOT included).**
- **WARRANTY: 1 year limited, from date of purchase; please check Parts-Installation manual for exact coverage.**
- **CAUTION: Wing weight, mounting location, and other additional equipment mounted on front of truck will require heavier truck GAWR (Gross Axle Weight Ratings). Contact chassis manufacturer for exact GAWR requirements for your specific equipment.**

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe Mid Mount Jr. Wing



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/31/2018

Note: Optional equipment listed below must be ordered with product for prices to be valid. All options shipped loose unless otherwise noted.

Wings:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
MJW-6	960	00056781	6' moldboard, mid-mount junior patrol wing (Right Side)	\$ 6646.5
MJW-7	995	00059601	7' moldboard, mid-mount junior patrol wing (Right Side)	\$ 6716.05
MJW-8	1030	00059602	8' moldboard, mid-mount junior patrol wing (Right Side)	\$ 7160.55
MJW-9		00059604	9' moldboard, mid mount junior patrol wing (Right Side)	\$ 6957.9

Paraglide Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
(RH) Mid Mount Para Glide Post		00135810	Right Hand Mid-Mount Para Glide Post - Post & Side Plates Only for Retro-Fit	\$ 3502.48
(LH) Mid Mount Para Glide Post		00137875	Left hand Mid-Mount Para Glide Post - Post & Side Plates Only for Retro-Fit	\$ 3768.9
Paraglide Upcharge		(MM) -PLG	Upcharge for paraglide post in lieu of standard slider post. Not a retro fit kit.	\$ 1510.00

Trip Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Full Trip Upcharge Right Hand	200	00120170	Full trip moldboard with single push arm - Compression spring type	\$ 2060.03
Full Trip Upcharge Left Hand	200	00122520	Full trip moldboard with single push arm - Compression spring type	\$ 2084.3
6',7' and 8' Trip cutting edge	300	TE-JRWING	One piece torsion spring cutting edge. Note: Increases height 3". Bolt on springs	\$ 1420
9' Trip Cutting edge	300	TE-JRWING-9	Two piece torsion trip edge for 9' moldboard Note: Increases height 3" - Bolt on springs	\$ 1760

Cutting Edge:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Carbide CE (PRICED Per FT)		Carbide	3/4" x 6" carbide cutting edge with 1/2" x 6" cover blade in lieu of standard (Note: Carbide cutting edge will make height of a plow decrease 2"-if ordered with a plow) **NOTE - Price for Carbide Cutting Edge is per FOOT**	\$ 99

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe Mid Mount Jr. Wing



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/31/2018

Paint:				
ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Paint		Acrylic Enamel-1	Acrylic enamel in color other than standard (not powder coat), Please send paint code to factory for price	\$ Call Factory
Available Powder Coat Colors		Powder Coat-Other	Additional stock powder coat colors available in lieu of standard. Please refer to provided color samples for available colors	\$ No Charge
Custom Powder -Non Stock		Powder Coat-Custom	Non-stock powder coat colors custom blended per customer request. Customer to provide paint code prior to quoting.	\$ Call Factory

Options:				
ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
3/4" bottom angle		3/4" bottom angle	3/4" bottom angle in lieu of 1/2" bottom angle	\$ 170
Moldboard Shoe	60	00061796I	8" Cast iron moldboard shoe installed (Please specify one / toe or heel installation)	\$ 285.25
Wrap-Around Curb Guard	20	00039621i	Wrap-around curb guard (Installed) Designate Right or Left. Application for 6" or 8" cutting edge	\$ 90.28
3" Cylinder		05002897	Heel cylinder to prevent rapid acceleration of wing heel. Note: Wing moldboard will be modified for cylinder (UPCHARGE PRICE)	\$ 185
Lock Valve	10	05044040	Wing lock for heel cylinder or toe if Para-Glide Post	\$ 163
Lower push arm for rear mount wing		01130974	Lower push arm for rear mount wing in lieu of standard = 21" Longer, Or, Single pusharm for 9' heavy duty benching wing	\$ 543.93

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe Mid Mount Extendible Wings



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/31/2018

MID MOUNT EXTENDIBLE PATROL WING

Standard Equipment: 10 gauge non-trip moldboard, universal left or right hand mount, 3/8" tapered one-piece ribs, 3 double-acting cylinders for extension toe and heel, one single cross-tube with mounting hardware, and Parts-Installation manual.

NOTE: Cannot be used as dual mounted; right or left only.

- **NOTE: Non-trip moldboard!**
- **Two double-acting and one single or double-control valves are required to operate (NOT included).**
- **Spring modification and/or air bag may be required to carry additional weight (NOT included).**
- **WARRANTY: 1 year limited, from date of purchase – Please check Parts-Installation manual for exact coverage.**
- **CAUTION: Wing weight, mounting location, and other additional equipment mounted on front of truck will require heavier truck (GAWR (Gross Axle Weight Ratings) contact chassis manufacturer for exact GAWR requirements for your specific equipment.**

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe Mid Mount Extendible Wings



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/31/2018

Note: Optional equipment listed below must be ordered with product for prices to be valid. All options shipped loose unless otherwise noted.

Wings:				
ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
8-MEW-STR-RIGHT	1275	00056784	8' moldboard mid-mount extendible wing (Right Side)	\$ 6833.75
8-MEW-TPR-RIGHT	45	00064183	RH Extendible tapered 24" intake 35" discharge	\$ 7607.65
8-MEW-TPR-LEFT	45	00064185	LH Extendible tapered 24" intake 35" discharge	\$ 7548.3

Cutting Edge:				
ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Carbide CE (PRICED Per FT)		Carbide	¾" x 6" carbide cutting edge with 1/2" x 6" cover blade in lieu of standard (Note: Carbide cutting edge will make height of a plow decrease 2"-if ordered with a plow) **NOTE - Price for Carbide Cutting Edge is per FOOT**	\$ 99

Paint:				
ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Paint		Acrylic Enamel-1	Acrylic enamel in color other than standard (not powder coat), Please send paint code to factory for price	\$ Call Factory
Available Powder Coat Colors		Powder Coat-Other	Additional stock powder coat colors available in lieu of standard. Please refer to provided color samples for available colors	\$ No Charge
Custom Powder -Non Stock		Powder Coat-Custom	Non-stock powder coat colors custom blended per customer request. Customer to provide paint code prior to quoting.	\$ Call Factory

Options:				
ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Moldboard Shoe	60	00061796I	8" Cast iron moldboard shoe installed (Please specify one / toe or heel installation)	\$ 285.25
Curb Guard	20	00061798i	Wrap-around curb guard (Installed)	\$ 90.38
Spring Cushion Arm	30	00011910	Upcharge for Spring Cushion arm in lieu of standard pusharm	\$ 425.99
STP	120	Stationary position	Stationary rear wing position in lieu of rear heel cylinder with rear chain stabilizer, requires one less double acting valve section on truck. No charge but specify on	\$ 1460

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe Patrol Wings



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/31/2018

DOUBLE FUNCTION PATROL WING

Standard Equipment: 3/16" moldboard (choice of straight profile or tapered with mailbox trim profile), 5/8" x 8" top punched cutting edge kit, interlaced rib structure, 3/4" bottom angle, Monroe Paraglide trailing link front post assembly with 14" benching capability, right side over-the-frame rear mount, 21" double acting heel lift cylinder, single spring cushioned pusharm kit with shear bolt trip, 2.5" diameter with 53" stroke, painted powder coat orange with black mounting hardware, parts-installation manual.

- **Warranty 1 year, limited, from date of purchase, please check parts-installation manual for exact coverage**
- **NOTE: MONROE DOES NOT RECOMMEND AN 8' FRONT MOUNT WING SINCE THE SHORTER MOLDBOARD DOES NOT ALLOW THE PUSHARM TO ATTACH AT THE RECOMMENDED 90 DEGREE ANGLE IN MOST CHASSIS INSTALLATIONS WITHOUT SIGNIFICANT MODIFICATIONS. DOUBLE CHECK THE DISTANCE BETWEEN THE EXPECTED FRONT POST INSTALLATION AND THE REAR PUSHARM MOUNT INSTALLATION. MODERN EXHAUST SYSTEMS TYPICALLY FORCE THE REAR MOUNT BACK AT LEAST A FOOT FARTHER BEHIND THE CAB THAN THEY USED TO BE. YOU MAY CONSIDER A 4X6 CROSSTUBE PUSHARM MOUNT INSTEAD IF THERE IS ROOM TO MOUNT IT UNDER THE FUEL TANK.**

NOTE: Optional equipment listed below must be ordered with wing for prices to be valid. All options shipped loose unless otherwise noted.

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe Patrol Wings



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 1/4/2019

Note: Optional equipment listed below must be ordered with product for prices to be valid. All options shipped loose unless otherwise noted.

Shear Bolt Trip Wing:		SHEARBOLT TRIP WITH SINGLE PUSHARM KIT AND PARAGLIDE POST		
ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
8PW-FHL,RR	1425	00184464	8' front heel lift, rear mount with single pusharm kit-Shear Bolt	\$ 9142.83
9PW-FHL	1475	00184467	9' front heel lift, front mount with single pusharm kit-Shear Bolt	\$ 10360.75
10PW-FHL	1525	00184470	10' front heel lift, front mount with single pusharm kit-Shear Bolt	\$ 10755.18
11PW-RHL	1675	00184473	11' rear heel lift, front mount with dual pusharm kit-Shear Bolt	\$ 11541.6
12PW-RHL	1725	00184476	12' rear heel lift, front mount with dual pusharm kit-Shear Bolt	\$ 11735.95

Full Trip Wings:				
ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
8PW-FT-RHL,RR	1565	00184466	8' rear heel lift, rear mount with dual full trip pusharm kit	\$ 11279.23
9PW-FT-RHL,FR	1631	00184469	9' rear heel lift, front mount with dual full trip pusharm kit	\$ 11744.03
10PW-FT,RHL,FR	1705	00184472	10' rear heel lift, front mount with dual full trip pusharm kit	\$ 12053.53
11PW-FT-RHL,FR	1785	00184475	11' rear heel lift, front mount with dual full trip pusharm kit	\$ 12330.35
12PW-FT-RHL,FR	1825	00184478	12' rear heel lift, front mount with dual full trip pusharm kit	\$ 12524.7

Rear Mount:				
ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Rear Wing Mount		Rear Mount	For the standard wings listed above that are front mount, we can supply rear mount components in lieu of the standard for no upcharge. Specify on purchase order front or rear mount.	\$ NO CHARGE

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe Patrol Wings



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 1/4/2019

Moldboard Profile:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Moldboard Profile-Straight		Moldboard Profile	Straight wing moldboard profile in lieu of standard taper profile for no charge. Specify on purchase order	\$ NO CHARGE

Cutting Edge:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Carbide CE (PRICED Per FT)		Carbide	¾" x 6" carbide cutting edge with 1/2" x 6" cover blade in lieu of standard (Note: Carbide cutting edge will make height of a plow decrease 2"-if ordered with a plow) **NOTE - Price for Carbide Cutting Edge is per FOOT**	\$ 99

Paint:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Paint		Acrylic Enamel-1	Acrylic enamel in color other than standard (not powder coat), Please send paint code to factory for price	\$ Call Factory
Available Powder Coat Colors		Powder Coat-Other	Additional stock powder coat colors available in lieu of standard. Please refer to provided color samples for available colors	\$ No Charge
Custom Powder -Non Stock		Powder Coat-Custom	Non-stock powder coat colors custom blended per customer request. Customer to provide paint code prior to quoting.	\$ Call Factory

Pusharm Kits:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Extra spring cushioned pusharm	50	Extra pusharm	For wings listed above priced with a single spring cushioned pusharm kit, you can add a second pusharm if required.	\$ 1218
Hydraulic lower pusharm Kit		00012677	Hydraulic lower pusharm kit with piggyback style cylinder-Extendible pusharm	\$ 1335.00
Heavy duty 53" stroke		00138116	Heavy duty pusharm with 3" diameter and 53" stroke in lieu of standard 2.5" diameter pusharm	\$ 249.00
Accumulator Type Pusharm kit		00119727	Hydraulically extendible pusharm kit with built in nitrogen accumulator	\$ 1825.00
Square Tube		00130545	Spring cushioned single square tube pusharm kit with hydraulic rear lift. Requires mount 00111654	\$ 2880.63
Square Tube accumulator		00111663	Square Tube pusharm kit with hydraulic extension, nitrogen accumulator and additional rear lift cylinder. Requires mount 00111654	\$ 4762.93
Square tube spring cushioned		00134454	Square tube pusharm kit with hydraulic extensions, spring cushion and additional rear lift cylinder. Requires mount 00111654	\$ 4093.55

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe Patrol Wings



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 1/4/2019

Heel Lift Cylinder Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
4"x19" DECEL heel lift cylinder		05003063	4"x19" DECEL heel lift cylinder in lieu of standard - (For Front Lift Wing)	\$ 781.00
3"x15" DECEL heel lift cylinder		05002777	3"x15" DECEL heel lift cylinder in lieu of standard (For Rear Lift Wing)	\$ 712.00
4"x14" front heel lift cylinder		05002898	4"x14" front heel lift cylinder in lieu of standard for customer's who want to limit the below grade wing moldboard travel.	\$ 727.00

Lock Valve Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Wing lock (4"x21.75")	10	05037176	Wing Lock (4 x 21.75) for heel cylinder to prevent wing drift. Lock kit varies with length of heel lift cylinder as noted (left).	\$ 382.1
Wing Lock (3"x15")		05038494	Wing Lock (3 x 15) for heel cylinder to prevent wing drift. Lock kit varies with length of heel lift cylinder as noted (left).	\$ 373.18
Wing Lock (4"x14")		00017096	Wing Lock (4 x 14) for heel cylinder to prevent wing drift. Lock kit varies with length of heel lift cylinder as noted (left).	\$ 372.63
Counterbalance Valve		05044081	Lock Valve/Counterbalance Valve with Crossover relief - Valve only	\$ 333.00

Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Left Hand-LH		Left Hand	Left hand configuration in lieu of standard right hand configuration.	\$ 471
Boxed moldboard		Boxed	Boxed moldboard design in lieu of Monroe's standard open, ribbed design.	\$ 401
Curb Guard	20	00061798i	Wrap-around curb guard (Installed)	\$ 90.38
Moldboard Shoe	60	00061796i	8" Cast iron moldboard shoe installed (Please specify one / toe or heel installation)	\$ 285.25
Paraglide Marker-Plastic		00164812	Single plastic marker for paraglide post	\$ 62.15
Paraglide Marker-Cable		00142285	Single cable marker for paraglide post	\$ 55.55

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe Heavy Duty Benching Wing



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/31/2018

Standard Equipment: 3/16" moldboard, right rear wing mount, hydraulic front & rear slide wing posts, cable heel, cross channel, brace kit with double-strength pipe and angle, Parts-Installation manual.

NOTE: For Dual Wings – Call Factory

- **NOTE: Minimum of 18" behind-cab clearance required!**
- **Side plates must be ordered separately (NOT included). Chassis information required.**
- **Two double-acting and one single-acting control valves required to operate (NOT included).**
- **Spring modification and/or air bags may be required to carry additional weight (NOT included).**
- **Down Side Relief (400 PSI) recommended for tow (NOT included).**
- **CAUTION: Wing weight, mounting location, and other additional equipment mounted on front of truck will require heavier truck GAWR (Gross Axle Weight Ratings). Contact chassis manufacturer for exact GAWR requirements for your specific equipment.**
- **WARRANTY: 1 year limited, from date of purchase – Please check Parts-Installation manual for exact coverage.**

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe Heavy Duty Benching Wing



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/31/2018

Note: Optional equipment listed below must be ordered with product for prices to be valid. All options shipped loose unless otherwise noted.

No Trip Wings:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
9HDBW	3350	00056777	9' Moldboard- Heavy Duty Benching Wing (RH)	\$ 14954.98
10HDBW	3420	00056778	10' Moldboard- Heavy Duty Benching Wing (RH)	\$ 15337.35
11HDBW	3460	00056779	11' Moldboard- Heavy Duty Benching Wing (RH)	\$ 15712.53
12HDBW	3520	00056780	12' Moldboard- Heavy Duty Benching Wing (RH)	\$ 16095.6

No Trip Pusharm Kits:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Lower push arm for rear mount wing		01130974	Lower push arm for rear mount wing in lieu of standard = 21" Longer, Or, Single pusharm for 9' heavy duty benching wing	\$ 543.93
Single HD	105	00011715	Heavy Duty Single Pusharm for 9' Heavy duty benching wing	\$ 788.75
Hydraulic lower pusharm Kit		00012677	Hydraulic lower pusharm kit with piggyback style cylinder-Extendible pusharm	\$ 299
Accumulator Type Pusharm kit		00119727	Hydraulically extendible pusharm kit with built in nitrogen accumulator	\$ 2368.9
Square Tube accumulator		00111663	Square Tube pusharm kit with hydraulic extension, nitrogen accumulator and additional rear lift cylinder. Requires mount 00111654	\$ 4762.93
Dual		00061185	Standard Dual Pusharm Kit	\$ 1193.78
Dual Hd		00061741	Heavy Duty Dual Pusharm Kit - Full Trip, Hyd. Lift	\$ 2878.78

Trip Edge Wings:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
9HDBW-TE		00061512	9' Moldboard- Heavy Duty Benching Wing Trip Edge(RH)	\$ 17905
10HDBW-TE		00061513	10' Moldboard- Heavy Duty Benching Wing Trip Edge(RH)	\$ 18093.73
11HDBW-TE		00061514	11' Moldboard- Heavy Duty Benching Wing Trip Edge(RH)	\$ 18681.28
12HDBW-TE		00061515	12' Moldboard- Heavy Duty Benching Wing Trip Edge (RH)	\$ 18941.65

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe Heavy Duty Benching Wing



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/31/2018

Trip Edge Wings Pusharm Kits:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Lower push arm for rear mount wing		01130974	Lower push arm for rear mount wing in lieu of standard = 21" Longer, Or, Single pusharm for 9' heavy duty benching wing	\$ 543.93
Single HD	105	00011715	Heavy Duty Single Pusharm for 9' Heavy duty benching wing	\$ 788.75
Hydraulic lower pusharm Kit		00012677	Hydraulic lower pusharm kit with piggyback style cylinder-Extendible pusharm	\$ 299
Accumulator Type Pusharm kit		00119727	Hydraulically extendible pusharm kit with built in nitrogen accumulator	\$ 2368.9
Square Tube accumulator		00111663	Square Tube pusharm kit with hydraulic extension, nitrogen accumulator and additional rear lift cylinder. Requires mount 00111654	\$ 4762.93
Dual		00061185	Standard Dual Pusharm Kit	\$ 1193.78
Dual Hd		00061741	Heavy Duty Dual Pusharm Kit - Full Trip, Hyd. Lift	\$ 2878.78

Full Trip Wings:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
9HDBW-FT		00061500	9' Moldboard- Heavy Duty Benching Wing Full Trip(RH)	\$ 15943.55
10HDBW-FT		00061501	10' Moldboard- Heavy Duty Benching Wing Full Trip(RH)	\$ 16325.93
11HDBW-FT		00061502	11' Moldboard- Heavy Duty Benching Wing Full Trip(RH)	\$ 16701.1
12HDBW-FT		00061503	12' Moldboard- Heavy Duty Benching Wing Full Trip(RH)	\$ 17084.18

Full Trip Pusharm Kits:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Dual Fulltrip		00066152	Standard Dual Fulltrip Pusharm Kit/ Benching (plus 05003210 cylinder)	\$ 1694.18
Dual Hd		00066167	Heavy Duty Dual Fulltrip Pusharm Kit (plus 05003210 cylinder)	\$ 2500.83

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe Heavy Duty Benching Wing



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/31/2018

Front Post Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
SA Cable Lift		SA Cable Lift	Single Acting cable lift front post (delete one double acting section and add one single acting section) Ref. 00042293	\$ 512
DA Cable Lift		DA Cable	Double Acting cable lift front post	\$ 1453
Front Post 40" lift Upcharge	20	40 Lift	Front Post 40" lift in lieu of 18" standard	\$ 190

Cutting Edge:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Carbide CE (PRICED Per FT)		Carbide	¾" x 6" carbide cutting edge with 1/2" x 6" cover blade in lieu of standard (Note: Carbide cutting edge will make height of a plow decrease 2"-if ordered with a plow) **NOTE - Price for Carbide Cutting Edge is per FOOT**	\$ 99

Paint:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Paint		Acrylic Enamel-1	Acrylic enamel in color other than standard (not powder coat), Please send paint code to factory for price	\$ Call Factory
Available Powder Coat Colors		Powder Coat-Other	Additional stock powder coat colors available in lieu of standard. Please refer to provided color samples for available colors	\$ No Charge
Custom Powder -Non Stock		Powder Coat-Custom	Non-stock powder coat colors custom blended per customer request. Customer to provide paint code prior to quoting.	\$ Call Factory

Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Left Side Mount	<200>	LH-BW	Left side mount in lieu of right side mount	\$ -385
Moldboard Shoe	60	00061796I	8" Cast iron moldboard shoe installed (Please specify one / toe or heel installation)	\$ 285.25
Curb Guard	20	00061798i	Wrap-around curb guard (Installed)	\$ 90.38

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe MS4500 Series Underbody Scraper



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

MONROE 4500 SERIES REVERSIBLE SCRAPER

Standard Equipment: Moldboard is 1" thick x 20" in height 2.5" O.D. hinge shaft, two heavy-duty shock absorbers replaceable trunnions, two 3.5" x 10" actuating cylinders, cushion valve, 1" solid circle with 5" piloted d center pin, two 4" x 12" reversing cylinders, three hinge anchor points, hydraulic pipe, 20.5" x 7" poly hold-down blocks, mounting hardware, Parts-Installation manual. All cylinders have SOCATRI corrosion resistant rods. Standard cutting edge is ½"x6" double bevel cutting edge.

- **NOTE: A relief valve is required for the scraper and can be supplied through customer's hydraulic system OR supplied by Monroe. Valve is optioned below.**
- **Scrapers are shipped with circle and hold-down blocks installed.**
- **Recommended for snow and ice removal and light grading.**
- **24" ground clearance required for entire unit.**
- **Two 4-way hydraulic valve sections required; 1 for reversing and 1 for moldboard actuator.**
- **WARRANTY: 1 year limited, from date of purchase. Check Parts-Installation manual for exact coverage.**
- **Hanger Brackets are a REQUIRED option. But are not included with the scraper price.**

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe MS4500 Series Underbody Scraper



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

Note: Optional equipment listed below must be ordered with product for prices to be valid. All options shipped loose unless otherwise noted.

Scrapers:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
MS4510 1X20	2150	00183841I	MS4500 series underbody scraper- 10'x 20" moldboard	14179.33
MS4510 1X15	2075	00183848I	MS4500 series underbody scraper- 10'x 15" moldboard	14083.15
MS4511 1X20	2200	00183871I	MS4500 series underbody scraper- 11'x 20" moldboard	14437.23
MS4511 1X15	2125	00183866I	MS4500 series underbody scraper- 11'x 15" moldboard	14411.4
MS4512 1X20	2350	00183840I	MS4500 series underbody scraper- 12'x 20" moldboard	14935.88
MS4512 1X15	2275	00183882I	MS4500 series underbody scraper- 12'x 15" moldboard	14209.15

Cutting Edges:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
3/4" x 6" (Price per Foot Upcharge)		CE-3/4x6	3/4" x 6" single beveled cutting edge in lieu of standard, Add: per foot:	\$ 17
7/8" x 5" Carbide		Carbide 7/8x5	7/8x5 Carbide cutting edge, in lieu of standard, Add: Per foot	\$ 99

Hanger Brackets:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
1" x 4" Bar Hangers		00153750	1" x 4" bar stock (Two Required)	143.85
3/4" x 19x25.5" Hanger Plate	184	00140078	3/4" Hanger Brackets (TWO REQUIRED) 19"x25.5" plates, 1.25 gauge line	268.53
3/4" X 22" X 26" Hangers		00156158	3/4" Hanger Brackets (TWO REQUIRED) 22"x25.5" plates, 1.25 gauge line	307.25
Extended Hanger Plate		00153747	Hanger plates for 4x4 or 6x6 chassis - 3/4" x 30" x 26 (TWO REQUIRED)	421.78
3/4" Tapered Hangers		00150978	3/4" Tapered Brackets. .75 X 35" tapered with 7" center cutout. (TWO REQUIRED)	354.58
Oscillating Hanger bracket Kit	150	00157758	Hanger brackets that allow scraper to oscillate. (Requires two 4-way valves with load check.) Installation Modifications may be required. Includes	5075.85

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe MS4500 Series Underbody Scraper



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

3/4" bolt adjustable hanger plate k 315	00175694	Bolt adjustable hanger plate kit. Six bolts per side. (PAIR). Slotted plates that are bolt-adjustable on the chassis.	878.45
---	----------	---	--------

Relief Valve:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Relief Valve		05037005	Relief Valve (Set @ 500 PSI)	\$ 123

Grease Line Kit:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
19-Bank Grease Line Extension		001509771	Installed 19- Bank Grease extension kit- With Trunions	\$ 641.85
9-Bank Grease Line Extension		000862281	Installed 9-Bank Grease Extension kit - No Trunions	\$ 497.78

Paint:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Paint		Acrylic Enamel-1	Acrylic enamel in color other than standard (not powder coat), Please send paint code to factory for price	\$ Call Factory
Available Powder Coat Colors		Powder Coat-Other	Additional stock powder coat colors available in lieu of standard. Please refer to provided color samples for available colors	\$ No Charge
Custom Powder -Non Stock		Powder Coat-Custom	Non-stock powder coat colors custom blended per customer request. Customer to provide paint code prior to quoting.	\$ Call Factory

Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Wrap-Around Curb Guard	20	00039621i	Wrap-around curb guard (Installed) Designate Right or Left. Application for 6" or 8" cutting edge	\$ 90.28
Round Stock Curb Guard	25	01100100i	2" x 6" round stock curb guard (Installed)	\$ 92.4

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe MS4500-FX Series Underbody Fixed Angle

146



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

MONROE SERIES 4500 FIXED ANGLE UNDERBODY SCRAPER

The moldboard shall be 1" thick x 20" in height, heat treated high carbon steel, with formed integral offset that is an additional horizontal reinforcement and cutting edge retention. (10', 11' or 12 lengths')

The cutting edge shall be ½" x 6" AASHO, top punch, double beveled.

The scraper mount shall be of a fixed angle design.

These scrapers come with standard Hanger mounting plates (loose) The two hanger brackets shall be one piece, solid, ¾" x 18" x 22", A36 mild steel plate for maximum strength. The hanger board attaching angles shall be ¾" x 4" x 4" x 18" with four evenly spaced .813 mounting holes. The hanger board attaching angle shall have three ½" x 5" x 3-1/4" chamfered reinforcements for additional support.

There shall be six shims, two each of: 1/4", 3/8" & ½" with four evenly spaced .813 mounting holes. The shims will be used for height adjustment of the scraper.

There will be two 3" x 10.5" actuating cylinders,

Scraper comes powdercoated in our standard black color.

- **NOTE: Scrapers are shipped unassembled.**
- **NOTE: A relief valve is required for the scraper and can be supplied through customer's hydraulic system OR supplied by Monroe. Valve is optioned below.**
- **Recommended for snow removal only.**
- **24" ground clearance required for entire unit.**
- **WARRANTY: 1 year limited, from date of purchase. Check Parts-Installation manual for exact coverage.**

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe MS4500-FX Series Underbody Fixed Angle

147



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

Note: Optional equipment listed below must be ordered with product for prices to be valid. All options shipped loose unless otherwise noted.

Scrapers:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
MS4510 1X15-FX	1975	00183849I	MS4500 series fixed angle underbody scraper- 10'x 15" moldboard	10427.7
MS4510 1X20-FX	2050	00183855I	MS4500 series fixed angle underbody scraper- 10'x 20" moldboard	10370.58
MS4511 1X15-FX	2025	00183867I	MS4500 series fixed angle underbody scraper- 11'x 15" moldboard	10735.18
MS4511 1X20-FX	2100	00183874I	MS4500 series fixed angle underbody scraper- 11'x 20" moldboard	10628.48
MS4512 1X15-FX	2175	00183883I	MS4500 series fixed angle underbody scraper- 12'x 15" moldboard	10553.7
MS4512 1X20-FX	2230	00183889I	MS4500 series fixed angle underbody scraper- 12'x 20" moldboard	11147.88

Cutting Edges:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
3/4" x 6" (Price per Foot Upcharge)		CE-3/4x6	3/4" x 6" single beveled cutting edge in lieu of standard, Add: per foot:	\$ 17
7/8" x 5" Carbide		Carbide 7/8x5	7/8x5 Carbide cutting edge, in lieu of standard, Add: Per foot	\$ 99

Paint:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Paint		Acrylic Enamel-1	Acrylic enamel in color other than standard (not powder coat), Please send paint code to factory for price	\$ Call Factory
Available Powder Coat Colors		Powder Coat-Other	Additional stock powder coat colors available in lieu of standard. Please refer to provided color samples for available colors	\$ No Charge
Custom Powder -Non Stock		Powder Coat-Custom	Non-stock powder coat colors custom blended per customer request. Customer to provide paint code prior to quoting.	\$ Call Factory

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

148

Monroe MS4500-FX Series Underbody Fixed Angle



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Wrap-Around Curb Guard	20	00039621i	Wrap-around curb guard (Installed) Designate Right or Left. Application for 6" or 8" cutting edge	\$ 90.28
Round Stock Curb Guard	25	01100100i	2" x 6" round stock curb guard (Installed)	\$ 92.4

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe MF-5 Fixed Angle Underbody Scraper



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

MONROE MODEL MF-5 FIXED ANGLE UNDERBODY SCRAPER

Standard Equipment: Moldboard is 1" thickness x 20" height, one 3" x 11.5" actuating cylinder, fixed-angle moldboard, one shock absorber assembly, mounting hardware and Parts-Installation manual. The scraper comes with a standard cutting edge which is ½" x 6" double beveled with AASHTO hole spacing (2 piece). Scraper comes powdercoated in our standard black color.

- **NOTE: Scrapers are shipped unassembled.**
- **NOTE: A relief valve is required for the scraper and can be supplied through customer's hydraulic system OR supplied by Monroe. Valve is optioned below.**
- **Recommended for snow removal only.**
- **24" ground clearance required for entire unit.**
- **WARRANTY: 1 year limited, from date of purchase. Check Parts-Installation manual for exact coverage.**

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe MF-5 Fixed Angle Underbody Scraper



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

Note: Optional equipment listed below must be ordered with product for prices to be valid. All options shipped loose unless otherwise noted.

Scrapers:				
ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
MF-510 w/1" Moldboard		00049824	10' moldboard - Mf-5 series underbody scraper - 1" Moldboard	6932
MF-511 w/1" Moldboard		00045864	11' moldboard - MF-5 series underbody scraper - 1" Moldboard	7102
MF-512 w/1" Moldboard		00049826	12' moldboard - MF-5 series underbody scraper - 1" Moldboard	7272

Paint:				
ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Paint		Acrylic Enamel-1	Acrylic enamel in color other than standard (not powder coat), Please send paint code to factory for price	\$ Call Factory
Available Powder Coat Colors		Powder Coat-Other	Additional stock powder coat colors available in lieu of standard. Please refer to provided color samples for available colors	\$ No Charge
Custom Powder -Non Stock		Powder Coat-Custom	Non-stock powder coat colors custom blended per customer request. Customer to provide paint code prior to quoting.	\$ Call Factory

Options:				
ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Two Actuating cylinders		Two actuating cylinders	Two actuating cylinders with shock housing and longer hinge shaft	\$ 158
Wrap-Around Curb Guard	20	00039621i	Wrap-around curb guard (Installed) Designate Right or Left. Application for 6" or 8" cutting edge	\$ 90.28

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe Folding Moldboard Scraper

152



Prices November November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/31/2018

MONROE FMB FOLDING MOLDBOARD SCRAPER

Standard Equipment: Two piece moldboard; upper deflector is ½" x 10"; lower deflector is ¾" x 9"; 1" x 10" hanger board; two 3" actuating cylinders; 1" solid circle, 5" center pin, two 4" power reverse cylinder, four heavy-duty long travel spring assemblies, and a Parts-Installation manual.

These scrapers come with standard hanger plates. ¾" x 22" solid plate.

- **NOTE:** A relief valve is required for the scraper and can be supplied through a customer's hydraulic system OR supplied by Monroe. Valve is optioned below.
- **NOTE:** Scrapers are shipped with circle installed.
- Recommended for snow and Ice ONLY.
- 24" ground clearance required for entire unit.
- Power reversing requires two 4-way valve sections (NOT included).
- **WARRANTY:** 1 year limited, from date of purchase. Check Parts-Installation manual for exact coverage.

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe Folding Moldboard Scraper

153



Prices November November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/31/2018

Note: Optional equipment listed below must be ordered with product for prices to be valid. All options shipped loose unless otherwise noted.

Scrapers:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
FMB-4510	1800	00174604I	FMB-4510 Folding moldboard scraper with 10' Moldboard	15775.3
FMB-4511	1850	00174605I	FMB-4511 Folding moldboard scraper with 11' Moldboard	15852.1
FMB-4512	1900	00174603I	FMB-4512 Folding moldboard scraper with 12' Moldboard	16018.53

Cutting Edges:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
3/4" x 6" (Price per Foot Upcharge)		CE-3/4x6	3/4" x 6" single beveled cutting edge in lieu of standard, Add: per foot:	\$ 17
7/8" x 5" Carbide		Carbide 7/8x5	7/8x5 Carbide cutting edge, in lieu of standard, Add: Per foot	\$ 99

Relief Valve:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Relief Valve		05037005	Relief Valve (Set @ 500 PSI)	\$ 123

Paint:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Paint		Acrylic Enamel-1	Acrylic enamel in color other than standard (not powder coat), Please send paint code to factory for price	\$ Call Factory
Available Powder Coat Colors		Powder Coat-Other	Additional stock powder coat colors available in lieu of standard. Please refer to provided color samples for available colors	\$ No Charge
Custom Powder -Non Stock		Powder Coat-Custom	Non-stock powder coat colors custom blended per customer request. Customer to provide paint code prior to quoting.	\$ Call Factory

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe Folding Moldboard Scraper

154



Prices November November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/31/2018

Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Wrap-Around Curb Guard	20	00039621i	Wrap-around curb guard (Installed) Designate Right or Left. Application for 6" or 8" cutting edge	\$ 90.28
Round Stock Curb Guard	25	01100100i	2" x 6" round stock curb guard (Installed)	\$ 92.4

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe 8' Pick-up V-Box Spreader, Self Contained Engine



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

Monroe Pick-Up V-Box Spreader with Self Contained Engine

Standard Equipment: 8' hopper length/ 50.5" width/ 32" height; 1.8 cu. Yd. capacity with a 12-gauge hopper shell; 12 gauge formed & slotted longshills for drive and idler shaft removal; 1.25" drive and idler shafts; heavy-duty 4-bolt flange bearing sloped sides; 14" drag chain with 1/4" x 3/4" crossbars, 6.5" on center; corner lift brackets; 20:1 gear box; 6 tooth cast iron sprockets and Parts-Installation manual.

Mild steel units are powdercoated Omaha orange as a standard, stainless units ship in bare stainless

- **NOTE: On self-contained units a 10.5 HP Briggs and Stratton engine and wireless remote control are standard.**
- **NOTE: The self contained 11HP honda engine comes with a hard wired control as standard. A wireless remote is not offered with the 11HP honda engine.**
- **NOTE: Spinner direction is counter clockwise – as a standard.**
- **CAUTION: Do not exceed manufacturer weights. Watch truck Gross Vehicle or GAWR ratings when selling pick-up V-Boxes.**
- **Engine driven units require a battery (NOT included)**
- **WARRANTY: 1 year limited, from date of purchase – Check Parts-Installation manual for exact coverage.**
- **All spinner assemblies shipped loose.**
- **Engine driven units must have oil added BEFORE operation.**

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe 8' Pick-up V-Box Spreader, Self Contained Engine



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

Note: Optional equipment listed below must be ordered with product for prices to be valid. All options shipped loose unless otherwise noted.

Spreader:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
8PV3250ES-10.5	880	00128366-A	8' mild steel, 10.5 HP engine, wireless remote throttle control (Capacity 1.8 Yards)	\$ 6680.05
8PV3250ES-11HONDA	905	00129396-A	8' mild steel, 11 HP Honda engine, hard-wired throttle control (Capacity 1.8 Yards)	\$ 7572.08
8PV3250ESSS-11HONDA	905	00129396-C	8' Stainless steel 11HP Honda engine, hard-wired throttle control (Capacity 1.8 Yards)	\$ 8900.75
8PV3250SS-10.5	850	00128366-C	8' corrosion resistant stainless steel, 10.5 HP engine, wireless remote throttle control (Capacity 1.8 Yards)	\$ 8009.43

Spinner:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Std Bolt on Spinner Mild Steel	80	00057260-A	Standard short mild steel bolt on spinner assembly w/mild steel disc (For use with self contained engine units and single hydraulic drive units)	\$ 927.54
Std Bolt on Spinner Mild Steel/Poly disc	80	00057260-D	Standard short mild steel bolt on spinner assembly with a Poly Disc. Chain and Sprocket Drive (For use with self contained engine units and single hydraulic drive units)	\$ 1062.45
Std Bolt on Spinner (Stainless Version)	80	00057260-G	Standard short stainless steel bolt on spinner assembly w/stainless disc (For use with self contained engine units and single hydraulic drive units)	\$ 942.61
Std Bolt on Spinner (Stainless Version)/Poly disc	80	00057260-H	Standard short Stainless steel bolt on spinner assembly with a Poly Disc. Chain and Sprocket Drive. (For use with self contained engine units and single hydraulic drive units)	\$ 1156.3
12" Extended Spinner Mild Steel	80	00057535-A	12" extended spinner assembly for dump/flat bed in mild steel with mild steel disc (for use with self contained engine units or single hydraulic drive units)	\$ 1095.8
12" Extended Spinner Mild steel/Poly disc	105	00057535-D	12" extended spinner assembly for dump/flat bed in mild steel with poly disc Chain and Sprocket Drive (for use with self contained engine units or single hydraulic drive units)	\$ 1262.15
12" Extended Spinner (Stainless Version)	80	00057535-G	12" extended spinner assembly stainless steel with a stainless disc for dump/flat (for use with self contained engine units or single hydraulic drive units)	\$ 1116.24
12" Extended Spinner (Stainless Version)/Poly disc	105	00057535-H	12" extended spinner assembly for dump/flat bed in stainless steel with poly disc. Chain and Sprocket Drive (for use with self contained engine units or single hydraulic drive units)	\$ 1377.25

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe 8' Pick-up V-Box Spreader, Self Contained Engine



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

Paint:				
ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Paint		Acrylic Enamel-1	Acrylic enamel in color other than standard (not powder coat), Please send paint code to factory for price	\$ Call Factory
Available Powder Coat Colors		Powder Coat-Other	Additional stock powder coat colors available in lieu of standard. Please refer to provided color samples for available colors	\$ No Charge
Custom Powder -Non Stock		Powder Coat-Custom	Non-stock powder coat colors custom blended per customer request. Customer to provide paint code prior to quoting.	\$ Call Factory

Top Grate:				
ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
1/4" Top Screen-8'	100	00057509	1/4" rod top screens - mild steel (One piece) for 8' V-box	\$ 483.23
3/8" Top Screen-8'	160	00057593	3/8" rod top screens - mild steel (One piece) for 8' V-box	\$ 702.03

Mounting Kits:				
ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Turnbuckle Mounting Kit	10	00057595	Pick up truck mounting kit	\$ 63.03
Binder Mounting Kit	25	00012396	4 chains & binders mounting kit	\$ 238.63

Inverted V:				
ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Inverted V	20	00138090-A	Inverted "V" mild steel	\$ 158.25
Inverted V - (Stainless Version)	17	00138090-C	Inverted "V" corrosion resistant stainless steel	\$ 182.73

Misc Options:				
ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Battery	30	05051144	425CCA battery	\$ 207
6" Box Extension-8'	85	00057518-A	6" extension mild steel for 8' box. Adds additional .5 cubic yards	\$ 346.45
6" Box Extension -8' (Stainless Version)	85	00057518-B	6" extension stainless steel for 8' box. Adds additional .5 cubic yards	\$ 546.4
Stop Light	5	05041098	Center high mount stop light	\$ 88
Stop/Turn/Tail mild steel light bar	25	00038666IA	Mild steel rear mount light bar with Stop/Turn/Tail lights. Includes a Junction box and 7 pole plug	\$ 787

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe 8' Pick-up V-Box Spreader, Self Contained Engine



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

Stop/Turn/Tail stainless steel light bar	25	000386661B	Stainless steel rear mount light bar with Stop/Turn/Tail lights. Includes a Junction box and 7 pole plug	\$	877.85
Stop/Turn/Tail mild steel light bar with 2 amber strobes	25	00166850IA	Mild steel rear mount light bar with Stop/Turn/Tail lights and 2 amber strobes. Includes Junction box and 7-pole plug	\$	1062.65
Stop/Turn/Tail stainless steel light bar with 2 amber strobes	25	00166850IC	Stainless steel rear mount light bar with Stop/Turn/Tail lights and 2 amber strobes. Includes junction box and 7 pole plug	\$	1163.18
Self loading leg kit, mild steel	375	00105838-A	Self loading mild steel leg kit for MSPV/MD application	\$	1664
Self loading leg kit, stainless steel	375	00105838-B	Self loading stainless steel leg kit for MSPV/MD application	\$	2176.08
Grease extension kit 8'	5	00017608I	Rear grease extension kit for 8' MSPV/MD application. Installed	\$	201.15

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe 8' Pick-up V-Box Spreader, Hydraulic



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

Monroe Pick-Up V-Box Spreader with Hydraulic Driven Chain Conveyor (Conveyor driven by a White 3.2CI motor)

Standard Equipment: 8' hopper length/ 50.5" width/ 32" height; 1.8 cu. Yd. capacity with a 12-gauge hopper shell; 12 gauge formed & slotted longsills for drive and idler shaft removal; 1.25" drive and idler shafts; heavy-duty 4-bolt flange bearing sloped sides; 14" drag chain with ¼" x ¾" crossbars, 6.5" on center; corner lift brackets; 20:1 gear box; 6 tooth cast iron sprockets and Parts-Installation manual.

Mild steel units are powdercoated Omaha orange as a standard, stainless units ship in bare stainless

- **Hydraulic drive units require a truck hydraulic system, single control valve for one motor, and dual control valve for two motors. Hoses, and couplers (NOT included with the hydraulic drive system). The hydraulic requirements for an 8' V-Box is 7GPM minimum @ 1,000 RPM for a single motor. Motor is rated at a maximum of 15 GPM @ 2,000 PSI.**
- **NOTE: Spinner direction is counter clockwise – as a standard.**
- **CAUTION: Do not exceed manufacturer weights. Watch truck Gross Vehicle or GAWR ratings when selling pick-up V-Boxes.**
- **WARRANTY: 1 year limited, from date of purchase – Check Parts-Installation manual for exact coverage.**
- **All spinner assemblies shipped loose.**

PLEASE NOTE: Spinner Assembly is a Separate line item to order.

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe 8' Pick-up V-Box Spreader, Hydraulic



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

Note: Optional equipment listed below must be ordered with product for prices to be valid. All options shipped loose unless otherwise noted.

Spreader:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
8PV3250HMS	760	00129394-A	8' mild steel hydraulic drive (Capacity 1.8 Yards)	\$ 4646.78
8PV3250HSS	720	00129394-C	8' corrosion resistant stainless steel, hydraulic drive (Capacity 1.8 Yards)	\$ 5996.13

Spinner:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Std Bolt on Spinner Mild Steel	80	00057260-A	Standard short mild steel bolt on spinner assembly w/mild steel disc (For use with self contained engine units and single hydraulic drive units)	\$ 927.54
Std Bolt on Spinner Mild Steel/Poly disc	80	00057260-D	Standard short mild steel bolt on spinner assembly with a Poly Disc. Chain and Sprocket Drive (For use with self contained engine units and single hydraulic drive units)	\$ 1062.45
Std Bolt on Spinner Mild Steel-Hyd Motor	95	00042731-A	Standard short mild steel bolt on spinner assembly with a mild steel disc and separate 3.2CI motor	\$ 1412.08
Std Bolt on Spinner Mild Steel-Hyd Motor/Poly disc	95	00042731-D	Standard short mild steel bolt on spinner assembly with a poly disc and separate 3.2CI motor	\$ 1367.85
Std Bolt on Spinner (Stainless Version) Hyd Motor	95	00042731-B	Standard short stainless steel bolt on spinner assembly with a stainless steel disc and separate 3.2CI motor	\$ 1642.6
Std Bolt on Spinner (Stainless Version) Hyd Motor/Poly disc	95	00042731-E	Standard short stainless steel bolt on spinner assembly with a poly disc and separate 3.2CI motor	\$ 1568.63
12" Extended Spinner (Stainless Version)	80	00057535-G	12" extended spinner assembly stainless steel with a stainless disc for dump/flat (for use with self contained engine units or single hydraulic drive units)	\$ 1116.24
12" Extended Spinner (Stainless Version)/Poly disc	105	00057535-H	12" extended spinner assembly for dump/flat bed in stainless steel with poly disc. Chain and Sprocket Drive (for use with self contained engine units or single hydraulic drive units)	\$ 1377.25
12" Extended Spinner Mild steel-Hyd Motor	125	00042732-A	12" extended spinner assembly for dump/flat bed in mild steel with mild steel disc and separate 3.2CI motor	\$ 1609.8

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe 8' Pick-up V-Box Spreader, Hydraulic



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

12" Extended Spinner Mild steel-Hyd Motor/Poly Disc	125	00042732-D	12" extended spinner assembly for dump/flat bed in mild steel with poly disc and separate 3.2CI motor	\$	1565.5
12" Extended Spinner (Stainless Version) -Hyd Motor	125	00042732-G	12" extended spinner assembly for dump/flat bed in stainless steel with a stainless steel disc and separate 3.2CI motor	\$	1746.13
12" Extended Spinner (Stainless Version)-Hyd Motor/Poly Disc	125	00042732-H	12" extended spinner assembly for dump/flat bed in stainless steel with poly disc and separate 3.2CI motor	\$	1680.95
Mild steel tip up spinner-Hydraulic	135	00012503-A	Mild steel extended tip up spinner with mild steel disc. Tip up design for MSPV/MD hydraulic units. Spinner has separate 3.2CI motor.	\$	1721.65
Mild steel tip up spinner-Hydraulic-Poly	135	00012503-D	Mild steel extended tip up spinner with poly disc. Tip up design for MSPV/MD hydraulic units. Spinner has separate 3.2CI motor.	\$	1751.45
Stainless steel tip up spinner-Hydraulic	135	00012503-F	Stainless steel extended tip up spinner with stainless disc. Tip up design for MSPV/MD units. Spinner has separate 3.2CI motor	\$	1973.75
Stainless steel tip up spinner-Hydraulic-Poly	135	00012503-G	Stainless steel extended tip up spinner with poly disc. Tip up design for MSPV/MD units. Spinner has separate 3.2CI motor	\$	1908.7

Paint:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Paint		Acrylic Enamel-1	Acrylic enamel in color other than standard (not powder coat), Please send paint code to factory for price	\$ Call Factory
Available Powder Coat Colors		Powder Coat-Other	Additional stock powder coat colors available in lieu of standard. Please refer to provided color samples for available colors	\$ No Charge
Custom Powder -Non Stock		Powder Coat-Custom	Non-stock powder coat colors custom blended per customer request. Customer to provide paint code prior to quoting.	\$ Call Factory

Top Grate:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
1/4" Top Screen-8'	100	00057509	1/4" rod top screens - mild steel (One piece) for 8' V-box	\$ 483.23
3/8" Top Screen-8'	160	00057593	3/8" rod top screens - mild steel (One piece) for 8' V-box	\$ 702.03

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe 8' Pick-up V-Box Spreader, Hydraulic



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

Mounting Kits:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Turnbuckle Mounting Kit	10	00057595	Pick up truck mounting kit	\$ 63.03
Binder Mounting Kit	25	00012396	4 chains & binders mounting kit	\$ 238.63

Inverted V:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Inverted V	20	00138090-A	Inverted "V" mild steel	\$ 158.25
Inverted V - (Stainless Version)	17	00138090-C	Inverted "V" corrosion resistant stainless steel	\$ 182.73

Misc Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
6" Box Extension-8'	85	00057518-A	6" extension mild steel for 8' box. Adds additional .5 cubic yards	\$ 346.45
6" Box Extension -8' (Stainless Version)	85	00057518-B	6" extension stainless steel for 8' box. Adds additional .5 cubic yards	\$ 546.4
Stop Light	5	05041098	Center high mount stop light	\$ 88
Stop/Turn/Tail mild steel light bar	25	00038666IA	Mild steel rear mount light bar with Stop/Turn/Tail lights. Includes a Junction box and 7 pole plug	\$ 787
Stop/Turn/Tail stainless steel light bar	25	00038666IB	Stainless steel rear mount light bar with Stop/Turn/Tail lights. Includes a Junction box and 7 pole plug	\$ 877.85
Stop/Turn/Tail mild steel light bar with 2 amber strobes	25	00166850IA	Mild steel rear mount light bar with Stop/Turn/Tail lights and 2 amber strobes. Includes Junction box and 7-pole plug	\$ 1062.65
Stop/Turn/Tail stainless steel light bar with 2 amber strobes	25	00166850IC	Stainless steel rear mount light bar with Stop/Turn/Tail lights and 2 amber strobes. Includes junction box and 7 pole plug	\$ 1163.18
Self loading leg kit, mild steel	375	00105838-A	Self loading mild steel leg kit for MSPV/MD application	\$ 1664
Self loading leg kit, stainless steel	375	00105838-B	Self loading stainless steel leg kit for MSPV/MD application	\$ 2176.08
Grease extension kit 8'	5	00017608I	Rear grease extension kit for 8' MSPV/MD application. Installed	\$ 201.15

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe 8' Pick-up V-Box Spreader, Auger



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 11/1/2018

Monroe Pick-Up V-Box Spreader with Hydraulic Driven Single Auger

Standard Equipment: 8' hopper length/ 50.5" width/ 32" height; 1.8 cu. Yd. capacity with a 12-gauge hopper shell; 12 gauge formed & slotted longills. The auger is 6" in diameter, has a 4" pitch, is 3/8" thick on the outer edge, and welded to a 2-7/8" O.D. schedule 40 pipe. Auger is driven by a direct mounted, low speed, high torque, motor, minimum of 22 cubic inches. The idler side of the auger has a minimum 1-1/4" shaft, and is supported by a heavy duty 1-1/4" sealed, self-aligning, relubable, 4-bolt flange bearing with a remote grease zerk, for lubrication. Also Includes corner lift brackets, and Parts-Installation manual.

V-boxes are sold standard with Inverted V's and Top Grates.

Mild steel units are powdercoated Omaha orange as a standard, stainless units ship in bare stainless

- **Hydraulic drive units require a truck hydraulic system, dual control valve, hoses, and couplers (NOT included with the hydraulic drive system). The hydraulic requirements for an 8' V-Box is 7GPM minimum @ 1,000 RPM for a single motor. Motor is rated at a maximum of 15 GPM @ 2,000 PSI.**
- **NOTE: Spinner direction is counter clockwise – as a standard.**
- **CAUTION: Do not exceed manufacturer weights. Watch truck Gross Vehicle or GAWR ratings when selling pick-up V-Boxes.**
- **WARRANTY: 1 year limited, from date of purchase – Check Parts-Installation manual for exact coverage.**
- **All spinner assemblies shipped loose.**

PLEASE NOTE: Spinner Assembly is a Separate line item to order.

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe 8' Pick-up V-Box Spreader, Auger



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 11/1/2018

Note: Optional equipment listed below must be ordered with product for prices to be valid. All options shipped loose unless otherwise noted.

Spreader:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
8PV3250-AUG-MS .25TG	850	00059565-A	8' Mild steel, 6" auger, direct drive hydraulic motor, Capacity 1.8 yds, Includes 1/4" top grates and inverted V	\$ 4224.95
8PV3250-AUG-MS .375TG	860	00034598-A	8' Mild steel, 6" auger, direct drive hydraulic motor, Capacity 1.8 yds, Includes 3/8" top grates and inverted V	\$ 4347.48
8PV3250-AUG-SS .25TG	880	00059565-D	8' Stainless steel, 6" auger, direct drive hydraulic motor, Capacity 1.8 yds, Includes 1/4" top grates and inverted V	\$ 5284.03
8PV3250-AUG-SS .375TG	890	00034598-B	8' Stainless steel, 6" auger, direct drive hydraulic motor, Capacity 1.8 yds, Includes 3/8" top grates and inverted V	\$ 5726.63

Spinner:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Std Bolt on Spinner Mild Steel-Hyd Motor	95	00042731-A	Standard short mild steel bolt on spinner assembly with a mild steel disc and separate 3.2CI motor	\$ 1412.08
Std Bolt on Spinner Mild Steel-Hyd Motor/Poly disc	95	00042731-D	Standard short mild steel bolt on spinner assembly with a poly disc and separate 3.2CI motor	\$ 1367.85
Std Bolt on Spinner (Stainless Version) Hyd Motor	95	00042731-B	Standard short stainless steel bolt on spinner assembly with a stainless steel disc and separate 3.2CI motor	\$ 1642.6
Std Bolt on Spinner (Stainless Version) Hyd Motor/Poly disc	95	00042731-E	Standard short stainless steel bolt on spinner assembly with a poly disc and separate 3.2CI motor	\$ 1568.63
12" Extended Spinner Mild steel-Hyd Motor	125	00042732-A	12" extended spinner assembly for dump/flat bed in mild steel with mild steel disc and separate 3.2CI motor	\$ 1609.8
12" Extended Spinner Mild steel-Hyd Motor/Poly Disc	125	00042732-D	12" extended spinner assembly for dump/flat bed in mild steel with poly disc and separate 3.2CI motor	\$ 1565.5
12" Extended Spinner (Stainless Version) -Hyd Motor	125	00042732-G	12" extended spinner assembly for dump/flat bed in stainless steel with a stainless steel disc and separate 3.2CI motor	\$ 1746.13
12" Extended Spinner (Stainless Version)-Hyd Motor/Poly Disc	125	00042732-H	12" extended spinner assembly for dump/flat bed in stainless steel with poly disc and separate 3.2CI motor	\$ 1680.95

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe 8' Pick-up V-Box Spreader, Auger



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 11/1/2018

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Mild steel tip up spinner-Hydraulic	135	00012503-A	Mild steel extended tip up spinner with mild steel disc. Tip up design for MSPV/MD hydraulic units. Spinner has separate 3.2CI motor.	\$ 1721.65
Mild steel tip up spinner-Hydraulic-Poly	135	00012503-D	Mild steel extended tip up spinner with poly disc. Tip up design for MSPV/MD hydraulic units. Spinner has separate 3.2CI motor.	\$ 1751.45
Stainless steel tip up spinner-Hydraulic	135	00012503-F	Stainless steel extended tip up spinner with stainless disc. Tip up design for MSPV/MD units. Spinner has separate 3.2CI motor	\$ 1973.75
Stainless steel tip up spinner-Hydraulic-Poly	135	00012503-G	Stainless steel extended tip up spinner with poly disc. Tip up design for MSPV/MD units. Spinner has separate 3.2CI motor	\$ 1908.7

Paint:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Paint		Acrylic Enamel-1	Acrylic enamel in color other than standard (not powder coat), Please send paint code to factory for price	\$ Call Factory
Available Powder Coat Colors		Powder Coat-Other	Additional stock powder coat colors available in lieu of standard. Please refer to provided color samples for available colors	\$ No Charge
Custom Powder -Non Stock		Powder Coat-Custom	Non-stock powder coat colors custom blended per customer request. Customer to provide paint code prior to quoting.	\$ Call Factory

Mounting Kits:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Turnbuckle Mounting Kit	10	00057595	Pick up truck mounting kit	\$ 63.03
Binder Mounting Kit	25	00012396	4 chains & binders mounting kit	\$ 238.63

Misc Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
6" Box Extension-8'	85	00057518-A	6" extension mild steel for 8' box. Adds additional .5 cubic yards	\$ 346.45
6" Box Extension -8' (Stainless Version)	85	00057518-B	6" extension stainless steel for 8' box. Adds additional .5 cubic yards	\$ 546.4
Stop Light	5	05041098	Center high mount stop light	\$ 88
Stop/Turn/Tail mild steel light bar	25	00038666IA	Mild steel rear mount light bar with Stop/Turn/Tail lights. Includes a Junction box and 7 pole plug	\$ 787

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe 8' Pick-up V-Box Spreader, Auger



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 11/1/2018

Stop/Turn/Tail stainless steel light bar	25	000386661B	Stainless steel rear mount light bar with Stop/Turn/Tail lights. Includes a Junction box and 7 pole plug	\$	877.85
Stop/Turn/Tail mild steel light bar with 2 amber strobes	25	00166850IA	Mild steel rear mount light bar with Stop/Turn/Tail lights and 2 amber strobes. Includes Junction box and 7-pole plug	\$	1062.65
Stop/Turn/Tail stainless steel light bar with 2 amber strobes	25	00166850IC	Stainless steel rear mount light bar with Stop/Turn/Tail lights and 2 amber strobes. Includes junction box and 7 pole plug	\$	1163.18
Self loading leg kit, mild steel	375	00105838-A	Self loading mild steel leg kit for MSPV/MD application	\$	1664
Self loading leg kit, stainless steel	375	00105838-B	Self loading stainless steel leg kit for MSPV/MD application	\$	2176.08

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe Mid-Size V-Box Spreader, Self Contained Engine



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

Mid-Size V-box Spreader-Self-contained engine unit

Standard Equipment: 12 gauge hopper; 50.5" width, 10 gauge formed longsills slotted for drive and idler shaft removal, 1.25" drive & idler shafts; heavy-duty 4 bolt flange bearings; 45° (degree) sloped sides; 14" drag chain with .25" x .75" crossbars, 6.5" on center; a 4-corner lift system; 20:1 gear box; 6-tooth cast iron sprockets, inverted V, and Parts – Installation manual.

Mild Steel V-Box is Powder Coated Orange; Stainless Steel – not painted.

- **NOTE:** On self-contained units a 10.5 HP Briggs and Stratton engine and wireless remote control are standard.
- **NOTE:** The self contained 11HP honda engine comes with a hard wired control as standard. A wireless remote is not offered with the 11HP honda engine.
- **NOTE:** Spinner direction is counter clockwise – as a standard.
- **CAUTION:** Do not exceed manufacturer weights. Watch truck Gross Vehicle or GAWR ratings when selling Mid-Size V-Boxes.
- Engine driven units require a battery (NOT included)
- **WARRANTY:** 1 year limited, from date of purchase – Check Parts-Installation manual for exact coverage.
- All spinner assemblies shipped loose.

Engine driven units must have oil added BEFORE operation

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe Mid-Size V-Box Spreader, Self Contained Engine



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

Note: Optional equipment listed below must be ordered with product for prices to be valid. All options shipped loose unless otherwise noted.

Spreader:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
MD 10-3850ES	965	00056213-A	10' mild steel, 38" height, 10.5 briggs engine, Wireless throttle control, (Capacity 3.1 Yards)	\$ 7386.23
MD 10-3850ES-11HONDA	965	00017104-A	10' length, 38" height, mild steel, 11 HP Honda engine, hard-wired throttle control (Capacity 3.1 Yards)	\$ 8330.18
MD 10-3850ESSS	965	00056213-C	10' stainless steel, 38" height, 10.5 briggs engine, Wireless throttle control, (Capacity 3.1 Yards)	\$ 9009.63
MD 10-3850ESSS-11HONDA	965	00017104-B	10' length, 38" height, stainless steel, 11 HP Honda engine, hard-wired throttle control (Capacity 3.1 Yards)	\$ 10270.1
MD 10-4450ES	985	00056215-A	10' mild steel, 44" height, 10.5 briggs engine, Wireless throttle control, (Capacity 3.9 Yards)	\$ 7580.08
MD 10-4450ES-11HONDA	985	00016774-A	10' length, 44" height, mild steel, 11 HP Honda engine, hard-wired throttle control (Capacity 3.9 Yards)	\$ 8292.8
MD 10-4450ESSS	985	00056215-C	10' stainless steel, 44" height, 10.5 briggs engine, Wireless throttle control, (Capacity 3.9 Yards)	\$ 9265.48
MD 10-4450ESSS-11HONDA	985	00016774-B	10' length, 44" height, stainless steel, 11 HP Honda engine, hard-wired throttle control (Capacity 3.9 Yards)	\$ 10538.83
MD 8-3850ES	905	00056211-A	8' mild steel, 38" height, 10.5 briggs engine, Wireless throttle control, (Capacity 2.5 Yards)	\$ 7012.33
MD 8-3850ES-11HONDA	905	00016299-A	8' length, 38" height, mild steel, 11 HP Honda engine, hard-wired throttle control (Capacity 2.5 Yards)	\$ 8049.75
MD 8-3850ESSS	905	00056211-C	8' stainless steel, 38" height, 10.5 briggs engine, Wireless throttle control,(Capacity 2.5 Yards)	\$ 8369.58
MD 8-3850ESSS-11HONDA	905	00016299-B	8' length, 38" height, stainless steel, 11 HP Honda engine, hard-wired throttle control (Capacity 2.5 Yards)	\$ 9712.5
MD 9-3850ES	925	00056212-A	9' mild steel, 38" height, 10.5 briggs engine, Wireless throttle control, (Capacity 2.8 Yards)	\$ 7337.85
MD 9-3850ES-11HONDA	925	00016300-A	9' length, 38" height, mild steel, 11 HP Honda engine, hard-wired throttle control (Capacity 2.8 Yards)	\$ 8375.28
MD 9-3850ESSS	925	00056212-C	9' stainless steel, 38" height, 10.5 briggs engine, Wireless throttle control, (Capacity 2.8 Yards)	\$ 8804.38
MD 9-3850ESSS-11HONDA	925	00016300-C	9' length, 38" height, stainless steel, 11 HP Honda engine, hard-wired throttle control (Capacity 2.8 Yards)	\$ 9851.65

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe Mid-Size V-Box Spreader, Self Contained Engine



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

MD 9-4450ES	945	00056214-A	9' mild steel, 44" height, 10.5 briggs engine, Wireless throttle control, (Capacity 3.6 Yards)	\$	7428.08
MD 9-4450ES-11HONDA	945	00017648-A	9' length, 44" height, mild steel, 11 HP Honda engine, hard-wired throttle control (Capacity 3.6 Yards)	\$	8465.5
MD 9-4450ESSS	945	00056214-C	9' stainless steel, 44" height, 10.5 briggs engine, Wireless throttle control, (Capacity 3.6 Yards)	\$	9024.25
MD 9-4450ESSS-11HONDA	945	00017648-B	9' length, 44" height, stainless steel, 11 HP Honda engine, hard-wired throttle control (Capacity 3.6 Yards)	\$	10463.45

Spinner:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Std Bolt on Spinner Mild Steel	80	00057260-A	Standard short mild steel bolt on spinner assembly w/mild steel disc (For use with self contained engine units and single hydraulic drive units)	\$ 927.54
Std Bolt on Spinner Mild Steel/Poly disc	80	00057260-D	Standard short mild steel bolt on spinner assembly with a Poly Disc. Chain and Sprocket Drive (For use with self contained engine units and single hydraulic drive units)	\$ 1062.45
Std Bolt on Spinner (Stainless Version)	80	00057260-G	Standard short stainless steel bolt on spinner assembly w/stainless disc (For use with self contained engine units and single hydraulic drive units)	\$ 942.61
Std Bolt on Spinner (Stainless Version)/Poly disc	80	00057260-H	Standard short Stainless steel bolt on spinner assembly with a Poly Disc. Chain and Sprocket Drive. (For use with self contained engine units and single hydraulic drive units)	\$ 1156.3
12" Extended Spinner Mild Steel	80	00057535-A	12" extended spinner assembly for dump/flat bed in mild steel with mild steel disc (for use with self contained engine units or single hydraulic drive units)	\$ 1095.8
12" Extended Spinner Mild steel/Poly disc	105	00057535-D	12" extended spinner assembly for dump/flat bed in mild steel with poly disc Chain and Sprocket Drive (for use with self contained engine units or single hydraulic drive units)	\$ 1262.15
12" Extended Spinner (Stainless Version)	80	00057535-G	12" extended spinner assembly stainless steel with a stainless disc for dump/flat (for use with self contained engine units or single hydraulic drive units)	\$ 1116.24
12" Extended Spinner (Stainless Version)/Poly disc	105	00057535-H	12" extended spinner assembly for dump/flat bed in stainless steel with poly disc. Chain and Sprocket Drive (for use with self contained engine units or single hydraulic drive units)	\$ 1377.25

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe Mid-Size V-Box Spreader, Self Contained Engine



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

Paint:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Paint		Acrylic Enamel-1	Acrylic enamel in color other than standard (not powder coat), Please send paint code to factory for price	\$ Call Factory
Available Powder Coat Colors		Powder Coat-Other	Additional stock powder coat colors available in lieu of standard. Please refer to provided color samples for available colors	\$ No Charge
Custom Powder -Non Stock		Powder Coat-Custom	Non-stock powder coat colors custom blended per customer request. Customer to provide paint code prior to quoting.	\$ Call Factory

Top Grate:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
1/4" Top Screen-8'	100	00057509	¼" rod top screens - mild steel (One piece) for 8' V-box	\$ 483.23
3/8" Top Screen-8'	160	00057593	3/8" rod top screens - mild steel (One piece) for 8' V-box	\$ 702.03
3/8" Top Screen 9'	165	00051098	3/8" rod two piece top screen, mild steel, for 9' box	\$ 887.5
3/8" Top Screen 10'	180	00051097	3/8" rod two piece top screen, mild steel, for 10' box	\$ 798.85

Mounting Kits:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Turnbuckle Mounting Kit	10	00057595	Pick up truck mounting kit	\$ 63.03
Binder Mounting Kit	25	00012396	4 chains & binders mounting kit	\$ 238.63

Light Kits:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Stop Light	5	05041098	Center high mount stop light	\$ 88
Stop/Turn/Tail mild steel light bar	25	00038666IA	Mild steel rear mount light bar with Stop/Turn/Tail lights. Includes a Junction box and 7 pole plug	\$ 787
Stop/Turn/Tail stainless steel light bar	25	00038666IB	Stainless steel rear mount light bar with Stop/Turn/Tail lights. Includes a Junction box and 7 pole plug	\$ 877.85
Stop/Turn/Tail mild steel light bar with 2 amber strobes	25	00166850IA	Mild steel rear mount light bar with Stop/Turn/Tail lights and 2 amber strobes. Includes Junction box and 7-pole plug	\$ 1062.65

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe Mid-Size V-Box Spreader, Self Contained Engine



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

Stop/Turn/Tail stainless steel light bar with 2 amber strobes	25	00166850IC	Stainless steel rear mount light bar with Stop/Turn/Tail lights and 2 amber strobes. Includes junction box and 7 pole plug	\$	1163.18
---	----	------------	--	----	---------

Leg Kits:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Self loading leg kit, mild steel	375	00105838-A	Self loading mild steel leg kit for MSPV/MD application	\$ 1664
Self loading leg kit, stainless steel	375	00105838-B	Self loading stainless steel leg kit for MSPV/MD application	\$ 2176.08

Misc Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Battery	30	05051144	425CCA battery	\$ 207
6" Box Extension-8'	85	00057518-A	6" extension mild steel for 8' box. Adds additional .5 cubic yards	\$ 346.45
6" Box Extension -8' (Stainless Version)	85	00057518-B	6" extension stainless steel for 8' box. Adds additional .5 cubic yards	\$ 546.4
6" Box Extension - 9'	95	00038008-A	6" extension mild steel - 9' box. Adds an additional .7 cubic yards	\$ 454.68
6" Box Extension - 9' - (Stainless Version)	95	00038008-B	6" extension stainless steel - 9' box. Adds an additional .7 cubic yards	\$ 658.73
6" Box Extension - 10'	105	00012291-A	6" extension mild steel - 10' box. Adds an additional .8 cubic yards	\$ 487.93
6" Box Extension - 10' - (Stainless Version)	105	00012291-B	6" extension stainless steel -10' box. Adds an additional .8 cubic yards	\$ 713.4
Grease extension kit 8'	5	00017608I	Rear grease extension kit for 8' MSPV/MD application. Installed	\$ 201.15
Grease extension kit 9'	5	00091661I	Rear grease extension kit for 9' MSPV/MD application. Installed	\$ 198.2
Grease extension kit 10'	5	00011250I	Rear grease extension kit for 10' MSPV/MD application. Installed	\$ 197.95

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe Mid-Size V-Box Spreader, Hydraulic



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

Monroe Mid-Size V-Box Spreader with Hydraulic Driven Chain Conveyor (Conveyor driven by a White 3.2CI motor)

Standard Equipment: 12 gauge hopper; 50.5" width, 10 gauge formed longsills slotted for drive and idler shaft removal, 1.25" drive & idler shafts; heavy-duty 4 bolt flange bearings; 45° (degree) sloped sides; 14" drag chain with .25" x .75" crossbars, 6.5" on center; a 4-corner lift system; 20:1 gear box; 6-tooth cast iron sprockets, inverted V, and Parts – Installation manual.

Mild Steel V-Box is Powder Coated Orange; Stainless Steel – not painted.

- Hydraulic drive units require a truck hydraulic system, single control valve for one motor, and dual control valve for two motors. Hoses, and couplers (NOT included with the hydraulic drive system). The hydraulic requirements for the mid size V-Box is 7GPM minimum @ 1,000 RPM for a single motor. Motor is rated at a maximum of 15 GPM @ 2,000 PSI.
- NOTE: Spinner direction is counter clockwise – as a standard.
- CAUTION: Do not exceed manufacturer weights. Watch truck Gross Vehicle or GAWR ratings when selling Mid-Size V-Boxes.
- WARRANTY: 1 year limited, from date of purchase – Check Parts-Installation manual for exact coverage.
- All spinner assemblies shipped loose.

PLEASE NOTE: Spinner Assembly is a Separate line item to order.

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe Mid-Size V-Box Spreader, Hydraulic



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

Note: Optional equipment listed below must be ordered with product for prices to be valid. All options shipped loose unless otherwise noted.

Spreader:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
MD 10-3850H	845	00056218-A	10' mild steel, hydraulic motor drive, 50" width, 38" height (Capacity 3.1 Yards)	\$ 5184.48
MD 10-3850HSS	845	00056218-C	10' stainless steel, hydraulic motor drive, 50" width, 38" height (Capacity 3.1 Yards)	\$ 6705.45
MD 10-4450H	865	00056220-A	10' mild steel, hydraulic motor drive, 50" width, 44" height (Capacity 3.9 Yards)	\$ 5471.8
MD 10-4450HSS	865	00056220-C	10' stainless steel, hydraulic motor drive, 50" width, 44" height (Capacity 3.9 Yards)	\$ 7054.78
MD 8-3850H	785	00056216-A	8' mild steel, hydraulic motor drive, 50" width, 38" height, (Capacity 2.5 Yards)	\$ 4904.05
MD 8-3850H201SS	785	00056216-C	8' stainless steel, hydraulic motor drive, 50" width, 38" height, (Capacity 2.5 Yards)	\$ 6158.88
MD 9-3850H	805	00056217-A	9' mild steel, hydraulic motor drive, 50" width, 38" height, (Capacity 2.8 Yards)	\$ 5250.35
MD 9-3850HSS	805	00056217-C	9' stainless steel, hydraulic motor drive, 50" width, 38" height, (Capacity 2.8 Yards)	\$ 6624.83
MD 9-4450H	825	00056219-A	9' mild steel, hydraulic motor drive, 50" width, 44" height (Capacity 3.6 Yards)	\$ 5319.8
MD 9-4450HSS	825	00056219-C	9' stainless steel, hydraulic motor drive, 50" width, 44" height, (Capacity 3.6 Yards)	\$ 6868.83

Spinner:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Std Bolt on Spinner Mild Steel	80	00057260-A	Standard short mild steel bolt on spinner assembly w/mild steel disc (For use with self contained engine units and single hydraulic drive units)	\$ 927.54
Std Bolt on Spinner Mild Steel/Poly disc	80	00057260-D	Standard short mild steel bolt on spinner assembly with a Poly Disc. Chain and Sprocket Drive (For use with self contained engine units and single hydraulic drive units)	\$ 1062.45
Std Bolt on Spinner Mild Steel-Hyd Motor	95	00042731-A	Standard short mild steel bolt on spinner assembly with a mild steel disc and separate 3.2CI motor	\$ 1412.08

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe Mid-Size V-Box Spreader, Hydraulic



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

Std Bolt on Spinner Mild Steel-Hyd Motor/Poly disc	95	00042731-D	Standard short mild steel bolt on spinner assembly with a poly disc and separate 3.2CI motor	\$	1367.85
Std Bolt on Spinner (Stainless Version) Hyd Motor	95	00042731-B	Standard short stainless steel bolt on spinner assembly with a stainless steel disc and separate 3.2CI motor	\$	1642.6
Std Bolt on Spinner (Stainless Version) Hyd Motor/Poly disc	95	00042731-E	Standard short stainless steel bolt on spinner assembly with a poly disc and separate 3.2CI motor	\$	1568.63
12" Extended Spinner (Stainless Version)	80	00057535-G	12" extended spinner assembly stainless steel with a stainless disc for dump/flat (for use with self contained engine units or single hydraulic drive units)	\$	1116.24
12" Extended Spinner (Stainless Version)/Poly disc	105	00057535-H	12" extended spinner assembly for dump/flat bed in stainless steel with poly disc. Chain and Sprocket Drive (for use with self contained engine units or single hydraulic drive units)	\$	1377.25
12" Extended Spinner Mild steel-Hyd Motor	125	00042732-A	12" extended spinner assembly for dump/flat bed in mild steel with mild steel disc and separate 3.2CI motor	\$	1609.8
12" Extended Spinner Mild steel-Hyd Motor/Poly Disc	125	00042732-D	12" extended spinner assembly for dump/flat bed in mild steel with poly disc and separate 3.2CI motor	\$	1565.5
12" Extended Spinner (Stainless Version) -Hyd Motor	125	00042732-G	12" extended spinner assembly for dump/flat bed in stainless steel with a stainless steel disc and separate 3.2CI motor	\$	1746.13
12" Extended Spinner (Stainless Version)-Hyd Motor/Poly Disc	125	00042732-H	12" extended spinner assembly for dump/flat bed in stainless steel with poly disc and separate 3.2CI motor	\$	1680.95
Mild steel tip up spinner-Hydraulic	135	00012503-A	Mild steel extended tip up spinner with mild steel disc. Tip up design for MSPV/MD hydraulic units. Spinner has separate 3.2CI motor.	\$	1721.65
Mild steel tip up spinner-Hydraulic-Poly	135	00012503-D	Mild steel extended tip up spinner with poly disc. Tip up design for MSPV/MD hydraulic units. Spinner has separate 3.2CI motor.	\$	1751.45
Stainless steel tip up spinner-Hydraulic	135	00012503-F	Stainless steel extended tip up spinner with stainless disc. Tip up design for MSPV/MD units. Spinner has separate 3.2CI motor	\$	1973.75

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe Mid-Size V-Box Spreader, Hydraulic



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

Stainless steel tip up spinner-Hydraulic-Poly	135	00012503-G	Stainless steel extended tip up spinner with poly disc. Tip up design for MSPV/MD units. Spinner has separate 3.2CI motor	\$	1908.7
---	-----	------------	---	----	--------

Paint:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Paint		Acrylic Enamel-1	Acrylic enamel in color other than standard (not powder coat), Please send paint code to factory for price	\$ Call Factory
Available Powder Coat Colors		Powder Coat-Other	Additional stock powder coat colors available in lieu of standard. Please refer to provided color samples for available colors	\$ No Charge
Custom Powder -Non Stock		Powder Coat-Custom	Non-stock powder coat colors custom blended per customer request. Customer to provide paint code prior to quoting.	\$ Call Factory

Top Grate:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
1/4" Top Screen-8'	100	00057509	1/4" rod top screens - mild steel (One piece) for 8' V-box	\$ 483.23
3/8" Top Screen-8'	160	00057593	3/8" rod top screens - mild steel (One piece) for 8' V-box	\$ 702.03
3/8" Top Screen 9'	165	00051098	3/8" rod two piece top screen, mild steel, for 9' box	\$ 887.5
3/8" Top Screen 10'	180	00051097	3/8" rod two piece top screen, mild steel, for 10' box	\$ 798.85

Mounting Kits:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Turnbuckle Mounting Kit	10	00057595	Pick up truck mounting kit	\$ 63.03
Binder Mounting Kit	25	00012396	4 chains & binders mounting kit	\$ 238.63

Light Kits:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Stop Light	5	05041098	Center high mount stop light	\$ 88
Stop/Turn/Tail mild steel light bar	25	00038666IA	Mild steel rear mount light bar with Stop/Turn/Tail lights. Includes a Junction box and 7 pole plug	\$ 787
Stop/Turn/Tail stainless steel light bar	25	00038666IB	Stainless steel rear mount light bar with Stop/Turn/Tail lights. Includes a Junction box and 7 pole plug	\$ 877.85

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe Mid-Size V-Box Spreader, Hydraulic



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

Stop/Turn/Tail mild steel light bar with 2 amber strobes	25	00166850IA	Mild steel rear mount light bar with Stop/Turn/Tail lights and 2 amber strobes. Includes Junction box and 7-pole plug	\$	1062.65
Stop/Turn/Tail stainless steel light bar with 2 amber strobes	25	00166850IC	Stainless steel rear mount light bar with Stop/Turn/Tail lights and 2 amber strobes. Includes junction box and 7 pole plug	\$	1163.18

Leg Kits:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Self loading leg kit, mild steel	375	00105838-A	Self loading mild steel leg kit for MSPV/MD application	\$ 1664
Self loading leg kit, stainless steel	375	00105838-B	Self loading stainless steel leg kit for MSPV/MD application	\$ 2176.08

Misc Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
6" Box Extension-8'	85	00057518-A	6" extension mild steel for 8' box. Adds additional .5 cubic yards	\$ 346.45
6" Box Extension -8' (Stainless Version)	85	00057518-B	6" extension stainless steel for 8' box. Adds additional .5 cubic yards	\$ 546.4
6" Box Extension - 9'	95	00038008-A	6" extension mild steel - 9' box. Adds an additional .7 cubic yards	\$ 454.68
6" Box Extension - 9' - (Stainless Version)	95	00038008-B	6" extension stainless steel - 9' box. Adds an additional .7 cubic yards	\$ 658.73
6" Box Extension - 10'	105	00012291-A	6" extension mild steel - 10' box. Adds an additional .8 cubic yards	\$ 487.93
6" Box Extension - 10' - (Stainless Version)	105	00012291-B	6" extension stainless steel -10' box. Adds an additional .8 cubic yards	\$ 713.4
Grease extension kit 8'	5	00017608I	Rear grease extension kit for 8' MSPV/MD application. Installed	\$ 201.15
Grease extension kit 9'	5	00091661I	Rear grease extension kit for 9' MSPV/MD application. Installed	\$ 198.2
Grease extension kit 10'	5	00011250I	Rear grease extension kit for 10' MSPV/MD application. Installed	\$ 197.95

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe Mid-Size V-Box Spreader, Auger



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

Monroe Mid-Size V-Box Spreaders with Hydraulic Driven Single Auger

Standard Equipment: 8', 9' or 10' hopper length/ 50.5" width/ 38/44" height with a 12-gauge hopper shell; 12 gauge formed & slotted longills. The auger is 6" in diameter, has a 4" pitch, is 3/8" thick on the outer edge, and welded to a 2-7/8" O.D. schedule 40 pipe. Auger is driven by a direct mounted, low speed, high torque, motor, minimum of 22 cubic inches. The idler side of the auger has a minimum 1-1/4" shaft, and is supported by a heavy duty 1-1/4" sealed, self-aligning, relubable, 4-bolt flange bearing with a remote grease zerk, for lubrication. Also Includes corner lift brackets, and Parts-Installation manual.

V-boxes are sold standard with Inverted V's and Top Grates.

Mild steel v-box is powder coated orange, stainless steel –not painted

- Hydraulic drive units require a truck hydraulic system, dual control valve, hoses, and couplers (NOT included with the hydraulic drive system). The hydraulic requirements for a mid size V-Box is 7GPM minimum @ 1,000 RPM for a single motor. Motor is rated at a maximum of 15 GPM @ 2,000 PSI.
- NOTE: Spinner direction is counter clockwise – as a standard.
- CAUTION: Do not exceed manufacturer weights. Watch truck Gross Vehicle or GAWR ratings when selling Mid-Size V-Boxes.
- WARRANTY: 1 year limited, from date of purchase – Check Parts-Installation manual for exact coverage.
- All spinner assemblies shipped loose.

PLEASE NOTE: Spinner Assembly is a Separate line item to order.

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe Mid-Size V-Box Spreader, Auger



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

Note: Optional equipment listed below must be ordered with product for prices to be valid. All options shipped loose unless otherwise noted.

Spreader:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
10MD3850-AUG-MS .25TG	1080	00072931-A	10' length, 38" height, mild steel, 6" auger w/direct drive hydraulic motor. Includes 1/4" top grates. Capacity is 3.1 yds	\$ 5157.73
10MD3850-AUG-MS .375TG	1095	00100579-A	10' length, 38" height, mild steel, 6" auger w/direct drive hydraulic motor. Includes 3/8" top grates. Capacity is 3.1 yds	\$ 5283.73
10MD3850-AUG-SS .25TG	1080	00072931-B	10' length, 38" height, stainless steel, 6" auger w/direct drive hydraulic motor. Includes 1/4" top grates. Capacity is 3.1 yds	\$ 6876.05
10MD3850-AUG-SS .375TG	1095	00100579-C	10' length, 38" height, stainless steel, 6" auger w/direct drive hydraulic motor. Includes 3/8" top grates. Capacity is 3.1 yds	\$ 6990
10MD4450-AUG-MS .25TG	1125	00014541-A	10' length, 44" height, mild steel, 6" auger w/direct drive hydraulic motor. Includes 1/4" top grates. Capacity is 3.9 yds	\$ 4979.33
10MD4450-AUG-MS .375TG	1145	00100729-A	10' length, 44" height, mild steel, 6" auger w/direct drive hydraulic motor. Includes 3/8" top grates. Capacity is 3.9 yds	\$ 5105.33
10MD4450-AUG-SS .25TG	1125	00014541-C	10' length, 44" height, stainless steel, 6" auger w/direct drive hydraulic motor. Includes 1/4" top grates. Capacity is 3.9 yds	\$ 6773.23
10MD4450-AUG-SS .375TG	1145	00100729-C	10' length, 44" height, stainless steel, 6" auger w/direct drive hydraulic motor. Includes 3/8" top grates. Capacity is 3.9 yds	\$ 6903.7
8MD3850-AUG-MS .25TG	1045	00017310-A	8' length, 38" height, mild steel, 6" auger w/direct drive hydraulic motor. Includes 1/4" top grates. Capacity is 2.5 yds	\$ 4546.55
8MD3850-AUG-MS .375TG	1065	00093452-A	8' length, 38" height, mild steel, 6" auger w/direct drive hydraulic motor. Includes 3/8" top grates. Capacity is 2.5 yds	\$ 4766.7
8MD3850-AUG-SS .25TG	1045	00017310-B	8' length, 38" height, stainless steel, 6" auger w/direct drive hydraulic motor. Includes 1/4" top grates. Capacity is 2.5 yds	\$ 6154.53
8MD3850-AUG-SS .375TG	1065	00093452-B	8' length, 38" height, stainless steel, 6" auger w/direct drive hydraulic motor. Includes 3/8" top grates. Capacity is 2.5 yds	\$ 6374.68
9MD3850-AUG-MS .25TG	1085	00017332-A	9' length, 38" height, mild steel, 6" auger w/direct drive hydraulic motor. Includes 1/4" top grates. Capacity is 2.8 yds	\$ 5208.95
9MD3850-AUG-MS .375TG	1010	00166862-A	9' length, 38" height, mild steel, 6" auger w/direct drive hydraulic motor. Includes 3/8" top grates. Capacity is 2.8 yds	\$ 5265.3
9MD3850-AUG-SS .25TG	1085	00017332-B	9' length, 38" height, stainless steel, 6" auger w/direct drive hydraulic motor. Includes 1/4" top grates. Capacity is 2.8 yds	\$ 6943.83
9MD3850-AUG-SS .375TG	1010	00166862-C	9' length, 38" height, stainless steel, 6" auger w/direct drive hydraulic motor. Includes 3/8" top grates. Capacity is 2.8 yds	\$ 7066

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe Mid-Size V-Box Spreader, Auger



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

Model	Weight	Part Number	Description	Price
9MD4450-AUG-MS .25TG	1050	00016993-A	9' length, 44" height, mild steel, 6" auger w/direct drive hydraulic motor. Includes 1/4" top grates. Capacity is 3.6 yds	\$ 5111.78
9MD4450-AUG-MS .375TG	1065	00017281-A	9' length, 44" height, mild steel, 6" auger w/direct drive hydraulic motor. Includes 3/8" top grates. Capacity is 3.6 yds	\$ 5268
9MD4450-AUG-SS .25TG	1050	00016993-B	9' length, 44" height, stainless steel, 6" auger w/direct drive hydraulic motor. Includes 1/4" top grates. Capacity is 3.6 yds	\$ 6984.48
9MD4450-AUG-SS .375TG	1065	00017281-C	9' length, 44" height, stainless steel, 6" auger w/direct drive hydraulic motor. Includes 3/8" top grates. Capacity is 3.6 yds	\$ 7184

Spinner:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Std Bolt on Spinner Mild Steel-Hyd Motor	95	00042731-A	Standard short mild steel bolt on spinner assembly with a mild steel disc and separate 3.2CI motor	\$ 1412.08
Std Bolt on Spinner Mild Steel-Hyd Motor/Poly disc	95	00042731-D	Standard short mild steel bolt on spinner assembly with a poly disc and separate 3.2CI motor	\$ 1367.85
Std Bolt on Spinner (Stainless Version) Hyd Motor	95	00042731-B	Standard short stainless steel bolt on spinner assembly with a stainless steel disc and separate 3.2CI motor	\$ 1642.6
Std Bolt on Spinner (Stainless Version) Hyd Motor/Poly disc	95	00042731-E	Standard short stainless steel bolt on spinner assembly with a poly disc and separate 3.2CI motor	\$ 1568.63
12" Extended Spinner Mild steel-Hyd Motor	125	00042732-A	12" extended spinner assembly for dump/flat bed in mild steel with mild steel disc and separate 3.2CI motor	\$ 1609.8
12" Extended Spinner Mild steel-Hyd Motor/Poly Disc	125	00042732-D	12" extended spinner assembly for dump/flat bed in mild steel with poly disc and separate 3.2CI motor	\$ 1565.5
12" Extended Spinner (Stainless Version) -Hyd Motor	125	00042732-G	12" extended spinner assembly for dump/flat bed in stainless steel with a stainless steel disc and separate 3.2CI motor	\$ 1746.13
12" Extended Spinner (Stainless Version)-Hyd Motor/Poly Disc	125	00042732-H	12" extended spinner assembly for dump/flat bed in stainless steel with poly disc and separate 3.2CI motor	\$ 1680.95
Mild steel tip up spinner-Hydraulic	135	00012503-A	Mild steel extended tip up spinner with mild steel disc. Tip up design for MSPV/MD hydraulic units. Spinner has separate 3.2CI motor.	\$ 1721.65

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe Mid-Size V-Box Spreader, Auger



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

Mild steel tip up spinner-Hydraulic-Poly	135	00012503-D	Mild steel extended tip up spinner with poly disc. Tip up design for MSPV/MD hydraulic units. Spinner has separate 3.2CI motor.	\$	1751.45
Stainless steel tip up spinner-Hydraulic	135	00012503-F	Stainless steel extended tip up spinner with stainless disc. Tip up design for MSPV/MD units. Spinner has separate 3.2CI motor	\$	1973.75
Stainless steel tip up spinner-Hydraulic-Poly	135	00012503-G	Stainless steel extended tip up spinner with poly disc. Tip up design for MSPV/MD units. Spinner has separate 3.2CI motor	\$	1908.7

Paint:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Paint		Acrylic Enamel-1	Acrylic enamel in color other than standard (not powder coat), Please send paint code to factory for price	\$ Call Factory
Available Powder Coat Colors		Powder Coat-Other	Additional stock powder coat colors available in lieu of standard. Please refer to provided color samples for available colors	\$ No Charge
Custom Powder -Non Stock		Powder Coat-Custom	Non-stock powder coat colors custom blended per customer request. Customer to provide paint code prior to quoting.	\$ Call Factory

Mounting Kits:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Turnbuckle Mounting Kit	10	00057595	Pick up truck mounting kit	\$ 63.03
Binder Mounting Kit	25	00012396	4 chains & binders mounting kit	\$ 238.63

Light Kits:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Stop Light	5	05041098	Center high mount stop light	\$ 88
Stop/Turn/Tail mild steel light bar	25	00038666IA	Mild steel rear mount light bar with Stop/Turn/Tail lights. Includes a Junction box and 7 pole plug	\$ 787
Stop/Turn/Tail stainless steel light bar	25	00038666IB	Stainless steel rear mount light bar with Stop/Turn/Tail lights. Includes a Junction box and 7 pole plug	\$ 877.85
Stop/Turn/Tail mild steel light bar with 2 amber strobes	25	00166850IA	Mild steel rear mount light bar with Stop/Turn/Tail lights and 2 amber strobes. Includes Junction box and 7-pole plug	\$ 1062.65

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe Mid-Size V-Box Spreader, Auger



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

Stop/Turn/Tail stainless steel light bar with 2 amber strobes	25	00166850IC	Stainless steel rear mount light bar with Stop/Turn/Tail lights and 2 amber strobes. Includes junction box and 7 pole plug	\$	1163.18
---	----	------------	--	----	---------

Leg Kits:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Self loading leg kit, mild steel	375	00105838-A	Self loading mild steel leg kit for MSPV/MD application	\$ 1664
Self loading leg kit, stainless steel	375	00105838-B	Self loading stainless steel leg kit for MSPV/MD application	\$ 2176.08

Misc Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
6" Box Extension-8'	85	00057518-A	6" extension mild steel for 8' box. Adds additional .5 cubic yards	\$ 346.45
6" Box Extension -8' (Stainless Version)	85	00057518-B	6" extension stainless steel for 8' box. Adds additional .5 cubic yards	\$ 546.4
6" Box Extension - 9'	95	00038008-A	6" extension mild steel - 9' box. Adds an additional .7 cubic yards	\$ 454.68
6" Box Extension - 9' - (Stainless Version)	95	00038008-B	6" extension stainless steel - 9' box. Adds an additional .7 cubic yards	\$ 658.73
6" Box Extension - 10'	105	00012291-A	6" extension mild steel - 10' box. Adds an additional .8 cubic yards	\$ 487.93
6" Box Extension - 10' - (Stainless Version)	105	00012291-B	6" extension stainless steel -10' box. Adds an additional .8 cubic yards	\$ 713.4
Grease extension kit- 8'		Grease-8'	8' front bearing grease extension to the rear of V-box- Installed	\$ 98
9' Auger Bearing grease extension kit	5	00071245I	9' front bearing grease extension to the rear of Auger V-box-Installed (2 required for dual augers)	\$ 101.9
10' Auger Bearing grease extension kit	5	00071246I	10' front bearing grease extension to the rear of Auger V-box-Installed (2 required for dual augers)	\$ 101.78

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe MCV Heavy Duty Conveyor V-Box, Mild Steel



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/31/2018

MONROE HEAVY DUTY MCV V-BOX- MILD STEEL CONSTRUCTION

Standard 10 gauge mild steel hopper shell with 45 degree sloped sides. 7 gauge longmembers with body continuously welded. 8 tooth sprockets; 2" drive and idler shafts; 4-bolt relubeable bearings. 7 gauge bolt in chain covers; Front and rear wipers; 3/8" chain bar flights on 4.5" centers; 7 gauge bolt in floor, 50:1 gearbox, self locking screw jack door adjustment; 4 bolt on lift loops

Standard Mild steel body is powdercoat orange.

Special note: Top screens and spinner assemblies are separate line items to be selected.

- Recommended material size is 1/2" or smaller (use belt over chain option for larger material)
- Warranty is 1 year, limited, from date of purchase, please check parts/installation manual for exact coverage.
- Hydraulic motors rated at maximum 15gpm @2000PSI

The Cab to Axle/Tandem dimensions are only guidelines. Consult federal, state and local weight laws and chassis manufacturer's ratings to ensure neither government weight restrictions, nor GVWR and GAWRs are exceeded.

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe MCV Heavy Duty Conveyor V-Box, Mild Steel



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/31/2018

Note: Optional equipment listed below must be ordered with product for prices to be valid. All options shipped loose unless otherwise noted.

Spreader:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
MCV-96-84-50	1541	MCV-8-50	8' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 50" hopper height, 4.08 cubic yard capacity- Chassis mount suggest C.A. 72	\$ 9372
MCV-96-84-56	1666	MCV-8-56	8' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 56" hopper height, 5.11 cubic yard capacity- Mild Steel construction. Chassis mount suggest C.A. 72	\$ 9514
MCV-96-84-62	1796	MCV-8-62	8' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 62" hopper height, 6.14 cubic yard capacity- Mild Steel construction.Chassis mount suggest C.A. 72	\$ 10614
MCV-96-84-68	1635	MCV-8-68	8' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 68" hopper height, 7.1 cubic yard capacity-Mild Steel construction. Chassis mount suggest C.A. 72	\$ 10734
MCV-108-84-50	1557	00150588-A	9' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 50" hopper height, 4.6 cubic yard capacity- Mild Steel construction. Chassis mount suggest C.A. 84	\$ 9660.73
MCV-108-84-56	1595	00150589-A	9' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 56" hopper height, 5.8 cubic yard capacity- Mild Steel construction.Chassis mount suggest C.A. 85	\$ 9797.5
MCV-108-84-62	1674	MCV-9-62	9' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 62" hopper height, 7 cubic yard capacity- Mild Steel construction.Chassis mount suggest C.A. 84	\$ 10598
MCV-108-84-68	2040	MCV-9-68	9' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 68" hopper height, 8.1 cubic yard capacity-Mild Steel construction. Chassis mount suggest C.A. 84	\$ 10687
MCV-120-84-50	1693	00116256-A	10' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 50" hopper height, 5.2 cubic yard capacity-Mild Steel construction. Chassis mount suggest C.A. 84	\$ 10141.7
MCV-120-84-56	1787	00150542-A	10' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 56" hopper height, 6.4 cubic yard capacity- Mild Steel construction.Chassis mount suggest C.A. 84	\$ 10297.13
MCV-120-84-62	1890	00150548-A	10' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 62" hopper height, 7.7 cubic yard capacity-Mild Steel construction. Chassis mount suggest C.A. 84	\$ 10400.35
MCV-120-84-68	1993	00150549-A	10' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 68" hopper height, 9 cubic yard capacity- Mild Steel construction.Chassis mount suggest C.A. 84	\$ 10477.98
MCV-132-84-50	1732	00150552-A	11' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 50" hopper height, 5.7 cubic yard capacity-Mild Steel construction. Chassis mount suggest C.A. 94	\$ 10966.25
MCV-132-84-56	1886	00150933-A	11' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 56" hopper height, 7.1 cubic yard capacity-Mild Steel construction. Chassis mount suggest C.A. 94	\$ 10607.48
MCV-132-84-62	2168	MCV-11-62	11' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 62" hopper height, 8.5 cubic yard capacity-Mild Steel construction. Chassis mount suggest C.A. 94	\$ 11525
MCV-132-84-68	2532	MCV-11-68	11' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 68" hopper height, 10 cubic yard capacity- Mild Steel construction.Chassis mount suggest C.A. 94	\$ 11627

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe MCV Heavy Duty Conveyor V-Box, Mild Steel



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/31/2018

MCV-144-84-50	1924	00150556-A	12' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 50" hopper height, 6.3 cubic yard capacity-Mild Steel construction. Chassis mount suggest C.A. 96	\$ 11212.6
MCV-144-84-56	1979	00150557-A	12' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 56" hopper height, 7.8cubic yard capacity- Mild Steel construction.Chassis mount suggest C.A. 96	\$ 11416.73
MCV-144-84-62	2034	00150558-A	12' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 62" hopper height, 9.4 cubic yard capacity-Mild Steel construction. Chassis mount suggest C.A. 96	\$ 11843.83
MCV-144-84-68	2089	00150559-A	12' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 68" hopper height, 10.9 cubic yard capacity-Mild Steel construction. Chassis mount suggest C.A. 96	\$ 12099.1
MCV-156-84-50	2018	00150543-A	13' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 50" hopper height, 6.9 cubic yard capacity-Mild Steel construction. Chassis mount suggest C.A. 102	\$ 11660.2
MCV-156-84-56	2078	00150546-A	13' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 56" hopper height, 8.5 cubic yard capacity- Mild Steel construction.Chassis mount suggest C.A. 102	\$ 11829.9
MCV-156-84-62	2138	00150554-A	13' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 62" hopper height, 10.2 cubic yard capacity- Mild Steel construction.Chassis mount suggest C.A. 102	\$ 12682.45
MCV-156-84-68	2199	00150555-A	13' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 68" hopper height, 11.9 cubic yard capacity-Mild Steel construction. Chassis mount suggest C.A. 102	\$ 12424.68
MCV-168-84-50	2170	00106368-A	14' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 50" hopper height, 7.44 cubic yard capacity- Mild Steel construction.Chassis mount suggest C.A. 108	\$ 11978.28
MCV-168-84-56	2286	00150547-A	14' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 56" hopper height, 9.24 cubic yard capacity- Mild Steel construction.Chassis mount suggest C.A. 108	\$ 12234.35
MCV-168-84-62	2402	00150550-A	14' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 62" hopper height, 11.04 cubic yard capacity- Mild Steel construction.Chassis mount suggest C.A. 108	\$ 12404.1
MCV-168-84-68	2518	00150551-A	14' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 68" hopper height, 12.8 cubic yard capacity-Mild Steel construction. Chassis mount suggest C.A. 108	\$ 12199.55
MCV-180-84-50	2265	00150544-A	15' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 50" hopper height, 8 cubic yard capacity-Mild Steel construction. Chassis mount suggest C.A. 120	\$ 12323.83
MCV-180-84-56	2386	00150545-A	15' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 56" hopper height, 9.93 cubic yard capacity-Mild Steel construction. Chassis mount suggest C.A. 120	\$ 12595.6
MCV-180-84-62	2507	00150944-A	15' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 62" hopper height, 11.86 cubic yard capacity- Mild Steel construction.Chassis mount suggest C.A. 120	\$ 13152.65
MCV-180-84-68	2668	00150553-A	15' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 68" hopper height, 13.7 cubic yard capacity- Mild Steel construction.Chassis mount suggest C.A. 120	\$ 13617.65
MCV-192-84-50	2402	00150566-A	16' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 50" hopper height, 8.56 cubic yard capacity- Mild Steel construction.Chassis mount suggest C.A. 126	\$ 13125.75
MCV-192-84-56	2528	00150567-A	16' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 56" hopper height, 10.6 cubic yard capacity-Mild Steel construction. Chassis mount suggest C.A. 126	\$ 13367.68

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe MCV Heavy Duty Conveyor V-Box, Mild Steel



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/31/2018

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
MCV-192-84-62	2654	00150568-A	16' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 62" hopper height, 12.68 cubic yard capacity- Mild Steel construction.Chassis mount suggest C.A. 126	\$ 14071.1
MCV-192-84-68	2822	00150569-A	16' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 68" hopper height, 14.74 cubic yard capacity-Mild Steel construction. Chassis mount suggest C.A. 126	\$ 14485.45
MCV-204-84-50	2699	MCV-17-50	17' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 50" hopper height, 9.2 cubic yard capacity-Mild Steel construction. Chassis mount suggest C.A. 126	\$ 13392
MCV-204-84-56	2859	MCV-17-56	17' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 56" hopper height, 11.3 cubic yard capacity- Mild Steel construction.Chassis mount suggest C.A. 126	\$ 13682
MCV-204-84-62	3019	MCV-17-62	17' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 62" hopper height, 13.49 cubic yard capacity- Chassis mount suggest C.A. 126	\$ 14972
MCV-204-84-68	3050	MCV-17-68	17' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 68" hopper height, 15.68 cubic yard capacity- Chassis mount suggest C.A. 126	\$ 15438

Spinner Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Tip-Up Spinner MS/MS	235	00012816-A	Mild steel tip up V-box spinner with 4 external and 2 internal baffles. 20" steel spinner disc and diverter chute	\$ 1715
Tip-Up Spinner MS/Poly	235	00012816-E	Mild steel tip up V-box spinner with 4 external and 2 internal baffles. 20" poly spinner disc and diverter chute	\$ 1702.1
Bolt On Spinner assembly MS/MS	220	00012815-A	Mild steel bolt on V-box spinner with 4 external and 2 internal baffles. 20" steel spinner disc	\$ 1533.5
Bolt On Spinner assembly MS/Poly	220	00012815-E	Mild steel bolt on V-box spinner with 4 external and 2 internal baffles. Poly spinner disc	\$ 2108.38
Spinner Extension	10	00168896-A	12" mild steel spinner assembly extension	\$ 187.28
LH hand winch	15	00050711I	Left hand mount hand winch with brake assembly, 800#, Installed	\$ 438.3
RH hand winch	15	00050710I	Right hand mount hand winch with brake assembly, 800#, Installed	\$ 439.63
LH hand winch w/lift loop (double pulley)	25	00176516IA	Left hand mount hand winch with brake assembly, 800#, double pulley, stainless cable, installed	\$ 752.63

Paint Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Paint		Acrylic Enamel-1	Acrylic enamel in color other than standard (not powder coat), Please send paint code to factory for price	\$ Call Factory
Available Powder Coat Colors		Powder Coat-Other	Additional stock powder coat colors available in lieu of standard. Please refer to provided color samples for available colors	\$ No Charge

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe MCV Heavy Duty Conveyor V-Box, Mild Steel



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/31/2018

Custom Powder -Non Stock Powder Coat-Custom Non-stock powder coat colors custom blended per customer request. Customer to provide paint code prior to quoting. \$ Call Factory

Lock Kits and V-Box Hopper Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Sloped front/Doghouse cutout		SF-DH	Sloped front panel and doghouse modification for slip in v-box. Capacity will be affected by a doghouse modification. A completed doghouse/sloped front form FORM #03 (See appendix) must be completed before the order can be processed.	\$ 875
Rear Conveyor Cover- Installed	5	00166878IA	Rear hinged conveyor cover to cover the exposed conveyor chain at the rear of the spreader. Installed. Mild steel	\$ 379.55

Chain Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Chain Bar Every Link Chain		Every-Link	3/8" x 1-1/2" bar flite with 2-1/4" on center pintle chain. Every link chain ILO standard (Price is per Foot of body)	\$ 65
High Temp Belt Over Chain		High-Temp	High temp belt over standard 3/8" pintle chain, 4.5"CC, ILO standard (Price is per foot of body)	\$ 430

Conveyor Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
25:1 Worm Drive Gearbox		25:1	25:1 worm drive gear box in lieu of standard 50:1 worm drive gearbox	\$ 155
Single 6:1 Spur Gear box		Single 6:1	Single 6:1 spur gear box drive in lieu of standard 50:1 worm drive gearbox	\$ 295
Dual 6:1 Spur Gear box Drive		Dual 6:1	Dual 6:1 spur gear box drive in lieu of standard 50:1 worm drive gearbox	\$ 588
Conveyor Speed Sensor 100PPR		Speed Sensor	100PPR speed sensor in one motor with an M12 connection	\$ 487

Top Grate Kit Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Top Screens/H-beam 8' V-box	356	00157555IA	Top Grate kit, 8'MCV, .375HRR, 2.5" square openings, Mild steel H-Beam, Installed, Mild steel hardware	\$ 2911.63
Top Screens/H-beam 9' V-box	392	00135016IA	Top Grate kit, 9'MCV, .375HRR, 2.5" square openings, Mild steel H-Beam, Installed, Mild steel hardware	\$ 1794.83
Top Screens/H-beam 10' V-box	428	00132407IA	Top Grate kit, 10'MCV, .375HRR, 2.5" square openings, Mild steel H-Beam, Installed, Mild steel hardware	\$ 1800.15

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe MCV Heavy Duty Conveyor V-Box, Mild Steel



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/31/2018

Top Screens/H-beam 11' V-box	464	00135017IA	Top Grate kit, 11'MCV, .375HRR, 2.5" square openings, Mild steel H-Beam, Installed, Mild steel hardware	\$ 2357.15
Top Screens/H-beam 12' V-box	500	00135018IA	Top Grate kit, 12'MCV, .375HRR, 2.5" square openings, Mild steel H-Beam, Installed, Mild steel hardware	\$ 2508.05
Top Screens/H-beam 13' V-box	536	00135019IA	Top Grate kit, 13'MCV, .375HRR, 2.5" square openings, Mild steel H-Beam, Installed, Mild steel hardware	\$ 2601.53
Top Screens/H-beam 14' V-box	586	00135020IA	Top Grate kit, 14'MCV, .375HRR, 2.5" square openings, Mild steel H-Beam, Installed, Mild steel hardware	\$ 2654.88
Top Screens/H-beam 15' V-box	636	00133627IA	Top Grate kit, 15'MCV, .375HRR, 2.5" square openings, Mild steel H-Beam, Installed, Mild steel hardware	\$ 2786.23
Top Screens/H-beam 16' V-box	686	00135021IA	Top Grate kit, 16'MCV, .375HRR, 2.5" square openings, Mild steel H-Beam, Installed, Mild steel hardware	\$ 3378.05
Top Screens/H-beam 17' V-box	736	00135022IA	Top Grate kit, 17'MCV, .375HRR, 2.5" square openings, Mild steel H-Beam, Installed, Mild steel hardware	\$ 3337.6

Top Beam Kit Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Top H-beam kit only 9' V-box	86	00137770IA	Top Beam only for 9' MCV. Includes Mounting plates/hardware-Mild steel	\$ 359.48
Top H-beam kit only 10' V-box	95	00137771IA	Top Beam only for 10' MCV. Includes Mounting plates/hardware-Mild steel	\$ 314.13
Top H-beam kit only 11' V-box	105	00137772IA	Top Beam only for 11' MCV. Includes Mounting plates/hardware-Mild steel	\$ 480.55
Top H-beam kit only 12' V-box	114	00137773IA	Top Beam only for 12' MCV. Includes Mounting plates/hardware-Mild steel	\$ 471.4
Top H-beam kit only 13' V-box	123	00137774IA	Top Beam only for 13' MCV. Includes Mounting plates/hardware-Mild steel	\$ 487.83
Top H-beam kit only 14' V-box	133	00137775IA	Top Beam only for 14' MCV. Includes Mounting plates/hardware-Mild steel	\$ 477.1
Top H-beam kit only 15' V-box	142	00137776IA	Top Beam only for 15' MCV. Includes Mounting plates/hardware-Mild steel	\$ 543.73
Top H-beam kit only 16' V-box	152	00137777IA	Top Beam only for 16' MCV. Includes Mounting plates/hardware-Mild steel	\$ 649.68
Top H-beam kit only 17' V-box	166	00137778IA	Top Beam only for 17' MCV. Includes Mounting plates/hardware-Mild steel	\$ 544.5

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe MCV Heavy Duty Conveyor V-Box, Mild Steel



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/31/2018

Inverted V Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Inverted V Kit 8' & 9'	75	00159492IA	10 gauge mild steel inverted V for 8'-9' MCV, Installed	\$ 449.85
Inverted V Kit 10' & 11'	90	00131239IA	10 gauge mild steel inverted V for 10'-11' MCV, Installed	\$ 480.15
Inverted V Kit 12' & 13'	120	00133654IA	10 gauge mild steel inverted V for 12'-13' MCV, Installed	\$ 509
Inverted V Kit 14' & 15'	135	00132493IA	10 gauge mild steel inverted V for 14'-15' MCV, Installed	\$ 674.38
Inverted V Kit 16' & 17'	165	00133655IA	10 gauge mild steel inverted V for 16'-17' MCV, Installed	\$ 727.45

Ladder Kit Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Rear swing up ladder	50	00155094IA	Rear mount mild steel swing up style ladder assembly, installed	\$ 903.33
Rear mount ladder	50	00135097IA	Rear mount mild steel solid style ladder assembly, installed	\$ 685.65
Side swing up ladder	50	00137706IA	Side mount mild steel swing up style ladder assembly, installed	\$ 750.73
Side mount ladder	50	00137710IA	Side mount mild steel solid style ladder assembly, installed	\$ 679.25
Catwalk mount ladder	50	00162772IA	Side mount mild steel ladder for mounting with catwalks, Installed	\$ 674.38

Non-LED Light Kit Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Slip-In Light group	15	00012828IA	Non-LED Marker Light Kit: (4) reflectors; (1) 3-Light cluster-shielded; (2) clearance lights-shielded. Must choose 30" light bar 00056063IA	\$ 292.83
30" Mild steel Light bar	20	00056063IA	30" mild steel light bar installed on the rear of spreader for slip-in light mounting	\$ 74.98
S/T/T light group	15	00012831I	Non-LED Stop/Turn/Tail light kit Installed. Must choose 72" mounting light bar for installation.	\$ 272.55
Dual 7" yellow Flashers	10	05041085I	Non-LED 7" yellow flashing hazard lights (pair) Installed. Must choose 72" mounting light bar for installation	\$ 468
72" Mild steel Light bar	25	00011881IA	72" mild steel light bar installed on the rear of spreader for S/T/T light kit and/or dual 7" yellow flashing lights	\$ 135.48
4" Spot light	5	05041088	4" spot light assembly- Shipped loose	\$ 20

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe MCV Heavy Duty Conveyor V-Box, Mild Steel



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/31/2018

Junction Box	5	00012836I	Junction box assembly with 7 pole plug (wired at installation to lights)	\$ 194.28
--------------	---	-----------	--	-----------

LED Light Kit Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Slip-In Light group-LED	15	00088775IA	LED Marker Light Kit: (4) reflectors; (1) 3-Light cluster-shielded; (2) clearance lights-shielded. Must choose 30" light bar 00056063IA	\$ 396.75
30" Mild steel Light bar	20	00056063IA	30" mild steel light bar installed on the rear of spreader for slip-in light mounting	\$ 74.98
S/T/T light group-LED	15	00088776I	LED Stop/Turn/Tail light kit Installed. Must choose 72" mounting light bar for installation.	\$ 394.43
Dual 7" yellow Flashers-LED	10	05041763I	LED 7" yellow flashing hazard lights (pair) Installed. Must choose 72" mounting light bar for installation	\$ 602
72" Mild steel Light bar	25	00011881IA	72" mild steel light bar installed on the rear of spreader for S/T/T light kit and/or dual 7" yellow flashing lights	\$ 135.48
Junction Box	5	00012836I	Junction box assembly with 7 pole plug (wired at installation to lights)	\$ 194.28

Enclosed LED Light Kit Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Stop/Turn/Tail kit: 4-Oval. 7-Marker	50	00164798IA	Mild steel 84" width rear mounted light box with 4-Oval holes (2 LED amber strobe; 2 LED red S/T/T) & 7 round Red 2.5" LED marker lights. Includes Junction Box	\$ 1397.25
Stop/Turn/Tail kit: 6-Oval. 5 Marker	50	00166307IA	Mild steel 84" width rear mounted light box with 6-Oval holes (4 LED amber M/T; 2 LED red S/T/T) & 5 round Red 2.5" LED marker lights. Includes Junction Box	\$ 1539.18
Stop/Turn/Tail kit: 4-Oval. 7 Marker (TOVAR)	50	00055828IA	Mild steel 84" width rear mounted fully welded light box with 4-Oval holes (2 LED amber strobes; 2 LED red S/T/T) & 7 round Red 2.5" LED marker lights. Includes Junction Box	\$ 1324.1
Stop/Turn/Tail kit: 4-Round. 7-Marker	50	00166310IA	Mild steel 84" width rear mounted light box with 4-4" round holes (4 LED red S/T/T) & 7 round Red 2.5" LED marker lights. Includes Junction Box	\$ 925
Stop/Turn/Tail kit: 2-Round. 7-Marker	50	00166316IA	Mild steel 84" width rear mounted light box with 2-4" round holes (2 LED red S/T/T) & 7 round Red 2.5" LED marker lights. Includes Junction Box	\$ 916.13
Marker Light kit: 7-Marker	50	00166313IA	Mild steel 84" width rear mounted light box with 7-2.5" round LED marker lights. Includes Junction Box	\$ 817.6

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe MCV Heavy Duty Conveyor V-Box, Mild Steel



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/31/2018

Chain Oiler Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Chain Oiler-Manual	20	00040728IA	1 gallon capacity chain oiler (gravity) Manual (Installed Front Mount)	\$ 214.8
Chain Oiler-Electric	23	00014212I	1.5 gallon electric chain oiler installed. Includes Electric on/off valve but no wiring or switch	\$ 528.48

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe MCV Heavy Duty Conveyor V-Box, Mild Steel



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 11/20/2018

Grease Extension Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
9' Rear Grease extension kit	5	00058881I	9' front bearing grease extension to the rear of V-box-Installed	\$ 164.3
10' Rear Grease extension kit	5	00058882I	10' front bearing grease extension to the rear of V-box-Installed	\$ 164.05
11' Rear Grease extension kit	5	00058883I	11' front bearing grease extension to the rear of V-box-Installed	\$ 182.15
12' Rear Grease extension kit	5	00058884I	12' front bearing grease extension to the rear of V-box-Installed	\$ 185.45
13' Rear Grease extension kit	5	00058885I	13' front bearing grease extension to the rear of V-box-Installed	\$ 192.4
14' Rear Grease extension kit	5	00058886I	14' front bearing grease extension to the rear of V-box-Installed	\$ 196.45
15' Rear Grease extension kit	5	00058887I	15' front bearing grease extension to the rear of V-box-Installed	\$ 199.95
16' Rear Grease extension kit	5	00058888I	16' front bearing grease extension to the rear of V-box-Installed	\$ 205.4
17' Rear Grease extension kit	5	00058889I	17' front bearing grease extension to the rear of V-box-Installed	\$ 230
Front mount grease extension kit	5	00012513I	Front bearing grease extnsion to the right front of V-box installed	\$ 190.93

Rear Slack Adjuster Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
8' Rear conveyor chain slack adjuster kit-Installed	25	00034158IA	8' MCV rear chain slack adjuster to the rear of spreader, stainless rod, Installed	\$ 252.33
9' Rear conveyor chain slack adjuster kit-Installed	26	00034159IA	9' MCV rear chain slack adjuster to the rear of spreader, stainless rod, Installed	\$ 299.53
10' Rear conveyor chain slack adjuster kit-Installed	28	00034160IA	10' MCV rear chain slack adjuster to the rear of spreader, stainless rod, Installed	\$ 288.85
11' Rear conveyor chain slack adjuster kit-Installed	30	00034161IA	11' MCV rear chain slack adjuster to the rear of spreader, stainless rod, Installed	\$ 300.23
12' Rear conveyor chain slack adjuster kit-Installed	32	00034162IA	12' MCV rear chain slack adjuster to the rear of spreader, stainless rod, Installed	\$ 301.03
13' Rear conveyor chain slack adjuster kit-Installed	34	00034163IA	13' MCV rear chain slack adjuster to the rear of spreader, stainless rod, Installed	\$ 436.63
14' Rear conveyor chain slack adjuster kit-Installed	36	00034164IA	14' MCV rear chain slack adjuster to the rear of spreader, stainless rod, Installed	\$ 444.68
15' Rear conveyor chain slack adjuster kit-Installed	38	00034165IA	15' MCV rear chain slack adjuster to the rear of spreader, stainless rod, Installed	\$ 442.7
16' Rear conveyor chain slack adjuster kit-Installed	40	00034166IA	16' MCV rear chain slack adjuster to the rear of spreader, stainless rod, Installed	\$ 443.13

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe MCV Heavy Duty Conveyor V-Box, Mild Steel



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 11/20/2018

17' Rear conveyor chain slack adjuster kit-Installed	42	00034167IA	17' MCV rear chain slack adjuster to the rear of spreader, stainless rod, Installed	\$ 447.33
--	----	------------	---	-----------

Cabshield Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
1/4 cabshield kit (12" cabshield)	170	00135062IA	Mild steel 10 gauge front cabshield for front of the V-box, 12" cabshield, Installed per customer supplied dimensions	\$ 475.5
1/3 cabshield kit (18" cabshield)	190	00153308IA	Mild steel 10 gauge front cabshield for front of the V-box, 18" cabshield, Installed per customer supplied dimensions	\$ 647.85
1/2 cabshield kit (24" cabshield)	215	00147905IA	Mild steel 10 gauge front cabshield for front of the V-box, 24" cabshield, Installed per customer supplied dimensions	\$ 766.53

Spillshield Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Front Spill shield kit only, DH cutout,FR/RR loops	52	00127855IA	Mild steel 10 gauge front spill shield only. For use on V-box with front and rear mounted lift loops as well as a doghouse cutout	\$ 334.78
Front/Rear Spill shield kit, FR/RR Loops	60	00145916IA	Mild steel 10 gauge front/rear spill shield kit. For use on V-box with front and rear mounted lift loops	\$ 404.78
Front/Rear Spill shield kit, Side Loops	60	00097183IA	Mild steel 10 gauge front/rear spill shield kit. For use on V-box with side mounted lift loops	\$ 428.13
Side Spill shield kit 8'x24" rubber	75	00142340IA	8' V-box side spill shield kit, 24" side mounted rubber, 5/16" thick, 2 ply rubber belting with mild steel retainer strap installed	\$ 693.4
Side Spill shield kit 9'x24" rubber	80	00142341IA	9' V-box side spill shield kit, 24" side mounted rubber, 5/16" thick, 2 ply rubber belting with mild steel retainer strap installed	\$ 750
Side Spill shield kit 10'x24" rubber	85	00132411IA	10' V-box side spill shield kit, 24" side mounted rubber, 5/16" thick, 2 ply rubber belting with mild steel retainer strap installed	\$ 790.05
Side Spill shield kit 11'x24" rubber	110	00142342IA	11' V-box side spill shield kit, 24" side mounted rubber, 5/16" thick, 2 ply rubber belting with mild steel retainer strap installed	\$ 981.15
Side Spill shield kit 12'x24" rubber	120	00142343IA	12' V-box side spill shield kit, 24" side mounted rubber, 5/16" thick, 2 ply rubber belting with mild steel retainer strap installed	\$ 1013.08
Side Spill shield kit 13'x24" rubber	132	00142344IA	13' V-box side spill shield kit, 24" side mounted rubber, 5/16" thick, 2 ply rubber belting with mild steel retainer strap installed	\$ 1155.3
Side Spill shield kit 14'x24" rubber	140	00142345IA	14' V-box side spill shield kit, 24" side mounted rubber, 5/16" thick, 2 ply rubber belting with mild steel retainer strap installed	\$ 1164.23
Side Spill shield kit 15'x24" rubber	145	00142346IA	15' V-box side spill shield kit, 24" side mounted rubber, 5/16" thick, 2 ply rubber belting with mild steel retainer strap installed	\$ 1325.4

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe MCV Heavy Duty Conveyor V-Box, Mild Steel



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 11/20/2018

Side Spill shield kit 16'x24" rubber	155	00142347IA	16' V-box side spill shield kit, 24" side mounted rubber, 5/16" thick, 2 ply rubber belting with mild steel retainer strap installed	\$ 1418.13
Side Spill shield kit 17'x24" rubber	160	00142348IA	17' V-box side spill shield kit, 24" side mounted rubber, 5/16" thick, 2 ply rubber belting with mild steel retainer strap installed	\$ 1525

Mounting Kit Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Slip-In Mounting kit	12	00012819	Standard slip in mounting kit (4 "L" bolts)	\$ 221.68
Chain binder kit for Slip in mounting	22	00037682	Two chain binders for slip in mounting	\$ 196.86
Tailgate Latch	50	00012389-A	Mild steel 3" channel tailgate latch with 1-1/4" pins	\$ 131.18
Chassis Mount Kit 8'-11'	36	00055557-A	Chassis mount kit for 8'-11' V-box with springs	\$ 473.13
Chassis Mount Kit 12'-14'	36	00102330-A	Chassis mount kit for 12'-14' V-box with springs	\$ 568.65
Chassis Mount Kit 15'-17'	36	00105782-A	Chassis mount kit for 15'-17' V-box with springs	\$ 693.83
3" Ratchet Strap Mount	50	00063492IA	3" ratchet strap mount assemblies. Bolt on kit with 4 Ratchet assemblies	\$ 732.58

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe MCV Heavy Duty Conveyor V-Box, Mild Steel



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 11/20/2018

Rear Bumper kit-Slip In-MS	50	00185147-A	MCV slip-in V-box bumper kit-Mild Steel Construction- Rear spinner guard kit for behind the spinner to be used with a tailgate latch kit to protect the rear spinner. NOTE: Tip-Up style spinner will not be able to tip up when used	\$	510
Rear Bumper Kit-Chassis-MS	50	00174373-A	MCV Chassis mount V-box bumper kit, Mild steel construction, Attaches to the rear truck frame	\$	496.55

Self Contained Engine Packages:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Self Contained Engine-Speed Control in cab	500	00160334IA	Self contained engine driven hydraulic package. Includes a 25HP Kohler engine, a remote speed control and hydraulic control engine platform, 11 gallon reservoir, 9 gallon fuel tank and full electric cab control, hoses, fittings. No hydraulic oil, no batte	\$ 14121
Self Contained Engine-Speed Control in rear	500	00160787IA	Self contained engine driven hydraulic package. Includes a 25HP Kohler engine, an on/off electric solenoid valve, rear mounted manual dual flow control valve, engine platform, 11 gallon reservoir, 11 gallon fuel tank and engine on/off control. No hydraul	\$ 12037

Chassis Mount Pipe Group Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Pipe group for 8' length V-box Installed	15	00161418I	8' Chassis mounted V-box pipe group. 2 pressure, 1 return, plumbed to the rear installed. Stainless Steel Lines	\$ 867.6
Pipe group for 9' length V-box Installed	18	00161419I	9' Chassis mounted V-box pipe group. 2 pressure, 1 return, plumbed to the rear installed Stainless Steel Lines	\$ 897.25
Pipe group for 10' length V-box Installed	21	00161421I	10' Chassis mounted V-box pipe group. 2 pressure, 1 return, plumbed to the rear installed Stainless Steel Lines	\$ 925
Pipe group for 11' length V-box Installed	24	00161422I	11' Chassis mounted V-box pipe group. 2 pressure, 1 return, plumbed to the rear installed Stainless Steel Lines	\$ 988.53
Pipe group for 12' length V-box Installed	28	00164220I	12' Chassis mounted V-box pipe group. 2 pressure, 1 return, plumbed to the rear installed Stainless Steel Lines	\$ 1050.18
Pipe group for 13' length V-box Installed	32	00161425I	13' Chassis mounted V-box pipe group. 2 pressure, 1 return, plumbed to the rear installed Stainless Steel Lines	\$ 1081.88
Pipe group for 14' length V-box Installed	36	00161427I	14' Chassis mounted V-box pipe group. 2 pressure, 1 return, plumbed to the rear installed Stainless Steel Lines	\$ 1143.53
Pipe group for 15' length V-box Installed	40	00161428I	15' Chassis mounted V-box pipe group. 2 pressure, 1 return, plumbed to the rear installed Stainless Steel Lines	\$ 1173.18

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe MCV Heavy Duty Conveyor V-Box, Mild Steel



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 11/20/2018

Pipe group for 16' length V-box Installed	42	00171320I	16' Chassis mounted V-box pipe group. 2 pressure, 1 return, plumbed to the rear installed Stainless Steel Lines	\$ 1234.83
Pipe group for 17' length V-box Installed	44	00161430I	17' Chassis mounted V-box pipe group. 2 pressure, 1 return, plumbed to the rear installed Stainless Steel Lines	\$ 1264.45

Crossmember Runner Kit Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
8' Bolt on Runner Kit-Installed -Mild	96	00017123IA	8' mild steel 4" (5.4#) channel installed to the bottom of the V-box crossmembers to lift the V-box 1.5" for easy cleanout	\$ 320.73
9' Bolt on Runner Kit -Installed-Mild	108	00017124IA	9' mild steel 4" (5.4#) channel installed to the bottom of the V-box crossmembers to lift the V-box 1.5" for easy cleanout	\$ 343.65
10' Bolt on Runner Kit-Installed - Mild	120	00017115IA	10' mild steel 4" (5.4#) channel installed to the bottom of the V-box crossmembers to lift the V-box 1.5" for easy cleanout	\$ 378.9
11' Bolt on Runner Kit -Installed - Mild	128	00017125IA	11' mild steel 4" (5.4#) channel installed to the bottom of the V-box crossmembers to lift the V-box 1.5" for easy cleanout	\$ 414.48
12' Bolt on Runner Kit -Installed-Mild	136	00017126IA	12' mild steel 4" (5.4#) channel installed to the bottom of the V-box crossmembers to lift the V-box 1.5" for easy cleanout	\$ 449.85
13' Bolt on Runner Kit -Installed-Mild	144	00017127IA	13' mild steel 4" (5.4#) channel installed to the bottom of the V-box crossmembers to lift the V-box 1.5" for easy cleanout	\$ 453.63
14' Bolt on Runner Kit -Installed-Mild	152	00017128IA	14' mild steel 4" (5.4#) channel installed to the bottom of the V-box crossmembers to lift the V-box 1.5" for easy cleanout	\$ 566.88
15' Bolt on Runner Kit -Installed-Mild	164	00017129IA	15' mild steel 4" (5.4#) channel installed to the bottom of the V-box crossmembers to lift the V-box 1.5" for easy cleanout	\$ 559.73
16' Bolt on Runner Kit -Installed-Mild	176	00017130IA	16' mild steel 4" (5.4#) channel installed to the bottom of the V-box crossmembers to lift the V-box 1.5" for easy cleanout	\$ 603.05

Side Extension Kit Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
12" side extension kit-8' -Installed-Mild	244	00142307IA	8' V-box 10 gauge mild steel 12" side extension kit installed.	\$ 856.13
12" side extension kit-9' -Installed-Mild	264	00142308IA	9' V-box 10 gauge mild steel 12" side extension kit installed.	\$ 888.85
12" side extension kit-10' - Installed-Mild	285	00135058IA	10' V-box 10 gauge mild steel 12" side extension kit installed.	\$ 925
12" side extension kit-11' - Installed-Mild	306	00142309IA	11' V-box 10 gauge mild steel 12" side extension kit installed.	\$ 1019.98

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe MCV Heavy Duty Conveyor V-Box, Mild Steel



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 11/20/2018

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
12" side extension kit-12' - Installed-Mild	327	00142310IA	12' V-box 10 gauge mild steel 12" side extension kit installed.	\$ 1106.38
12" side extension kit-13' - Installed-Mild	348	00142311IA	13' V-box 10 gauge mild steel 12" side extension kit installed.	\$ 1131.28
12" side extension kit-14' - Installed-Mild	369	00142312IA	14' V-box 10 gauge mild steel 12" side extension kit installed.	\$ 1252.58
12" side extension kit-15' - Installed-Mild	390	00142313IA	15' V-box 10 gauge mild steel 12" side extension kit installed.	\$ 1046.73

Catwalk Kit Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Catwalk kit for 8'-9' MCV-Installed-Mild	293	00042903IA	8'-9' 7 gauge mild steel catwalks for chassis mount v-box application installed	\$ 1073.4
Catwalk kit for 10'-11' MCV-Installed-Mild	326	00042905IA	10'-11' 7 gauge mild steel catwalks for chassis mount v-box application installed	\$ 1260.68
Catwalk kit for 12'-13' MCV-Installed-Mild	365	00042907IA	12'-13' 7 gauge mild steel catwalks for chassis mount v-box application installed	\$ 1460.75
Catwalk kit for 14'-15' MCV-Installed-Mild	401	00042909IA	14'-15' 7 gauge mild steel catwalks for chassis mount v-box application installed	\$ 1922.9
Catwalk kit for 16'-17' MCV-Installed-Mild	437	00042911IA	16'-17' 7 gauge mild steel catwalks for chassis mount v-box application installed	\$ 2163.9

Air Foil Kit Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Air Foil kit-96" Width-Mild-Installed	130	00012000IA	96" wide rear mounted air foil installed on V-box-Mild steel	\$ 608.05
Air Foil kit-84" Width-Mild-Installed	115	00017184IA	84" wide rear mounted air foil installed on V-box-Mild steel	\$ 534.48

Self Loading Leg Kit Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Self Loading Leg kit- Even Length/SF V-boxes-Mild-Installed	750	00171612IA	Mild steel bolt on self loading leg kit, Bolts to v-box longmembers. For use on Even length and Sloped front V-boxes. Installed	\$ 3799.1
Self Loading Leg Kit-Odd Length V-box-Mild-Installed	750	00171613IA	Mild steel bolt on self loading leg kit, Bolts to V-box longmembers. For use on odd length V-boxes Installed	\$ 3718.68

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe MCV Heavy Duty Conveyor V-Box, Mild Steel



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 11/20/2018

V-box 8" Skids Leg Kits (In-board Spinner Style) Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
8' V-box Skid-Mild	850	00146952-A	8' V-box Mild steel slip in skid assembly, raises the V-box 8", Includes tailgate latch.	\$ 3489.65
9' V-box Skid-Mild	963	00146953-A	9' V-box Mild steel slip in skid assembly, raises the V-box 8", Includes tailgate latch.	\$ 3553.9
10' V-box Skid-Mild	1069	00146954-A	10' V-box Mild steel slip in skid assembly, raises the V-box 8", Includes tailgate latch.	\$ 4017.83
11' V-box Skid-Mild	1175	00146955-A	11' V-box Mild steel slip in skid assembly, raises the V-box 8", Includes tailgate latch.	\$ 4114.45
12' V-box Skid-Mild	1281	00146956-A	12' V-box Mild steel slip in skid assembly, raises the V-box 8", Includes tailgate latch.	\$ 4505.38
13' V-box Skid-Mild	1387	00146957-A	13' V-box Mild steel slip in skid assembly, raises the V-box 8", Includes tailgate latch.	\$ 4561.18
14' V-box Skid-Mild	1493	00146960-A	14' V-box Mild steel slip in skid assembly, raises the V-box 8", Includes tailgate latch.	\$ 4894.13
15' V-box Skid-Mild	1599	00146958-A	15' V-box Mild steel slip in skid assembly, raises the V-box 8", Includes tailgate latch.	\$ 4941.98
16' V-box Skid-Mild	1705	00146959-A	16' V-box Mild steel slip in skid assembly, raises the V-box 8", Includes tailgate latch.	\$ 5565.58
Self Loading leg kit for V-box Skid-Mild steel	340	00085034IA	Mild steel self loading leg kit for slip in skid assembly	\$ 2322.7
Self Loading leg kit for V-box Skid (SF V-boxes)-Mild steel	340	00155791IA	Mild steel self loading leg kit for slip in skid assembly (for use on V-boxes with a sloped front)	\$ 2108.1

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe MCV Heavy Duty Conveyor V-Box, Stainless Steel



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/31/2018

MONROE HEAVY DUTY MCV V-BOX- STAINLESS STEEL CONSTRUCTION

Standard 10 gauge 201 Stainless steel hopper shell with 45 degree sloped sides. 7 gauge stainless longmembers with body continuously welded. 8 tooth sprockets; 2" drive and idler shafts; 4-bolt relubeable bearings. 7 gauge bolt in stainless chain covers; Front and rear wipers; 3/8" chain bar flights on 4.5" centers; 7 gauge bolt in floor, 50:1 gearbox, self locking screw jack door adjustment; 4 bolt on lift loops

Standard Stainless steel V-boxes to ship in bare stainless steel

Special note: Top screens and spinner assemblies are separate line items to be selected.

- Recommended material size is ½" or smaller (use belt over chain option for larger material)
- Warranty is 1 year, limited, from date of purchase, please check parts/installation manual for exact coverage.
- Hydraulic motors rated at maximum 15gpm @2000PSI

The Cab to Axle/Tandem dimensions are only guidelines. Consult federal, state and local weight laws and chassis manufacturer's ratings to ensure neither government weight restrictions, nor GVWR and GAWRs are exceeded.

Our standard is 201 stainless steel. 304 stainless steel is available by custom quote.

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe MCV Heavy Duty Conveyor V-Box, Stainless Steel



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/31/2018

Note: Optional equipment listed below must be ordered with product for prices to be valid. All options shipped loose unless otherwise noted.

Spreader:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
MCV-96-84-50	1541	MCV-8-50-SS	8' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 50" hopper height, 4.08 cubic yard capacity- Chassis mount suggest C.A. 72 - Stainless steel construction	\$ 11961
MCV-96-84-56	1666	MCV-8-56-SS	8' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 56" hopper height, 5.11 cubic yard capacity- Chassis mount suggest C.A. 72- Stainless steel construction	\$ 12319
MCV-96-84-62	1796	MCV-8-62-SS	8' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 62" hopper height, 6.14 cubic yard capacity- Chassis mount suggest C.A. 72- Stainless steel construction	\$ 12956
MCV-96-84-68	1635	MCV-8-68-SS	8' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 68" hopper height, 7.1 cubic yard capacity- Chassis mount suggest C.A. 72- Stainless steel construction	\$ 13345
MCV-108-84-50	1557	00150588-C	9' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 50" hopper height, 4.6 cubic yard capacity- Chassis mount suggest C.A. 84- Stainless Steel Construction	\$ 12250.15
MCV-108-84-56	1595	00150589-C	9' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 56" hopper height, 5.8 cubic yard capacity- Chassis mount suggest C.A. 84- Stainless Steel Construction	\$ 12602.2
MCV-108-84-62	1674	MCV-9-62-SS	9' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 62" hopper height, 7 cubic yard capacity- Chassis mount suggest C.A. 84- Stainless steel construction	\$ 13103
MCV-108-84-68	2040	MCV-9-68-SS	9' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 68" hopper height, 8.1 cubic yard capacity- Chassis mount suggest C.A. 84- Stainless steel construction	\$ 13426
MCV-120-84-50	1693	00116256-C	10' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 50" hopper height, 5.2 cubic yard capacity- Chassis mount suggest C.A. 84 - Stainless Steel Construction	\$ 12971.5
MCV-120-84-56	1787	00150542-C	10' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 56" hopper height, 6.4 cubic yard capacity- Chassis mount suggest C.A. 84- Stainless Steel Construction	\$ 13342.85
MCV-120-84-62	1890	00150548-C	10' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 62" hopper height, 7.7 cubic yard capacity- Chassis mount suggest C.A. 84- Stainless Steel Construction	\$ 13770.13
MCV-120-84-68	1993	00150549-C	10' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 68" hopper height, 9 cubic yard capacity- Chassis mount suggest C.A. 84- Stainless Steel Construction	\$ 13898.7
MCV-132-84-50	1732	00150552-C	11' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 50" hopper height, 5.7 cubic yard capacity- Chassis mount suggest C.A. 94- Stainless Steel Construction	\$ 14026.6
MCV-132-84-56	1886	00150933-C	11' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 56" hopper height, 7.1 cubic yard capacity- Chassis mount suggest C.A. 94- Stainless Steel Construction	\$ 13898.45
MCV-132-84-62	2168	MCV-11-62-SS	11' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 62" hopper height, 8.5 cubic yard capacity- Chassis mount suggest C.A. 94- Stainless steel construction	\$ 14465
MCV-132-84-68	2532	MCV-11-68-SS	11' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 68" hopper height, 10 cubic yard capacity- Chassis mount suggest C.A. 94- Stainless steel construction	\$ 14993

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe MCV Heavy Duty Conveyor V-Box, Stainless Steel



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/31/2018

MCV-144-84-50	1924	00150556-C	12' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 50" hopper height, 6.3 cubic yard capacity- Chassis mount suggest C.A. 96-Stainless Steel Construction	\$ 14484.23
MCV-144-84-56	1979	00150557-C	12' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 56" hopper height, 7.8cubic yard capacity- Chassis mount suggest C.A. 96-Stainless Steel Construction	\$ 14919.13
MCV-144-84-62	2034	00150558-C	12' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 62" hopper height, 9.4 cubic yard capacity- Chassis mount suggest C.A. 96-Stainless Steel Construction	\$ 15431.73
MCV-144-84-68	2089	00150559-C	12' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 68" hopper height, 10.9 cubic yard capacity- Chassis mount suggest C.A. 96-Stainless Steel Construction	\$ 15907.5
MCV-156-84-50	2018	00150543-C	13' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 50" hopper height, 6.9 cubic yard capacity- Chassis mount suggest C.A. 102-Stainless Steel Construction	\$ 15160.33
MCV-156-84-56	2078	00150546-C	13' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 56" hopper height, 8.5 cubic yard capacity- Chassis mount suggest C.A. 102-Stainless Steel Construction	\$ 15603.68
MCV-156-84-62	2138	00150554-C	13' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 62" hopper height, 10.2 cubic yard capacity- Chassis mount suggest C.A. 102-Stainless Steel Construction	\$ 16808.43
MCV-156-84-68	2199	00150555-C	13' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 68" hopper height, 11.9 cubic yard capacity- Chassis mount suggest C.A. 102-Stainless Steel Construction	\$ 16598.28
MCV-168-84-50	2170	00106368-C	14' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 50" hopper height, 7.44 cubic yard capacity- Chassis mount suggest C.A. 108-Stainless Steel Construction	\$ 15851.38
MCV-168-84-56	2286	00150547-C	14' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 56" hopper height, 9.24 cubic yard capacity- Chassis mount suggest C.A. 108-Stainless Steel Construction	\$ 16438.03
MCV-168-84-62	2402	00150550-C	14' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 62" hopper height, 11.04 cubic yard capacity- Chassis mount suggest C.A. 108-Stainless Steel Construction	\$ 16908.35
MCV-168-84-68	2518	00150551-C	14' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 68" hopper height, 12.8 cubic yard capacity- Chassis mount suggest C.A. 108-Stainless Steel Construction	\$ 17396.13
MCV-180-84-50	2265	00150544-C	15' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 50" hopper height, 8 cubic yard capacity- Chassis mount suggest C.A. 120-Stainless Steel Construction	\$ 16512.05
MCV-180-84-56	2386	00150545-C	15' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 56" hopper height, 9.93 cubic yard capacity- Chassis mount suggest C.A. 120-Stainless Steel Construction	\$ 17262.95
MCV-180-84-62	2507	00150944-C	15' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 62" hopper height, 11.86 cubic yard capacity- Chassis mount suggest C.A. 120-Stainless Steel Construction	\$ 17883.45
MCV-180-84-68	2668	00150553-C	15' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 68" hopper height, 13.7 cubic yard capacity- Chassis mount suggest C.A. 120-Stainless Steel Construction	\$ 18473.95
MCV-192-84-50	2402	00150566-C	16' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 50" hopper height, 8.56 cubic yard capacity- Chassis mount suggest C.A. 126-Stainless Steel Construction	\$ 17622.2
MCV-192-84-56	2528	00150567-C	16' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 56" hopper height, 10.6 cubic yard capacity- Chassis mount suggest C.A. 126-Stainless Steel Construction	\$ 18146.28

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe MCV Heavy Duty Conveyor V-Box, Stainless Steel



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/31/2018

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
MCV-192-84-62	2654	00150568-C	16' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 62" hopper height, 12.68 cubic yard capacity- Chassis mount suggest C.A. 126-Stainless Steel Construction	\$ 19171.9
MCV-192-84-68	2822	00150569-C	16' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 68" hopper height, 14.74 cubic yard capacity- Chassis mount suggest C.A. 126-Stainless Steel Construction	\$ 19757.63
MCV-204-84-50	2699	MCV-17-50-SS	17' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 50" hopper height, 9.2 cubic yard capacity- Chassis mount suggest C.A. 126-Stainless steel construction	\$ 18191
MCV-204-84-56	2859	MCV-17-56-SS	17' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 56" hopper height, 11.3 cubic yard capacity- Chassis mount suggest C.A. 126- Stainless steel construction	\$ 18704
MCV-204-84-62	3019	MCV-17-62-SS	17' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 62" hopper height, 13.49 cubic yard capacity- Chassis mount suggest C.A. 126- Stainless steel construction	\$ 20205
MCV-204-84-68	3188	MCV-17-68-SS	17' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 68" hopper height, 15.68 cubic yard capacity- Chassis mount suggest C.A. 126- Stainless steel construction	\$ 21041

Spinner Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Tip-Up Spinner SS/SS	235	00012816-L	Stainless steel tip up V-box spinner with 4 external and 2 internal baffles. 20" stainless steel spinner disc and diverter chute	\$ 2196.75
Tip-Up Spinner SS/Poly	235	00012816-M	Stainless steel tip up V-box spinner with 4 external and 2 internal baffles. 20" poly spinner disc and diverter chute	\$ 2141.85
Bolt On Spinner assembly SS/SS	220	00012815-N	Stainless steel bolt on V-box spinner with 4 external and 2 internal baffles. 20" stainless steel spinner disc	\$ 1864.05
Bolt On Spinner assembly SS/Poly	220	00012815-M	Stainless steel bolt on V-box spinner with 4 external and 2 internal baffles. Poly spinner disc	\$ 1793.18
Spinner Extension	10	00168896-C	12" Stainless steel spinner assembly extension	\$ 246.6

Lock Kits and V-Box Hopper Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Sloped front/Doghouse cutout		SF-DH	Sloped front panel and doghouse modification for slip in v-box. Capacity will be affected by a doghouse modification. A completed doghouse/sloped front form FORM #03 (See appendix) must be completed before the order can be processed.	\$ 875
Rear Conveyor Cover- Installed (Stainless Steel)	5	00166878IC	Rear hinged conveyor cover to cover the exposed conveyor chain at the rear of the spreader. Installed. Stainless steel	\$ 456

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe MCV Heavy Duty Conveyor V-Box, Stainless Steel



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/31/2018

Chain Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Chain Bar Every Link Chain		Every-Link	3/8" x 1-1/2" bar flite with 2-1/4" on center pintle chain. Every link chain ILO standard (Price is per Foot of body)	\$ 65
High Temp Belt Over Chain		High-Temp	High temp belt over standard 3/8" pintle chain, 4.5"CC, ILO standard (Price is per foot of body)	\$ 430

Conveyor Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
25:1 Worm Drive Gearbox		25:1	25:1 worm drive gear box in lieu of standard 50:1 worm drive gearbox	\$ 155
Single 6:1 Spur Gear box		Single 6:1	Single 6:1 spur gear box drive in lieu of standard 50:1 worm drive gearbox	\$ 295
Dual 6:1 Spur Gear box Drive		Dual 6:1	Dual 6:1 spur gear box drive in lieu of standard 50:1 worm drive gearbox	\$ 588
Conveyor Speed Sensor 100PPR		Speed Sensor	100PPR speed sensor in one motor with an M12 connection	\$ 487

Top Grate Kit Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Top Screens/H-beam 8' V-box	356	00157555IB	Top Grate kit, 8'MCV, .375HRR, 2.5" square openings, Mild steel H-Beam, Installed, Stainless steel hardware	\$ 2928.53
Top Screens/H-beam 9' V-box	392	00135016IB	Top Grate kit, 9'MCV, .375HRR, 2.5" square openings, Mild steel H-Beam, Installed, Stainless steel hardware	\$ 1812.23
Top Screens/H-beam 10' V-box	428	00132407IB	Top Grate kit, 10'MCV, .375HRR, 2.5" square openings, Mild steel H-Beam, Installed, Stainless steel hardware	\$ 1818.75
Top Screens/H-beam 11' V-box	464	00135017IB	Top Grate kit, 11'MCV, .375HRR, 2.5" square openings, Mild steel H-Beam, Installed, Stainless steel hardware	\$ 2375.75
Top Screens/H-beam 12' V-box	500	00135018IB	Top Grate kit, 12'MCV, .375HRR, 2.5" square openings, Mild steel H-Beam, Installed, Stainless steel hardware	\$ 2526.65
Top Screens/H-beam 13' V-box	536	00135019IB	Top Grate kit, 13'MCV, .375HRR, 2.5" square openings, Mild steel H-Beam, Installed, Stainless steel hardware	\$ 2620.13
Top Screens/H-beam 14' V-box	586	00135020IB	Top Grate kit, 14'MCV, .375HRR, 2.5" square openings, Mild steel H-Beam, Installed, Stainless steel hardware	\$ 2676.58
Top Screens/H-beam 15' V-box	636	00133627IB	Top Grate kit, 15'MCV, .375HRR, 2.5" square openings, Mild steel H-Beam, Installed, Stainless steel hardware	\$ 2805.6
Top Screens/H-beam 16' V-box	686	00135021IB	Top Grate kit, 16'MCV, .375HRR, 2.5" square openings, Mild steel H-Beam, Installed, Stainless steel hardware	\$ 3399.75

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe MCV Heavy Duty Conveyor V-Box, Stainless Steel



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/31/2018

Top Screens/H-beam 17' V-box	736	00135022IB	Top Grate kit, 17'MCV, .375HRR, 2.5" square openings, Mild steel H-Beam, Installed, Stainless steel hardware	\$ 3359.3
------------------------------	-----	------------	--	-----------

Top Beam Kit Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Top H-beam kit only 9' V-box	86	00137770IB	Top Beam only for 9' MCV. Includes Mounting plates/hardware-Stainless steel	\$ 371.08
Top H-beam kit only 10' V-box	95	00137771IB	Top Beam only for 10' MCV. Includes Mounting plates/hardware-Stainless steel	\$ 327.73
Top H-beam kit only 11' V-box	105	00137772IB	Top Beam only for 11' MCV. Includes Mounting plates/hardware-Stainless steel	\$ 492.95
Top H-beam kit only 12' V-box	114	00137773IB	Top Beam only for 12' MCV. Includes Mounting plates/hardware-Stainless steel	\$ 483.8
Top H-beam kit only 13' V-box	123	00137774IB	Top Beam only for 13' MCV. Includes Mounting plates/hardware-Stainless steel	\$ 500.23
Top H-beam kit only 14' V-box	133	00137775IB	Top Beam only for 14' MCV. Includes Mounting plates/hardware-Stainless steel	\$ 492.6
Top H-beam kit only 15' V-box	142	00137776IB	Top Beam only for 15' MCV. Includes Mounting plates/hardware-Stainless steel	\$ 560.73
Top H-beam kit only 16' V-box	152	00137777IB	Top Beam only for 16' MCV. Includes Mounting plates/hardware-Stainless steel	\$ 666.68
Top H-beam kit only 17' V-box	166	00137778IB	Top Beam only for 17' MCV. Includes Mounting plates/hardware-Stainless steel	\$ 561.5

Inverted V Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Inverted V Kit 8' & 9'	75	00159492IC	10 gauge Stainless steel inverted V for 8'-9' MCV, Installed	\$ 667.78
Inverted V Kit 10' & 11'	90	00131239IC	10 gauge Stainless steel inverted V for 10'-11' MCV, Installed	\$ 728.45
Inverted V Kit 12' & 13'	120	00133654IC	10 gauge Stainless steel inverted V for 12'-13' MCV, Installed	\$ 786.18
Inverted V Kit 14' & 15'	135	00132493IC	10 gauge Stainless steel inverted V for 14'-15' MCV, Installed	\$ 1051.28
Inverted V Kit 16' & 17'	165	00133655IC	10 gauge Stainless steel inverted V for 16'-17' MCV, Installed	\$ 1124.43

Ladder Kit Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Rear swing up ladder	50	00155094IC	Rear mount Stainless steel swing up style ladder assembly, installed	\$ 1065.63

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe MCV Heavy Duty Conveyor V-Box, Stainless Steel



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/31/2018

Rear mount ladder	50	00135097IC	Rear mount Stainless steel solid style ladder assembly, installed	\$ 834.28
Side swing up ladder	50	00137706IC	Side mount Stainless steel swing up style ladder assembly, installed	\$ 947.8
Side mount ladder	50	00137710IC	Side mount Stainless steel solid style ladder assembly, installed	\$ 833.28
Catwalk mount ladder	50	00162772IC	Side mount Stainless steel ladder for mounting with catwalks, Installed	\$ 830.83

Non-LED Light Kit Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Slip-In Light group	15	00012828IB	Non-LED Marker Light Kit: (4) reflectors; (1) 3-Light cluster-shielded; (2) clearance lights-shielded. Must choose 30" light bar 00056063ID	\$ 298.18
30" Stainless steel Light bar	20	00056063ID	30" Stainless steel light bar installed on the rear of spreader for slip-in light mounting	\$ 81.73
S/T/T light group	15	00012831I	Non-LED Stop/Turn/Tail light kit Installed. Must choose 72" mounting light bar for installation.	\$ 272.55
Dual 7" yellow Flashers	10	05041085I	Non-LED 7" yellow flashing hazard lights (pair) Installed. Must choose 72" mounting light bar for installation	\$ 468
72" Stainless steel Light bar	25	00011881IB	72" Stainless steel light bar installed on the rear of spreader for S/T/T light kit and/or dual 7" yellow flashing lights	\$ 154.33
4" Spot light	5	05041088	4" spot light assembly- Shipped loose	\$ 20
Junction Box	5	00012836I	Junction box assembly with 7 pole plug (wired at installation to lights)	\$ 194.28

LED Light Kit Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Slip-In Light group-LED	15	00088775IB	LED Marker Light Kit: (4) reflectors; (1) 3-Light cluster-shielded; (2) clearance lights-shielded. Must choose 30" light bar 00056063ID	\$ 402.1
30" Stainless steel Light bar	20	00056063ID	30" Stainless steel light bar installed on the rear of spreader for slip-in light mounting	\$ 81.73
S/T/T light group-LED	15	00088776I	LED Stop/Turn/Tail light kit Installed. Must choose 72" mounting light bar for installation.	\$ 394.43
Dual 7" yellow Flashers-LED	10	05041763I	LED 7" yellow flashing hazard lights (pair) Installed. Must choose 72" mounting light bar for installation	\$ 602
72" Stainless steel Light bar	25	00011881IB	72" Stainless steel light bar installed on the rear of spreader for S/T/T light kit and/or dual 7" yellow flashing lights	\$ 154.33

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe MCV Heavy Duty Conveyor V-Box, Stainless Steel



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/31/2018

Junction Box	5	00012836I	Junction box assembly with 7 pole plug (wired at installation to lights)	\$ 194.28
--------------	---	-----------	--	-----------

Enclosed LED Light Kit Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Stop/Turn/Tail kit: 4-Oval. 7-Marker	50	00164798IC	Stainless steel 84" width rear mounted light box with 4-Oval holes (2 LED amber strobe; 2 LED red S/T/T) & 7 round Red 2.5" LED marker lights. Includes Junction Box	\$ 1505.53
Stop/Turn/Tail kit: 6-Oval. 5 Marker	50	00166307IC	Stainless steel 84" width rear mounted light box with 6-Oval holes (4 LED amber M/T; 2 LED red S/T/T) & 5 round Red 2.5" LED marker lights. Includes Junction Box	\$ 1646.4
Stop/Turn/Tail kit: 4-Oval. 7 Marker (TOVAR)	50	00055828IB	Stainless steel 84" width rear mounted fully welded light box with 4-Oval holes (2 LED amber strobes; 2 LED red S/T/T) & 7 round Red 2.5" LED marker lights. Includes Junction Box	\$ 1455.75
Stop/Turn/Tail kit: 4-Round. 7-Marker	50	00166310IC	Stainless steel 84" width rear mounted light box with 4-4" round holes (4 LED red S/T/T) & 7 round Red 2.5" LED marker lights. Includes Junction Box	\$ 1388
Stop/Turn/Tail kit: 2-Round. 7-Marker	50	00166316IC	Stainless steel 84" width rear mounted light box with 2-4" round holes (2 LED red S/T/T) & 7 round Red 2.5" LED marker lights. Includes Junction Box	\$ 1026.15
Marker Light kit: 7-Marker	50	00166313IC	Stainless steel 84" width rear mounted light box with 7-2.5" round LED marker lights. Includes Junction Box	\$ 929.35

Chain Oiler Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Chain Oiler-Manual	20	00040728IB	1 gallon capacity chain oiler (gravity) Manual (Installed Front Mount)-Stainless hardware	\$ 215
Chain Oiler-Electric	23	00014212I	1.5 gallon electric chain oiler installed. Includes Electric on/off valve but no wiring or switch	\$ 528.48

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe MCV Heavy Duty Conveyor V-Box, Stainless Steel



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 11/20/2018

Grease Extension Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
9' Rear Grease extension kit	5	00058881I	9' front bearing grease extension to the rear of V-box-Installed	\$ 164.3
10' Rear Grease extension kit	5	00058882I	10' front bearing grease extension to the rear of V-box-Installed	\$ 164.05
11' Rear Grease extension kit	5	00058883I	11' front bearing grease extension to the rear of V-box-Installed	\$ 182.15
12' Rear Grease extension kit	5	00058884I	12' front bearing grease extension to the rear of V-box-Installed	\$ 185.45
13' Rear Grease extension kit	5	00058885I	13' front bearing grease extension to the rear of V-box-Installed	\$ 192.4
14' Rear Grease extension kit	5	00058886I	14' front bearing grease extension to the rear of V-box-Installed	\$ 196.45
15' Rear Grease extension kit	5	00058887I	15' front bearing grease extension to the rear of V-box-Installed	\$ 199.95
16' Rear Grease extension kit	5	00058888I	16' front bearing grease extension to the rear of V-box-Installed	\$ 205.4
17' Rear Grease extension kit	5	00058889I	17' front bearing grease extension to the rear of V-box-Installed	\$ 230
Front mount grease extension kit	5	00012513I	Front bearing grease extnsion to the right front of V-box installed	\$ 190.93

Rear Slack Adjuster Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
8' Rear conveyor chain slack adjuster kit-Installed	25	00034158IB	8' MCV rear chain slack adjuster to the rear of spreader, stainless rod, Installed	\$ 325.05
9' Rear conveyor chain slack adjuster kit-Installed	26	00034159IB	9' MCV rear chain slack adjuster to the rear of spreader, stainless rod, Installed	\$ 411.98
10' Rear conveyor chain slack adjuster kit-Installed	28	00034160IB	10' MCV rear chain slack adjuster to the rear of spreader, stainless rod, Installed	\$ 411.98
11' Rear conveyor chain slack adjuster kit-Installed	30	00034161IB	11' MCV rear chain slack adjuster to the rear of spreader, stainless rod, Installed	\$ 411.98
12' Rear conveyor chain slack adjuster kit-Installed	32	00034162IB	12' MCV rear chain slack adjuster to the rear of spreader, stainless rod, Installed	\$ 672.98
13' Rear conveyor chain slack adjuster kit-Installed	34	00034163IB	13' MCV rear chain slack adjuster to the rear of spreader, stainless rod, Installed	\$ 672.98
14' Rear conveyor chain slack adjuster kit-Installed	36	00034164IB	14' MCV rear chain slack adjuster to the rear of spreader, stainless rod, Installed	\$ 654.23
15' Rear conveyor chain slack adjuster kit-Installed	38	00034165IB	15' MCV rear chain slack adjuster to the rear of spreader, stainless rod, Installed	\$ 672.98
16' Rear conveyor chain slack adjuster kit-Installed	40	00034166IB	16' MCV rear chain slack adjuster to the rear of spreader, stainless rod, Installed	\$ 705

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe MCV Heavy Duty Conveyor V-Box, Stainless Steel



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 11/20/2018

17' Rear conveyor chain slack adjuster kit-Installed	42	000341671B	17' MCV rear chain slack adjuster to the rear of spreader, stainless rod, Installed	\$	755
--	----	------------	---	----	-----

Cabshield Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
1/4 cabshield kit (12" cabshield)	170	00135062IC	Stainless steel 10 gauge front cabshield for front of the V-box, 12" cabshield, Installed per customer supplied dimensions	\$ 666.75
1/3 cabshield kit (18" cabshield)	190	00153308IC	Stainless steel 10 gauge front cabshield for front of the V-box, 18" cabshield, Installed per customer supplied dimensions	\$ 953.33
1/2 cabshield kit (24" cabshield)	215	00147905IC	Stainless steel 10 gauge front cabshield for front of the V-box, 24" cabshield, Installed per customer supplied dimensions	\$ 1221.3

Spillshield Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Front Spill shield kit only, DH cutout,FR/RR loops	52	00127855IC	Stainless steel 10 gauge front spill shield only. For use on V-box with front and rear mounted lift loops as well as a doghouse cutout	\$ 454.83
Front/Rear Spill shield kit, FR/RR Loops	60	00145916IC	Stainless steel 10 gauge front/rear spill shield kit. For use on V-box with front and rear mounted lift loops	\$ 536.5
Front/Rear Spill shield kit, Side Loops	60	00097183IC	Stainless steel 10 gauge front/rear spill shield kit. For use on V-box with side mounted lift loops	\$ 582.08
Side Spill shield kit 8'x24" rubber	75	00142340IB	8' V-box side spill shield kit, 24" side mounted rubber, 5/16" thick, 2 ply rubber belting with Stainlesssteel retainer strap installed	\$ 724.15
Side Spill shield kit 9'x24" rubber	80	00142341IB	9' V-box side spill shield kit, 24" side mounted rubber, 5/16" thick, 2 ply rubber belting with Stainless steel retainer strap installed	\$ 851
Side Spill shield kit 11'x24" rubber	110	00142342IB	11' V-box side spill shield kit, 24" side mounted rubber, 5/16" thick, 2 ply rubber belting with Stainless steel retainer strap installed	\$ 1023.7
Side Spill shield kit 12'x24" rubber	120	00142343IB	12' V-box side spill shield kit, 24" side mounted rubber, 5/16" thick, 2 ply rubber belting with Stainless steel retainer strap installed	\$ 1060.28
Side Spill shield kit 13'x24" rubber	132	00142344IB	13' V-box side spill shield kit, 24" side mounted rubber, 5/16" thick, 2 ply rubber belting with Stainless steel retainer strap installed	\$ 1205
Side Spill shield kit 14'x24" rubber	140	00142345IB	14' V-box side spill shield kit, 24" side mounted rubber, 5/16" thick, 2 ply rubber belting with Stainless steel retainer strap installed	\$ 1218.58
Side Spill shield kit 15'x24" rubber	145	00142346IB	15' V-box side spill shield kit, 24" side mounted rubber, 5/16" thick, 2 ply rubber belting with Stainless steel retainer strap installed	\$ 1380.05
Side Spill shield kit 16'x24" rubber	155	00142347IB	16' V-box side spill shield kit, 24" side mounted rubber, 5/16" thick, 2 ply rubber belting with Stainless steel retainer strap installed	\$ 1479.63

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe MCV Heavy Duty Conveyor V-Box, Stainless Steel



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 11/20/2018

Side Spill shield kit 17'x24" rubber	160	00142348IB	17' V-box side spill shield kit, 24" side mounted rubber, 5/16" thick, 2 ply rubber belting with Stainless steel retainer strap installed	\$	1530
--------------------------------------	-----	------------	---	----	------

Mounting Kit Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description		List Price
Slip-In Mounting kit	12	00012819	Standard slip in mounting kit (4 "L" bolts)	\$	221.68
Chain binder kit for Slip in mounting	22	00037682	Two chain binders for slip in mounting	\$	196.86
Tailgate Latch	50	00012389-A	Mild steel 3" channel tailgate latch with 1-1/4" pins	\$	131.18
Tailgate Latch-SS	50	00012389-B	Stainless steel 3" channel tailgate latch with 1-1/4" pins	\$	718.68
Chassis Mount Kit 8'-11'	36	00055557-B	Chassis mount kit for 8'-11' V-box with springs-Stainless	\$	556.5
Chassis Mount Kit 12'-14'	36	00102330-B	Chassis mount kit for 12'-14' V-box with springs-Stainless	\$	654.53
Chassis Mount Kit 15'-17'	36	00105782-B	Chassis mount kit for 15'-17' V-box with springs-Stainless	\$	818.93
3" Ratchet Strap Mount	50	00063492ID	3" ratchet strap mount assemblies. Bolt on kit with 4 Ratchet assemblies- Stainless	\$	742.23

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe MCV Heavy Duty Conveyor V-Box, Stainless Steel



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 11/20/2018

Rear Bumper kit-Slip In-SS	50	00185147-C	MCV slip-in V-box bumper kit- Stainless Steel Construction- Rear spinner guard kit for behind the spinner to be used with a tailgate latch kit to protect the rear spinner. NOTE: Tip-Up style spinner will not be able to tip up when used	\$	955
Rear Bumper Kit-Chassis-SS	50	00174373-B	MCV Chassis mount V-box bumper kit, Stainless steel construction, Attaches to the rear truck frame	\$	931.9

Self Contained Engine Packages:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Self Contained Engine-Speed Control in cab	500	00160334IC	Self contained engine driven hydraulic package. Includes a 25HP Kohler engine, a remote speed control and hydraulic control engine platform, 11 gallon reservoir, 9 gallon fuel tank and full electric cab control, hoses, fittings. No hydraulic oil, no batte	\$ 15601
Self Contained Engine-Speed Control in rear	500	00160787IC	Self contained engine driven hydraulic package. Includes a 25HP Kohler engine, an on/off electric solenoid valve, rear mounted manual dual flow control valve, engine platform, 11 gallon reservoir, 11 gallon fuel tank and engine on/off control. No hydraul	\$ 13516

Chassis Mount Pipe Group Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Pipe group for 8' length V-box Installed	15	00161418I	8' Chassis mounted V-box pipe group. 2 pressure, 1 return, plumbed to the rear installed. Stainless Steel Lines	\$ 867.6
Pipe group for 9' length V-box Installed	18	00161419I	9' Chassis mounted V-box pipe group. 2 pressure, 1 return, plumbed to the rear installed Stainless Steel Lines	\$ 897.25
Pipe group for 10' length V-box Installed	21	00161421I	10' Chassis mounted V-box pipe group. 2 pressure, 1 return, plumbed to the rear installed Stainless Steel Lines	\$ 925
Pipe group for 11' length V-box Installed	24	00161422I	11' Chassis mounted V-box pipe group. 2 pressure, 1 return, plumbed to the rear installed Stainless Steel Lines	\$ 988.53
Pipe group for 12' length V-box Installed	28	00164220I	12' Chassis mounted V-box pipe group. 2 pressure, 1 return, plumbed to the rear installed Stainless Steel Lines	\$ 1050.18
Pipe group for 13' length V-box Installed	32	00161425I	13' Chassis mounted V-box pipe group. 2 pressure, 1 return, plumbed to the rear installed Stainless Steel Lines	\$ 1081.88
Pipe group for 14' length V-box Installed	36	00161427I	14' Chassis mounted V-box pipe group. 2 pressure, 1 return, plumbed to the rear installed Stainless Steel Lines	\$ 1143.53
Pipe group for 15' length V-box Installed	40	00161428I	15' Chassis mounted V-box pipe group. 2 pressure, 1 return, plumbed to the rear installed Stainless Steel Lines	\$ 1173.18

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe MCV Heavy Duty Conveyor V-Box, Stainless Steel



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 11/20/2018

Pipe group for 16' length V-box Installed	42	00171320I	16' Chassis mounted V-box pipe group. 2 pressure, 1 return, plumbed to the rear installed Stainless Steel Lines	\$ 1234.83
Pipe group for 17' length V-box Installed	44	00161430I	17' Chassis mounted V-box pipe group. 2 pressure, 1 return, plumbed to the rear installed Stainless Steel Lines	\$ 1264.45

Crossmember Runner Kit Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
8' Bolt on Runner Kit-Installed - Stainless	96	00017123IB	8' stainless steel formed channel installed to the bottom of the V-box crossmembers to lift the V-box 1.5" for easy cleanout	\$ 534.55
9' Bolt on Runner Kit -Installed- Stainless	108	00017124IB	9' stainless steel formed channel installed to the bottom of the V-box crossmembers to lift the V-box 1.5" for easy cleanout	\$ 580.9
10' Bolt on Runner Kit-Installed - Stainless	120	00017115IB	10' stainless steel formed channel installed to the bottom of the V-box crossmembers to lift the V-box 1.5" for easy cleanout	\$ 627.98
11' Bolt on Runner Kit -Installed - Stainless	128	00017125IB	11' stainless steel formed channel installed to the bottom of the V-box crossmembers to lift the V-box 1.5" for easy cleanout	\$ 894
12' Bolt on Runner Kit -Installed- Stainless	136	00017126IB	12' stainless steel formed channel installed to the bottom of the V-box crossmembers to lift the V-box 1.5" for easy cleanout	\$ 763.43
13' Bolt on Runner Kit -Installed- Stainless	144	00017127IB	13' stainless steel formed channel installed to the bottom of the V-box crossmembers to lift the V-box 1.5" for easy cleanout	\$ 750.13
14' Bolt on Runner Kit -Installed- Stainless	152	00017128IB	14' stainless steel formed channel installed to the bottom of the V-box crossmembers to lift the V-box 1.5" for easy cleanout	\$ 794.7
15' Bolt on Runner Kit -Installed- Stainless	164	00017129IB	15' stainless steel formed channel installed to the bottom of the V-box crossmembers to lift the V-box 1.5" for easy cleanout	\$ 846.33
16' Bolt on Runner Kit -Installed- Stainless	176	00017130IB	16' stainless steel formed channel installed to the bottom of the V-box crossmembers to lift the V-box 1.5" for easy cleanout	\$ 891

Side Extension Kit Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
12" side extension kit-8' -Installed- Stainless	244	00142307IC	8' V-box 10 gauge Stainless steel 12" side extension kit installed.	\$ 1334.6
12" side extension kit-9' -Installed- Stainless	264	00142308IC	9' V-box 10 gauge Stainless steel 12" side extension kit installed.	\$ 1398.38
12" side extension kit-10' - Installed-Stainless	285	00135058IC	10' V-box 10 gauge Stainless steel 12" side extension kit installed.	\$ 1425
12" side extension kit-11' -Installe- Stainless	306	00142309IC	11' V-box 10 gauge Stainless steel 12" side extension kit installed.	\$ 1568.3

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe MCV Heavy Duty Conveyor V-Box, Stainless Steel



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 11/20/2018

12" side extension kit-12' - Installed-Stainless	327	00142310IC	12' V-box 10 gauge Stainless steel 12" side extension kit installed.	\$ 1684.13
12" side extension kit-13' - Installed-Stainless	348	00142311IC	13' V-box 10 gauge Stainless steel 12" side extension kit installed.	\$ 1767.68
12" side extension kit-14' - Installed-Stainless	369	00142312IC	14' V-box 10 gauge Stainless steel 12" side extension kit installed.	\$ 1972.05
12" side extension kit-15' - Installed-Stainless	390	00142313IC	15' V-box 10 gauge Stainless steel 12" side extension kit installed.	\$ 1848.83

Catwalk Kit Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Catwalk kit for 8'-9' MCV-Installed- Stainless	293	00042903ID	8'-9' 7 gauge Stainless steel catwalks for chassis mount v-box application installed	\$ 1823.55
Catwalk kit for 10'-11' MCV- Installed-Stainless	326	00042905ID	10'-11' 7 gauge Stainless steel catwalks for chassis mount v-box application installed	\$ 2424.03
Catwalk kit for 12'-13' MCV- Installed-Stainless	365	00042907ID	12'-13' 7 gauge Stainless steel catwalks for chassis mount v-box application installed	\$ 2851.75
Catwalk kit for 14'-15' MCV- Installed-Stainless	401	00042909ID	14'-15' 7 gauge Stainless steel catwalks for chassis mount v-box application installed	\$ 3011.88
Catwalk kit for 16'-17' MCV- Installed-Stainless	437	00042911ID	16'-17' 7 gauge Stainless steel catwalks for chassis mount v-box application installed	\$ 3400.58

Air Foil Kit Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Air Foil kit-96" Width-Stainless- Installed	130	00012000IC	96" wide rear mounted air foil installed on V-box- Stainless steel	\$ 853.53
Air Foil kit-84" Width-Stainless- Installed	115	00017184IC	84" wide rear mounted air foil installed on V-box- Stainless steel	\$ 800.45

Self Loading Leg Kit Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Self Loading Leg kit- Even Length/SF V-boxes-Stainless-	750	00171612IC	Stainless steel bolt on self loading leg kit, Bolts to v-box longmembers. For use on Even length and Sloped front V-boxes. Installed	\$ 5622.93
Self Loading Leg Kit-Odd Length V- box-Stainless-Installed	750	00171613IC	Stainless steel bolt on self loading leg kit, Bolts to V- box longmembers. For use on odd length V-boxes Installed	\$ 5466.88

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe MCV Heavy Duty Conveyor V-Box, Stainless Steel



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 11/20/2018

V-box 8" Skids Leg Kits (In-board Spinner Style) Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
8' V-box Skid-Stainless	850	00146952-C	8' V-box Mild steel slip in skid assembly, raises the V-box 8", Includes tailgate latch.	\$ 5766.6
9' V-box Skid-Stainless	963	00146953-C	9' V-box Mild steel slip in skid assembly, raises the V-box 8", Includes tailgate latch.	\$ 5899.1
10' V-box Skid-Stainless	1069	00146954-C	10' V-box Mild steel slip in skid assembly, raises the V-box 8", Includes tailgate latch.	\$ 6496.5
11' V-box Skid-Stainless	1175	00146955-C	11' V-box Mild steel slip in skid assembly, raises the V-box 8", Includes tailgate latch.	\$ 6712.63
12' V-box Skid-Stainless	1281	00146956-C	12' V-box Mild steel slip in skid assembly, raises the V-box 8", Includes tailgate latch.	\$ 7371.43
13' V-box Skid-Stainless	1387	00146957-C	13' V-box Mild steel slip in skid assembly, raises the V-box 8", Includes tailgate latch.	\$ 7484.58
14' V-box Skid-Stainless	1493	00146960-C	14' V-box Mild steel slip in skid assembly, raises the V-box 8", Includes tailgate latch.	\$ 8553.93
15' V-box Skid-Stainless	1599	00146958-C	15' V-box Mild steel slip in skid assembly, raises the V-box 8", Includes tailgate latch.	\$ 8681.93
16' V-box Skid-Stainless	1705	00146959-C	16' V-box Mild steel slip in skid assembly, raises the V-box 8", Includes tailgate latch.	\$ 9546.88
Self Loading leg kit for V-box Skid-Stainless steel	340	00085034IC	Stainless steel self loading leg kit for slip in skid assembly	\$ 3476.2
Self Loading leg kit for V-box Skid (SF V-boxes)-Stainless steel	340	00155791IC	Stainless steel self loading leg kit for slip in skid assembly (for use on V-boxes with a sloped front)	\$ 3170.3

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe MCV Heavy Duty Auger V-Box, Mild Steel



Prices November November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/31/2018

MONROE HEAVY DUTY DUAL AUGER- MCV V-BOX- MILD STEEL CONSTRUCTION

Standard 10 gauge Mild steel hopper shell with 45 degree sloped sides. 7 gauge mild steel longmembers with body continuously welded. There shall be two 7" O.D. step-flighted RH and LH helical augers, running longitudinally with the body, feeding material the length of the hopper. The augers shall consist of a 4" schedule 80 tube with 2" cold rolled idler shaft and flighting welded the full length. The flighting shall be 1/2" thick. End shafts shall be designed to accept a remote speed sensor. The trough for the augers shall be removable. The augers shall be driven by two 24.9 C.I. White HB hydraulic motors, with case drain, directly coupled by a splined shaft to the 3.6:1 planetary gear box. The idler end of the augers shall be supported by 2" 4-bolt flange, heavy duty, and dust-sealed, self-aligning ball bearings. These bearings will be greaseable. The gear box drive shaft will be direct-coupled to the augers, with a UHMW bushing and 7/8" G8 bolt.. Each hopper shall have 4 bolt on lift loops

Mild steel V-boxes to ship powdercoated standard Omaha orange.

Special note: Auger V-boxes include Top Screens and an Inverted V installed

The top screens shall be constructed of 3/8" rods welded to form a 2.5" square mesh which is formed by a combination of 1/4" x 1-1/2" flat steel and 2" angle iron with the edge supports reinforced by 1/4" x 1" flat steel bars. Each section shall be secured to the "H" beam with two (2) non-freeze 5/8" rod hinges. There shall be no fewer than four individual screen assemblies per V-box.

NOTE: Our auger conveyor V-boxes come standard with a manually bolted down lock kit to prevent entry into the hopper. If you prefer a hydraulic interlock kit which allows quick entry into the hopper by disconnecting the hydraulic circuit to the augers, choose one of the Hydraulic interlock kit upcharges.

An adjustable 10 gauge, mild steel inverted V shall be installed above the augers to keep the material weight from restricting auger start-up.

- Recommended material size is 3/4" or smaller Warranty is 1 year, limited, from date of purchase, please check parts/installation manual for exact coverage.

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe MCV Heavy Duty Auger V-Box, Mild Steel



Prices November November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/31/2018

Note: Optional equipment listed below must be ordered with product for prices to be valid. All options shipped loose unless otherwise noted.

Spreader:				
ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
MCV-108-84-50-DA	2381	00174105-A	9' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 50" hopper height, 4.6 cubic yard capacity-Dual Auger V-box. Mild Steel construction. Chassis mount suggest C.A. 84	\$ 15046.23
MCV-108-84-56-DA	2448	MCV-9-56-DA	9' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 56" hopper height, 5.8 cubic yard capacity-Dual Auger V-box. Mild Steel construction.Chassis mount suggest C.A. 84	\$ 15182
MCV-108-84-62-DA	2515	MCV-9-62-DA	9' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 62" hopper height, 7 cubic yard capacity-Dual Auger V-box. Mild Steel construction.Chassis mount suggest C.A. 84	\$ 15816
MCV-108-84-68-DA	2585	MCV-9-68-DA	9' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 68" hopper height, 8.1 cubic yard capacity-Dual Auger V-box. Mild Steel construction. Chassis mount suggest C.A. 84	\$ 16021
MCV-120-84-50-DA	2584	00132436-A	10' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 50" hopper height, 5.2 cubic yard capacity-Dual Auger V-box. Mild Steel construction. Chassis mount suggest C.A. 84	\$ 15806.4
MCV-120-84-56-DA	2645	00100793-A	10' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 56" hopper height, 6.4 cubic yard capacity-Dual Auger V-box. Mild Steel construction. Chassis mount suggest C.A. 84	\$ 15140.68
MCV-120-84-62-DA	2753	00160353-A	10' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 62" hopper height, 7.7 cubic yard capacity-Dual Auger V-box. Mild Steel construction.Chassis mount suggest C.A. 84	\$ 15617.78
MCV-120-84-68-DA	2794	MCV-10-68-DA	10' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 68" hopper height, 9 cubic yard capacity-Dual Auger V-box. Mild Steel construction. Chassis mount suggest C.A. 84	\$ 15874
MCV-132-84-50-DA	2774	00100565-A	11' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 50" hopper height, 5.7 cubic yard capacity-Dual Auger V-box. Mild Steel construction. Chassis mount suggest C.A. 94	\$ 17484.33
MCV-132-84-56-DA	2874	00150934-A	11' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 56" hopper height, 7.1 cubic yard capacity-Dual Auger V-box. Mild Steel construction. Chassis mount suggest C.A. 94	\$ 17505.1
MCV-132-84-62-DA	2974	MCV-11-62-DA	11' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 62" hopper height, 8.5 cubic yard capacity-Dual Auger V-box. Mild Steel construction. Chassis mount suggest C.A. 94	\$ 18090
MCV-132-84-68-DA	3074	MCV-11-68-DA	11' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 68" hopper height, 10 cubic yard capacity-Dual Auger V-box. Mild Steel construction. Chassis mount suggest C.A. 94	\$ 18224
MCV-144-84-50-DA	2973	00176817-A	12' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 50" hopper height, 6.3 cubic yard capacity-Dual Auger V-box. Mild Steel construction. Chassis mount suggest C.A. 96	\$ 17173
MCV-144-84-56-DA	3109	00174116-A	12' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 56" hopper height, 7.8 cubic yard capacity-Dual Auger V-box. Mild Steel construction.Chassis mount suggest C.A. 96	\$ 18300.58
MCV-144-84-62-DA	3209	MCV-12-62-DA	12' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 62" hopper height, 9.4 cubic yard capacity-Dual Auger V-box. Mild Steel construction. Chassis mount suggest C.A. 96	\$ 18725
MCV-144-84-68-DA	3305	MCV-12-68-DA	12' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 68" hopper height, 10.9 cubic yard capacity-Dual Auger V-box. Mild Steel construction. Chassis mount suggest C.A. 96	\$ 18957

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe MCV Heavy Duty Auger V-Box, Mild Steel



Prices November November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/31/2018

MCV-156-84-50-DA	3179	00153321-A	13' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 50" hopper height, 6.9 cubic yard capacity-Dual Auger V-box. Mild Steel construction. Chassis mount suggest C.A. 102	\$ 19338.75
MCV-156-84-56-DA	3246	00127893-A	13' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 56" hopper height, 8.5 cubic yard capacity-Dual Auger V-box. Mild Steel construction. Chassis mount suggest C.A. 102	\$ 17950.15
MCV-156-84-62-DA	3313	00159366-A	13' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 62" hopper height, 10.2 cubic yard capacity-Dual Auger V-box. Mild Steel construction. Chassis mount suggest C.A. 102	\$ 18802.7
MCV-156-84-68-DA	3380	MCV-13-68-DA	13' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 68" hopper height, 11.9 cubic yard capacity-Dual Auger V-box. Mild Steel construction. Chassis mount suggest C.A. 102	\$ 19013
MCV-168-84-50-DA	3413	00116581-A	14' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 50" hopper height, 7.44 cubic yard capacity-Dual Auger V-box. Mild Steel construction. Chassis mount suggest C.A. 108	\$ 18176.9
MCV-168-84-56-DA	3567	00172400-A	14' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 56" hopper height, 9.24 cubic yard capacity-Dual Auger V-box. Mild Steel construction. Chassis mount suggest C.A. 108	\$ 19647.2
MCV-168-84-62-DA	3657	00160354-A	14' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 62" hopper height, 11.04 cubic yard capacity-Dual Auger V-box. Mild Steel construction. Chassis mount suggest C.A. 108	\$ 18602.73
MCV-168-84-68-DA	3740	MCV-14-68-DA	14' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 68" hopper height, 12.8 cubic yard capacity-Dual Auger V-box. Mild Steel construction. Chassis mount suggest C.A. 108	\$ 19543
MCV-180-84-50-DA	3621	00161299-A	15' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 50" hopper height, 8 cubic yard capacity-Dual Auger V-box. Mild Steel construction. Chassis mount suggest C.A. 120	\$ 19381.8
MCV-180-84-56-DA	3741	00150952-A	15' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 56" hopper height, 9.92 cubic yard capacity-Dual Auger V-box. Mild Steel construction. Chassis mount suggest C.A. 120	\$ 20762.03
MCV-180-84-62-DA	3876	00150945-A	15' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 62" hopper height, 11.86 cubic yard capacity-Dual Auger V-box. Mild Steel construction. Chassis mount suggest C.A. 120	\$ 21338.75
MCV-180-84-68-DA	3955	MCV-15-68-DA	15' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 68" hopper height, 13.7 cubic yard capacity-Dual Auger V-box. Mild Steel construction. Chassis mount suggest C.A. 120	\$ 21609
MCV-192-84-50-DA	3888	MCV-16-50-DA	16' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 50" hopper height, 8.56 cubic yard capacity-Dual Auger V-box. Mild Steel construction. Chassis mount suggest C.A. 126	\$ 20564
MCV-192-84-56-DA	3967	00179623-A	16' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 56" hopper height, 10.6 cubic yard capacity-Dual Auger V-box. Mild Steel construction. Chassis mount suggest C.A. 126	\$ 21052.65
MCV-192-84-62-DA	4099	00160355-A	16' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 62" hopper height, 12.62 cubic yard capacity-Dual Auger V-box. Mild Steel construction. Chassis mount suggest C.A. 126	\$ 21621.08
MCV-192-84-68-DA	4188	MCV-16-68-DA	16' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 68" hopper height, 14.74 cubic yard capacity-Dual Auger V-box. Mild Steel construction. Chassis mount suggest C.A. 126	\$ 22034
MCV-204-84-50-DA	4101	MCV-17-50-DA	17' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 50" hopper height, 9.2 cubic yard capacity-Dual Auger V-box. Mild Steel construction. Chassis mount suggest C.A. 126	\$ 21077
MCV-204-84-56-DA	4173	00161296-A	17' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 56" hopper height, 11.3 cubic yard capacity-Dual Auger V-box. Mild Steel construction. Chassis mount suggest C.A. 126	\$ 21612

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe MCV Heavy Duty Auger V-Box, Mild Steel



Prices November November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/31/2018

MCV-204-84-62-DA	4255	MCV-17-62-DA	17' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 62" hopper height, 13.49 cubic yard capacity-Dual Auger V-box. Mild Steel construction. Chassis mount suggest C.A. 126	\$	22383
MCV-204-84-68-DA	4355	MCV-17-68-DA	17' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 68" hopper height, 15.68 cubic yard capacity-Dual Auger V-box. Mild Steel construction. Chassis mount suggest C.A. 126	\$	22709

Spinner Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Bolt On Spinner assembly MS/MS	220	00012815-A	Mild steel bolt on V-box spinner with 4 external and 2 internal baffles. 20" steel spinner disc	\$ 1533.5
Bolt On Spinner assembly MS/Poly	220	00012815-E	Mild steel bolt on V-box spinner with 4 external and 2 internal baffles. Poly spinner disc	\$ 2108.38
Tip up Spinner assembly MS/MS	235	00133477-A	Mild steel tip up V-box spinner with 4 external and 2 internal baffles. 20" poly spinner disc and diverter chute- For Auger V-boxes	\$ 2046.08
Tip up Spinner assembly MS/Poly	235	00133477-B	Mild steel tip up V-box spinner with 4 external and 2 internal baffles. 20" steel spinner disc and diverter chute- For Auger V-boxes	\$ 2023.8
Spinner Extension	10	00168896-A	12" mild steel spinner assembly extension	\$ 187.28

Paint Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Paint		Acrylic Enamel-1	Acrylic enamel in color other than standard (not powder coat), Please send paint code to factory for price	\$ Call Factory
Available Powder Coat Colors		Powder Coat-Other	Additional stock powder coat colors available in lieu of standard. Please refer to provided color samples for available colors	\$ No Charge
Custom Powder -Non Stock		Powder Coat-Custom	Non-stock powder coat colors custom blended per customer request. Customer to provide paint code prior to quoting.	\$ Call Factory

Lock Kits and V-Box Hopper Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Sloped front/Doghouse cutout		SF-DH	Sloped front panel and doghouse modification for slip in v-box. Capacity will be affected by a doghouse modification. A completed doghouse/sloped front form FORM #03 (See appendix) must be completed before the order can be processed.	\$ 875
MS Top grate hydraulic interlock kit 8'-10'-ZC	25	00133684IA	V-box Top grate hydraulic inter-lock system to prevent opening the top grates while hydraulic pressure is present. 1/2" zinc plated couplers (typically fits 8'-10' V-boxes with mild steel hardware) For use in lieu of standard bolt down top grates.	\$ 611.88
MS Top grate hydraulic interlock kit 11'-15'-ZC	25	00133686IA	V-box Top grate hydraulic inter-lock system to prevent opening the top grates while hydraulic pressure is present. 1/2" zinc plated couplers (typically fits 11'-15' V-boxes with mild steel hardware) For use in lieu of standard bolt down top grates.	\$ 631.38

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe MCV Heavy Duty Auger V-Box, Mild Steel



Prices November November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/31/2018

MS Top grate hydraulic interlock kit 16'-18'-ZC	25	00137732IA	V-box Top grate hydraulic inter-lock system to prevent opening the top grates while hydraulic pressure is present. 1/2" zinc plated couplers (typically fits 16'-18' V-boxes with mild steel hardware) For use in lieu of standard bolt down top grates.	\$ 650.95
MS Top grate hydraulic interlock kit 8'-10'-SC	25	00133684IF	V-box Top grate hydraulic inter-lock system to prevent opening the top grates while hydraulic pressure is present. 1/2" stainless steel couplers (typically fits 8'-10' V-boxes with mild steel hardware) For use in lieu of standard bolt down top grates.	\$ 1092.25
MS Top grate hydraulic interlock kit 11'-15'-SC	25	00133686IF	V-box Top grate hydraulic inter-lock system to prevent opening the top grates while hydraulic pressure is present. 1/2" stainless steel couplers (typically fits 11'-15' V-boxes with mild steel hardware) For use in lieu of standard bolt down top grates.	\$ 1111.75
MS Top grate hydraulic interlock kit 16'-18'-SC	25	00137732IF	V-box Top grate hydraulic inter-lock system to prevent opening the top grates while hydraulic pressure is present. 1/2" stainless steel couplers (typically fits 16'-18" V-boxes with mild steel hardware) For use in lieu of standard bolt down top grates.	\$ 1131.33

Auger Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Single Auger in Lieu of Dual auger (Deduct)		SA	Single Auger system in lieu of dual auger	\$ -450
Hard Surfacing on auger(s)		HS	Hard surfacing added to auger at time of production. (price per auger)	\$ 325

Ladder Kit Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Rear swing up ladder	50	00155094IA	Rear mount mild steel swing up style ladder assembly, installed	\$ 903.33
Rear mount ladder	50	00135097IA	Rear mount mild steel solid style ladder assembly, installed	\$ 685.65
Side swing up ladder	50	00137706IA	Side mount mild steel swing up style ladder assembly, installed	\$ 750.73
Side mount ladder	50	00137710IA	Side mount mild steel solid style ladder assembly, installed	\$ 679.25
Catwalk mount ladder	50	00162772IA	Side mount mild steel ladder for mounting with catwalks, Installed	\$ 674.38

Non-LED Light Kit Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Slip-In Light group	15	00012828IA	Non-LED Marker Light Kit: (4) reflectors; (1) 3-Light cluster-shielded; (2) clearance lights-shielded. Must choose 30" light bar 00056063IA	\$ 292.83
30" Mild steel Light bar	20	00056063IA	30" mild steel light bar installed on the rear of spreader for slip-in light mounting	\$ 74.98

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe MCV Heavy Duty Auger V-Box, Mild Steel



Prices November November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/31/2018

S/T/T light group	15	00012831I	Non-LED Stop/Turn/Tail light kit Installed. Must choose 72" mounting light bar for installation.	\$ 272.55
Dual 7" yellow Flashers	10	05041085I	Non-LED 7" yellow flashing hazard lights (pair) Installed. Must choose 72" mounting light bar for installation	\$ 468
72" Mild steel Light bar	25	00011881IA	72" mild steel light bar installed on the rear of spreader for S/T/T light kit and/or dual 7" yellow flashing lights	\$ 135.48
4" Spot light	5	05041088	4" spot light assembly- Shipped loose	\$ 20
Junction Box	5	00012836I	Junction box assembly with 7 pole plug (wired at installation to lights)	\$ 194.28

LED Light Kit Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Slip-In Light group-LED	15	00088775IA	LED Marker Light Kit: (4) reflectors; (1) 3-Light cluster-shielded; (2) clearance lights-shielded. Must choose 30" light bar 00056063IA	\$ 396.75
30" Mild steel Light bar	20	00056063IA	30" mild steel light bar installed on the rear of spreader for slip-in light mounting	\$ 74.98
S/T/T light group-LED	15	00088776I	LED Stop/Turn/Tail light kit Installed. Must choose 72" mounting light bar for installation.	\$ 394.43
Dual 7" yellow Flashers-LED	10	05041763I	LED 7" yellow flashing hazard lights (pair) Installed. Must choose 72" mounting light bar for installation	\$ 602
72" Mild steel Light bar	25	00011881IA	72" mild steel light bar installed on the rear of spreader for S/T/T light kit and/or dual 7" yellow flashing lights	\$ 135.48
Junction Box	5	00012836I	Junction box assembly with 7 pole plug (wired at installation to lights)	\$ 194.28

Enclosed LED Light Kit Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Stop/Turn/Tail kit: 4-Oval. 7-Marker	50	00164798IA	Mild steel 84" width rear mounted light box with 4-Oval holes (2 LED amber strobe; 2 LED red S/T/T) & 7 round Red 2.5" LED marker lights. Includes Junction Box	\$ 1397.25
Stop/Turn/Tail kit: 6-Oval. 5 Marker	50	00166307IA	Mild steel 84" width rear mounted light box with 6-Oval holes (4 LED amber M/T; 2 LED red S/T/T) & 5 round Red 2.5" LED marker lights. Includes Junction Box	\$ 1539.18
Stop/Turn/Tail kit: 4-Oval. 7 Marker (TOVAR)	50	00055828IA	Mild steel 84" width rear mounted fully welded light box with 4-Oval holes (2 LED amber strobes; 2 LED red S/T/T) & 7 round Red 2.5" LED marker lights. Includes Junction Box	\$ 1324.1

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe MCV Heavy Duty Auger V-Box, Mild Steel



Prices November November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/31/2018

Stop/Turn/Tail kit: 4-Round, 7-Marker	50	00166310IA	Mild steel 84" width rear mounted light box with 4-4" round holes (4 LED red S/T/T) & 7 round Red 2.5" LED marker lights. Includes Junction Box	\$	925
Stop/Turn/Tail kit: 2-Round, 7-Marker	50	00166316IA	Mild steel 84" width rear mounted light box with 2-4" round holes (2 LED red S/T/T) & 7 round Red 2.5" LED marker lights. Includes Junction Box	\$	916.13
Marker Light kit: 7-Marker	50	00166313IA	Mild steel 84" width rear mounted light box with 7-2.5" round LED marker lights. Includes Junction Box	\$	817.6

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe MCV Heavy Duty Auger V-Box, Mild Steel



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 11/20/2018

Grease Extension Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
9' Auger Bearing grease extension kit	5	00071245I	9' front bearing grease extension to the rear of Auger V-box-Installed (2 required for dual augers)	\$ 101.9
10' Auger Bearing grease extension kit	5	00071246I	10' front bearing grease extension to the rear of Auger V-box-Installed (2 required for dual augers)	\$ 101.78
11' Auger Bearing grease extension kit	5	00071247I	11' front bearing grease extension to the rear of Auger V-box-Installed (2 required for dual augers)	\$ 102
12' Auger Bearing grease extension kit	5	00071248I	12' front bearing grease extension to the rear of Auger V-box-Installed (2 required for dual augers)	\$ 105
13' Auger Bearing grease extension kit	5	00071249I	13' front bearing grease extension to the rear of Auger V-box-Installed (2 required for dual augers)	\$ 106.6
14' Auger Bearing grease extension kit	5	00071250I	14' front bearing grease extension to the rear of Auger V-box-Installed (2 required for dual augers)	\$ 129.4
15' Auger Bearing grease extension kit	5	00071251I	15' front bearing grease extension to the rear of Auger V-box-Installed (2 required for dual augers)	\$ 131.15
16' Auger Bearing grease extension kit	5	00071252I	16' front bearing grease extension to the rear of Auger V-box-Installed (2 required for dual augers)	\$ 155
17' Auger Bearing grease extension kit	5	00071253I	17' front bearing grease extension to the rear of Auger V-box-Installed (2 required for dual augers)	\$ 188

Cabshield Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
1/4 cabshield kit (12" cabshield)	170	00135062IA	Mild steel 10 gauge front cabshield for front of the V-box, 12" cabshield, Installed per customer supplied dimensions	\$ 475.5
1/3 cabshield kit (18" cabshield)	190	00153308IA	Mild steel 10 gauge front cabshield for front of the V-box, 18" cabshield, Installed per customer supplied dimensions	\$ 647.85
1/2 cabshield kit (24" cabshield)	215	00147905IA	Mild steel 10 gauge front cabshield for front of the V-box, 24" cabshield, Installed per customer supplied dimensions	\$ 766.53

Spillshield Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Front Spill shield kit only, DH cutout,FR/RR loops	52	00127855IA	Mild steel 10 gauge front spill shield only. For use on V-box with front and rear mounted lift loops as well as a doghouse cutout	\$ 334.78
Front/Rear Spill shield kit, FR/RR Loops	60	00145916IA	Mild steel 10 gauge front/rear spill shield kit. For use on V-box with front and rear mounted lift loops	\$ 404.78
Front/Rear Spill shield kit, Side Loops	60	00097183IA	Mild steel 10 gauge front/rear spill shield kit. For use on V-box with side mounted lift loops	\$ 428.13
Side Spill shield kit 9'x24" rubber	80	00142341IA	9' V-box side spill shield kit, 24" side mounted rubber, 5/16" thick, 2 ply rubber belting with mild steel retainer strap installed	\$ 750

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe MCV Heavy Duty Auger V-Box, Mild Steel



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 11/20/2018

Side Spill shield kit 10'x24" rubber	85	00132411IA	10' V-box side spill shield kit, 24" side mounted rubber, 5/16" thick, 2 ply rubber belting with mild steel retainer strap installed	\$	790.05
Side Spill shield kit 11'x24" rubber	110	00142342IA	11' V-box side spill shield kit, 24" side mounted rubber, 5/16" thick, 2 ply rubber belting with mild steel retainer strap installed	\$	981.15
Side Spill shield kit 12'x24" rubber	120	00142343IA	12' V-box side spill shield kit, 24" side mounted rubber, 5/16" thick, 2 ply rubber belting with mild steel retainer strap installed	\$	1013.08
Side Spill shield kit 13'x24" rubber	132	00142344IA	13' V-box side spill shield kit, 24" side mounted rubber, 5/16" thick, 2 ply rubber belting with mild steel retainer strap installed	\$	1155.3
Side Spill shield kit 14'x24" rubber	140	00142345IA	14' V-box side spill shield kit, 24" side mounted rubber, 5/16" thick, 2 ply rubber belting with mild steel retainer strap installed	\$	1164.23
Side Spill shield kit 15'x24" rubber	145	00142346IA	15' V-box side spill shield kit, 24" side mounted rubber, 5/16" thick, 2 ply rubber belting with mild steel retainer strap installed	\$	1325.4
Side Spill shield kit 16'x24" rubber	155	00142347IA	16' V-box side spill shield kit, 24" side mounted rubber, 5/16" thick, 2 ply rubber belting with mild steel retainer strap installed	\$	1418.13
Side Spill shield kit 17'x24" rubber	160	00142348IA	17' V-box side spill shield kit, 24" side mounted rubber, 5/16" thick, 2 ply rubber belting with mild steel retainer strap installed	\$	1525

Mounting Kit Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Slip-In Mounting kit	12	00012819	Standard slip in mounting kit (4 "L" bolts)	\$ 221.68
Chain binder kit for Slip in mounting	22	00037682	Two chain binders for slip in mounting	\$ 196.86
Tailgate Latch	50	00012389-A	Mild steel 3" channel tailgate latch with 1-1/4" pins	\$ 131.18
Chassis Mount Kit 8'-11'	36	00055557-A	Chassis mount kit for 8'-11' V-box with springs	\$ 473.13

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.



Monroe MCV Heavy Duty Auger V-Box, Mild Steel

Printed Date: 11/20/2018

Prices effective November 1, 2018

Chassis Mount Kit 12'-14'	36	00102330-A	Chassis mount kit for 12'-14' V-box with springs	\$ 568.65
Chassis Mount Kit 15'-17'	36	00105782-A	Chassis mount kit for 15'-17' V-box with springs	\$ 693.83
3" Ratchet Strap Mount	50	00063492IA	3" ratchet strap mount assemblies. Bolt on kit with 4 Ratchet assemblies	\$ 732.58
Rear Bumper kit-Slip In-MS	50	00185147-A	MCV slip-in V-box bumper kit-Mild Steel Construction- Rear spinner guard kit for behind the spinner to be used with a tailgate latch kit to protect the rear spinner. NOTE: Tip-Up style spinner will not be able to tip up when used	\$ 510
Rear Bumper Kit-Chassis-MS	50	00174373-A	MCV Chassis mount V-box bumper kit, Mild steel construction, Attaches to the rear truck frame	\$ 496.55

Self Contained Engine Packages:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Self Contained Engine-Speed Control in cab- Auger-MS	500	00160793IA	Self contained engine driven hydraulic package. Includes a 25HP Kohler engine, a remote speed control and hydraulic control engine platform, 11 gallon reservoir, 9 gallon fuel tank and full electric cab control, hoses, fittings. No hydraulic oil, no batte	\$ 12664
Self Contained Engine-Speed Control in rear-Augur-MS	500	00160794IA	Self contained engine driven hydraulic package. Includes a 25HP Kohler engine, an on/off electric solenoid valve, rear mounted manual dual flow control valve, engine platform, 11 gallon reservoir, 11 gallon fuel tank and engine on/off control. No hydraul	\$ 10580

Chassis Mount Pipe Group Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Pipe group for 9' length V-box Installed	18	00161419I	9' Chassis mounted V-box pipe group. 2 pressure, 1 return, plumbed to the rear installed Stainless Steel Lines	\$ 897.25
Pipe group for 10' length V-box Installed	21	00161421I	10' Chassis mounted V-box pipe group. 2 pressure, 1 return, plumbed to the rear installed Stainless Steel Lines	\$ 925

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe MCV Heavy Duty Auger V-Box, Mild Steel



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 11/20/2018

Pipe group for 11' length V-box Installed	24	00161422I	11' Chassis mounted V-box pipe group. 2 pressure, 1 return, plumbed to the rear installed Stainless Steel Lines	\$ 988.53
Pipe group for 12' length V-box Installed	28	00164220I	12' Chassis mounted V-box pipe group. 2 pressure, 1 return, plumbed to the rear installed Stainless Steel Lines	\$ 1050.18
Pipe group for 13' length V-box Installed	32	00161425I	13' Chassis mounted V-box pipe group. 2 pressure, 1 return, plumbed to the rear installed Stainless Steel Lines	\$ 1081.88
Pipe group for 14' length V-box Installed	36	00161427I	14' Chassis mounted V-box pipe group. 2 pressure, 1 return, plumbed to the rear installed Stainless Steel Lines	\$ 1143.53
Pipe group for 15' length V-box Installed	40	00161428I	15' Chassis mounted V-box pipe group. 2 pressure, 1 return, plumbed to the rear installed Stainless Steel Lines	\$ 1173.18
Pipe group for 16' length V-box Installed	42	00171320I	16' Chassis mounted V-box pipe group. 2 pressure, 1 return, plumbed to the rear installed Stainless Steel Lines	\$ 1234.83
Pipe group for 17' length V-box Installed	44	00161430I	17' Chassis mounted V-box pipe group. 2 pressure, 1 return, plumbed to the rear installed Stainless Steel Lines	\$ 1264.45

Crossmember Runner Kit Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
9' Bolt on Runner Kit -Installed-Mild	108	00017124IA	9' mild steel 4" (5.4#) channel installed to the bottom of the V-box crossmembers to lift the V-box 1.5" for easy cleanout	\$ 343.65
10' Bolt on Runner Kit-Installed - Mild	120	00017115IA	10' mild steel 4" (5.4#) channel installed to the bottom of the V-box crossmembers to lift the V-box 1.5" for easy cleanout	\$ 378.9
11' Bolt on Runner Kit -Installed - Mild	128	00017125IA	11' mild steel 4" (5.4#) channel installed to the bottom of the V-box crossmembers to lift the V-box 1.5" for easy cleanout	\$ 414.48
12' Bolt on Runner Kit -Installed-Mild	136	00017126IA	12' mild steel 4" (5.4#) channel installed to the bottom of the V-box crossmembers to lift the V-box 1.5" for easy cleanout	\$ 449.85
13' Bolt on Runner Kit -Installed-Mild	144	00017127IA	13' mild steel 4" (5.4#) channel installed to the bottom of the V-box crossmembers to lift the V-box 1.5" for easy cleanout	\$ 453.63
14' Bolt on Runner Kit -Installed-Mild	152	00017128IA	14' mild steel 4" (5.4#) channel installed to the bottom of the V-box crossmembers to lift the V-box 1.5" for easy cleanout	\$ 566.88
15' Bolt on Runner Kit -Installed-Mild	164	00017129IA	15' mild steel 4" (5.4#) channel installed to the bottom of the V-box crossmembers to lift the V-box 1.5" for easy cleanout	\$ 559.73
16' Bolt on Runner Kit -Installed-Mild	176	00017130IA	16' mild steel 4" (5.4#) channel installed to the bottom of the V-box crossmembers to lift the V-box 1.5" for easy cleanout	\$ 603.05

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe MCV Heavy Duty Auger V-Box, Mild Steel



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 11/20/2018

Side Extension Kit Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
12" side extension kit-9' -Installed-Mild	264	00142308IA	9' V-box 10 gauge mild steel 12" side extension kit installed.	\$ 888.85
12" side extension kit-10' - Installed-Mild	285	00135058IA	10' V-box 10 gauge mild steel 12" side extension kit installed.	\$ 925
12" side extension kit-11' - Installed-Mild	306	00142309IA	11' V-box 10 gauge mild steel 12" side extension kit installed.	\$ 1019.98
12" side extension kit-12' - Installed-Mild	327	00142310IA	12' V-box 10 gauge mild steel 12" side extension kit installed.	\$ 1106.38
12" side extension kit-13' - Installed-Mild	348	00142311IA	13' V-box 10 gauge mild steel 12" side extension kit installed.	\$ 1131.28
12" side extension kit-14' - Installed-Mild	369	00142312IA	14' V-box 10 gauge mild steel 12" side extension kit installed.	\$ 1252.58
12" side extension kit-15' - Installed-Mild	390	00142313IA	15' V-box 10 gauge mild steel 12" side extension kit installed.	\$ 1046.73

Catwalk Kit Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Catwalk kit for 8'-9' MCV-Installed-Mild	293	00042903IA	8'-9' 7 gauge mild steel catwalks for chassis mount v-box application installed	\$ 1073.4
Catwalk kit for 10'-11' MCV- Installed-Mild	326	00042905IA	10'-11' 7 gauge mild steel catwalks for chassis mount v-box application installed	\$ 1260.68
Catwalk kit for 12'-13' MCV- Installed-Mild	365	00042907IA	12'-13' 7 gauge mild steel catwalks for chassis mount v-box application installed	\$ 1460.75
Catwalk kit for 14'-15' MCV- Installed-Mild	401	00042909IA	14'-15' 7 gauge mild steel catwalks for chassis mount v-box application installed	\$ 1922.9
Catwalk kit for 16'-17' MCV- Installed-Mild	437	00042911IA	16'-17' 7 gauge mild steel catwalks for chassis mount v-box application installed	\$ 2163.9

Air Foil Kit Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Air Foil kit-96" Width-Mild-Installed	130	00012000IA	96" wide rear mounted air foil installed on V-box-Mild steel	\$ 608.05
Air Foil kit-84" Width-Mild-Installed	115	00017184IA	84" wide rear mounted air foil installed on V-box-Mild steel	\$ 534.48

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe MCV Heavy Duty Auger V-Box, Mild Steel



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 11/20/2018

Self Loading Leg Kit Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Self Loading Leg kit- Even Length/SF V-boxes-Mild-Installed	750	00171612IA	Mild steel bolt on self loading leg kit, Bolts to v-box longmembers. For use on Even length and Sloped front V-boxes. Installed	\$ 3799.1
Self Loading Leg Kit-Odd Length V-box-Mild-Installed	750	00171613IA	Mild steel bolt on self loading leg kit, Bolts to V-box longmembers. For use on odd length V-boxes Installed	\$ 3718.68

V-box 8" Skids Leg Kits (In-board Spinner Style) Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
9' V-box Skid-Mild	963	00146953-A	9' V-box Mild steel slip in skid assembly, raises the V-box 8", Includes tailgate latch.	\$ 3553.9
10' V-box Skid-Mild	1069	00146954-A	10' V-box Mild steel slip in skid assembly, raises the V-box 8", Includes tailgate latch.	\$ 4017.83
11' V-box Skid-Mild	1175	00146955-A	11' V-box Mild steel slip in skid assembly, raises the V-box 8", Includes tailgate latch.	\$ 4114.45
12' V-box Skid-Mild	1281	00146956-A	12' V-box Mild steel slip in skid assembly, raises the V-box 8", Includes tailgate latch.	\$ 4505.38
13' V-box Skid-Mild	1387	00146957-A	13' V-box Mild steel slip in skid assembly, raises the V-box 8", Includes tailgate latch.	\$ 4561.18
14' V-box Skid-Mild	1493	00146960-A	14' V-box Mild steel slip in skid assembly, raises the V-box 8", Includes tailgate latch.	\$ 4894.13
15' V-box Skid-Mild	1599	00146958-A	15' V-box Mild steel slip in skid assembly, raises the V-box 8", Includes tailgate latch.	\$ 4941.98
16' V-box Skid-Mild	1705	00146959-A	16' V-box Mild steel slip in skid assembly, raises the V-box 8", Includes tailgate latch.	\$ 5565.58
Self Loading leg kit for V-box Skid-Mild steel	340	00085034IA	Mild steel self loading leg kit for slip in skid assembly	\$ 2322.7
Self Loading leg kit for V-box Skid (SF V-boxes)-Mild steel	340	00155791IA	Mild steel self loading leg kit for slip in skid assembly (for use on V-boxes with a sloped front)	\$ 2108.1

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe MCV Heavy Duty Auger V-Box, Stainless Steel



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/31/2018

MONROE HEAVY DUTY DUAL AUGER- MCV V-BOX- STAINLESS STEEL CONSTRUCTION

Standard 10 gauge 201 Stainless steel hopper shell with 45 degree sloped sides. 7 gauge stainless longmembers with body continuously welded. There shall be two 7" O.D. step-flighted RH and LH helical augers, running longitudinally with the body, feeding material the length of the hopper. The augers shall consist of a 4" schedule 80 tube with 2" cold rolled idler shaft and flighting welded the full length. The flighting shall be 1/2" thick. End shafts shall be designed to accept a remote speed sensor. The trough for the augers shall be removable. The augers shall be driven by two 24.9 C.I. White HB hydraulic motors, with case drain, directly coupled by a splined shaft to the 3.6:1 planetary gear box. The idler end of the augers shall be supported by 2" 4-bolt flange, heavy duty, and dust-sealed, self-aligning ball bearings. These bearings will be greaseable. The gear box drive shaft will be direct-coupled to the augers, with a UHMW bushing and 7/8" G8 bolt.. Each hopper shall have 4 bolt on lift loops

Standard Stainless steel V-boxes to ship in bare stainless steel

Special note: Auger V-boxes include Top Screens and an Inverted V installed

The top screens shall be constructed of 3/8" rods welded to form a 2.5" square mesh which is formed by a combination of 1/4" x 1-1/2" flat steel and 2" angle iron with the edge supports reinforced by 1/4" x 1" flat steel bars. Each section shall be secured to the "H" beam with two (2) non-freeze 5/8" rod hinges. There shall be no fewer than four individual screen assemblies per V-box.

NOTE: Our auger conveyor V-boxes come standard with a manually bolted down lock kit to prevent entry into the hopper. If you prefer a hydraulic interlock kit which allows quick entry into the hopper by disconnecting the hydraulic circuit to the augers, choose one of the Hydraulic interlock kit upcharges.

An adjustable 10 gauge, 201 stainless steel inverted V shall be installed above the augers to keep the material weight from restricting auger start-up.

- Recommended material size is 3/4" or smaller
- Warranty is 1 year, limited, from date of purchase, please check parts/installation manual for

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe MCV Heavy Duty Auger V-Box, Stainless Steel



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/31/2018

Note: Optional equipment listed below must be ordered with product for prices to be valid. All options shipped loose unless otherwise noted.

Spreader:				
ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
MCV-108-84-50-DA-SS	2381	00174105-C	9' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 50" hopper height, 4.6 cubic yard capacity-Dual Auger V-box. Stainless Steel Construction. Chassis mount suggest C.A. 84	\$ 17977.58
MCV-108-84-56-DA-SS	2448	MCV-9-56-DA-SS	9' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 56" hopper height, 5.8 cubic yard capacity-Dual Auger V-box. Stainless Steel Construction. Chassis mount suggest C.A. 84	\$ 15182
MCV-108-84-62-DA-SS	2515	MCV-9-62-DA-SS	9' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 62" hopper height, 7 cubic yard capacity-Dual Auger V-box. Stainless Steel Construction. Chassis mount suggest C.A. 84	\$ 15816
MCV-108-84-68-DA-SS	2585	MCV-9-68-DA-SS	9' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 68" hopper height, 8.1 cubic yard capacity-Dual Auger V-box. Stainless Steel Construction. Chassis mount suggest C.A. 84	\$ 16021
MCV-120-84-50-DA-SS	2584	00132436-C	10' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 50" hopper height, 5.2 cubic yard capacity-Dual Auger V-box. Stainless Steel Construction. Chassis mount suggest C.A. 84	\$ 19006.48
MCV-120-84-56-DA-SS	2645	00100793-C	10' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 56" hopper height, 6.4 cubic yard capacity-Dual Auger V-box. Stainless Steel Construction. Chassis mount suggest C.A. 84	\$ 18486.78
MCV-120-84-62-DA-SS	2753	00160353-C	10' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 62" hopper height, 7.7 cubic yard capacity-Dual Auger V-box. Stainless Steel Construction. Chassis mount suggest C.A. 84	\$ 19287.93
MCV-120-84-68-DA-SS	2794	MCV-10-68-DA-SS	10' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 68" hopper height, 9 cubic yard capacity-Dual Auger V-box. Stainless Steel Construction. Chassis mount suggest C.A. 84	\$ 15874
MCV-132-84-50-DA-SS	2774	00100565-C	11' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 50" hopper height, 5.7 cubic yard capacity-Dual Auger V-box. Stainless Steel Construction. Chassis mount suggest C.A. 94	\$ 21569.6
MCV-132-84-56-DA-SS	2874	00150934-C	11' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 56" hopper height, 7.1 cubic yard capacity-Dual Auger V-box. Stainless Steel Construction. Chassis mount suggest C.A. 94	\$ 21340.63
MCV-132-84-62-DA-SS	2974	MCV-11-62-DA-SS	11' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 62" hopper height, 8.5 cubic yard capacity-Dual Auger V-box. Stainless Steel Construction. Chassis mount suggest C.A. 94	\$ 18090
MCV-132-84-68-DA-SS	3074	MCV-11-68-DA-SS	11' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 68" hopper height, 10 cubic yard capacity-Dual Auger V-box. Stainless Steel Construction. Chassis mount suggest C.A. 94	\$ 18224
MCV-144-84-50-DA-SS	2973	00176817-C	12' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 50" hopper height, 6.3 cubic yard capacity-Dual Auger V-box. Stainless Steel Construction. Chassis mount suggest C.A. 96	\$ 20995.18
MCV-144-84-56-DA-SS	3109	00174116-C	12' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 56" hopper height, 7.8 cubic yard capacity-Dual Auger V-box. Stainless Steel Construction. Chassis mount suggest C.A. 96	\$ 22423.78
MCV-144-84-62-DA-SS	3209	MCV-12-62-DA-SS	12' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 62" hopper height, 9.4 cubic yard capacity-Dual Auger V-box. Stainless Steel Construction. Chassis mount suggest C.A. 96	\$ 18725
MCV-144-84-68-DA-SS	3305	MCV-12-68-DA-SS	12' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 68" hopper height, 10.9 cubic yard capacity-Dual Auger V-box. Stainless Steel Construction. Chassis mount suggest C.A. 96	\$ 18957

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe MCV Heavy Duty Auger V-Box, Stainless Steel



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/31/2018

MCV-156-84-50-DA-SS	3179	00153321-C	13' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 50" hopper height, 6.9 cubic yard capacity-Dual Auger V-box. Stainless Steel Construction. Chassis mount suggest C.A. 102	\$ 23165.05
MCV-156-84-56-DA-SS	3246	00127893-C	13' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 56" hopper height, 8.5 cubic yard capacity-Dual Auger V-box. Stainless Steel Construction. Chassis mount suggest C.A. 102	\$ 21974.18
MCV-156-84-62-DA-SS	3313	00159366-C	13' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 62" hopper height, 10.2 cubic yard capacity-Dual Auger V-box. Stainless Steel Construction. Chassis mount suggest C.A. 102	\$ 23178.93
MCV-156-84-68-DA-SS	3380	MCV-13-68-DA-SS	13' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 68" hopper height, 11.9 cubic yard capacity-Dual Auger V-box. Stainless Steel Construction. Chassis mount suggest C.A. 102	\$ 19013
MCV-168-84-50-DA-SS	3413	00116581-C	14' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 50" hopper height, 7.44 cubic yard capacity-Dual Auger V-box. Stainless Steel Construction. Chassis mount suggest C.A. 108	\$ 22366.15
MCV-168-84-56-DA-SS	3567	00172400-C	14' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 56" hopper height, 9.24 cubic yard capacity-Dual Auger V-box. Stainless Steel Construction. Chassis mount suggest C.A. 108	\$ 24237.28
MCV-168-84-62-DA-SS	3657	00160354-C	14' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 62" hopper height, 11.04 cubic yard capacity-Dual Auger V-box. Stainless Steel Construction. Chassis mount suggest C.A. 108	\$ 23423.13
MCV-168-84-68-DA-SS	3740	MCV-14-68-DA-SS	14' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 68" hopper height, 12.8 cubic yard capacity-Dual Auger V-box. Stainless Steel Construction. Chassis mount suggest C.A. 108	\$ 19543
MCV-180-84-50-DA-SS	3621	00161299-C	15' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 50" hopper height, 8 cubic yard capacity-Dual Auger V-box. Stainless Steel Construction. Chassis mount suggest C.A. 120	\$ 23965.8
MCV-180-84-56-DA-SS	3741	00150952-C	15' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 56" hopper height, 9.92 cubic yard capacity-Dual Auger V-box. Stainless Steel Construction. Chassis mount suggest C.A. 120	\$ 25825.15
MCV-180-84-62-DA-SS	3876	00150945-C	15' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 62" hopper height, 11.86 cubic yard capacity-Dual Auger V-box. Stainless Steel Construction. Chassis mount suggest C.A. 120	\$ 26466.43
MCV-180-84-68-DA-SS	3955	MCV-15-68-DA-SS	15' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 68" hopper height, 13.7 cubic yard capacity-Dual Auger V-box. Stainless Steel Construction. Chassis mount suggest C.A. 120	\$ 21609
MCV-192-84-50-DA-SS	3888	MCV-16-50-DA-SS	16' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 50" hopper height, 8.56 cubic yard capacity-Dual Auger V-box. Stainless Steel Construction. Chassis mount suggest C.A. 126	\$ 20564
MCV-192-84-56-DA-SS	3967	00179623-C	16' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 56" hopper height, 10.6 cubic yard capacity-Dual Auger V-box. Stainless Steel Construction. Chassis mount suggest C.A. 126	\$ 26183.15
MCV-192-84-62-DA-SS	4099	00160355-C	16' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 62" hopper height, 12.62 cubic yard capacity-Dual Auger V-box. Stainless Steel Construction. Chassis mount suggest C.A. 126	\$ 27073.78
MCV-192-84-68-DA-SS	4188	MCV-16-68-DA-SS	16' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 68" hopper height, 14.74 cubic yard capacity-Dual Auger V-box. Stainless Steel Construction. Chassis mount suggest C.A. 126	\$ 22034
MCV-204-84-50-DA-SS	4101	MCV-17-50-DA-SS	17' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 50" hopper height, 9.2 cubic yard capacity-Dual Auger V-box. Stainless Steel Construction. Chassis mount suggest C.A. 126	\$ 21077

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe MCV Heavy Duty Auger V-Box, Stainless Steel



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/31/2018

MCV-204-84-56-DA-SS	4173	00161296-C	17' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 56" hopper height, 11.3 cubic yard capacity-Dual Auger V-box. Stainless Steel Construction. Chassis mount suggest C.A. 126	\$ 28441
MCV-204-84-62-DA-SS	4255	MCV-17-62-DA-SS	17' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 62" hopper height, 13.49 cubic yard capacity-Dual Auger V-box. Stainless Steel Construction. Chassis mount suggest C.A. 126	\$ 22383
MCV-204-84-68-DA-SS	4355	MCV-17-68-DA-SS	17' hopper length, 84" hopper width, 68" hopper height, 15.68 cubic yard capacity-Dual Auger V-box. Stainless Steel Construction. Chassis mount suggest C.A. 126	\$ 22709

Spinner Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Bolt On Spinner assembly SS/SS	220	00012815-N	Stainless steel bolt on V-box spinner with 4 external and 2 internal baffles. 20" stainless steel spinner disc	\$ 1864.05
Bolt On Spinner assembly SS/Poly	220	00012815-M	Stainless steel bolt on V-box spinner with 4 external and 2 internal baffles. Poly spinner disc	\$ 1793.18
Tip up Spinner assembly SS/SS	235	00133477-E	Stainless steel tip up V-box spinner with 4 external and 2 internal baffles. 20" poly spinner disc and diverter chute	\$ 2466.53
Tip up Spinner assembly SS/Poly	235	00133477-F	Stainless steel tip up V-box spinner with 4 external and 2 internal baffles. 20" stainless steel spinner disc and diverter chute	\$ 2402.93
Spinner Extension	10	00168896-C	12" Stainless steel spinner assembly extension	\$ 246.6

Lock Kits and V-Box Hopper Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Sloped front/Doghouse cutout		SF-DH	Sloped front panel and doghouse modification for slip in v-box. Capacity will be affected by a doghouse modification. A completed doghouse/sloped front form FORM #03 (See appendix) must be completed before the order can be processed.	\$ 875
SS Top grate hydraulic interlock kit 8'-10'-ZC	25	00133684IC	V-box Top grate hydraulic inter-lock system to prevent opening the top grates while hydraulic pressure is present. 1/2" zinc plated couplers (typically fits 8'-10' V-boxes with stainless steel hardware) For use in lieu of standard bolt down top grates.	\$ 688.58
SS Top grate hydraulic interlock kit 11'-15'-ZC	25	00133686IC	V-box Top grate hydraulic inter-lock system to prevent opening the top grates while hydraulic pressure is present. 1/2" zinc plated couplers (typically fits 11'-15' V-boxes with stainless steel hardware) For use in lieu of standard bolt down top grates.	\$ 711.83
SS Top grate hydraulic interlock kit 16'-18'-ZC	25	00137732IC	V-box Top grate hydraulic inter-lock system to prevent opening the top grates while hydraulic pressure is present. 1/2" zinc plated couplers (typically fits 16'-18' V-boxes with stainless steel hardware) For use in lieu of standard bolt down top grates.	\$ 735.18

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe MCV Heavy Duty Auger V-Box, Stainless Steel



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/31/2018

SS Top grate hydraulic interlock kit 8'-10'-SC	25	00133684IE	V-box Top grate hydraulic inter-lock system to prevent opening the top grates while hydraulic pressure is present. 1/2" stainless couplers (typically fits 8'-10' V-boxes with stainless steel hardware) For use in lieu of standard bolt down top grates.	\$ 1168.95
SS Top grate hydraulic interlock kit 11'-15'-SC	25	00133686IE	V-box Top grate hydraulic inter-lock system to prevent opening the top grates while hydraulic pressure is present. 1/2" stainless couplers (typically fits 11'-15' V-boxes with stainless steel hardware) For use in lieu of standard bolt down top grates.	\$ 1192.2
SS Top grate hydraulic interlock kit 16'-18'-SC	25	00137732IE	V-box Top grate hydraulic inter-lock system to prevent opening the top grates while hydraulic pressure is present. 1/2" stainless couplers (typically fits 16'-18' V-boxes with stainless steel hardware) For use in lieu of standard bolt down top grates.	\$ 1215.55

Auger Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Single Auger in Lieu of Dual auger (Deduct)		SA	Single Auger system in lieu of dual auger	\$ -450
Hard Surfacing on auger(s)		HS	Hard surfacing added to auger at time of production. (price per auger)	\$ 325

Ladder Kit Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Rear swing up ladder	50	00155094IC	Rear mount Stainless steel swing up style ladder assembly, installed	\$ 1065.63
Rear mount ladder	50	00135097IC	Rear mount Stainless steel solid style ladder assembly, installed	\$ 834.28
Side swing up ladder	50	00137706IC	Side mount Stainless steel swing up style ladder assembly, installed	\$ 947.8
Side mount ladder	50	00137710IC	Side mount Stainless steel solid style ladder assembly, installed	\$ 833.28
Catwalk mount ladder	50	00162772IC	Side mount Stainless steel ladder for mounting with catwalks, Installed	\$ 830.83

Non-LED Light Kit Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Slip-In Light group	15	00012828IB	Non-LED Marker Light Kit: (4) reflectors; (1) 3-Light cluster-shielded; (2) clearance lights-shielded. Must choose 30" light bar 00056063ID	\$ 298.18
30" Stainless steel Light bar	20	00056063ID	30" Stainless steel light bar installed on the rear of spreader for slip-in light mounting	\$ 81.73
S/T/T light group	15	00012831I	Non-LED Stop/Turn/Tail light kit Installed. Must choose 72" mounting light bar for installation.	\$ 272.55

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe MCV Heavy Duty Auger V-Box, Stainless Steel



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/31/2018

Dual 7" yellow Flashers	10	05041085I	Non-LED 7" yellow flashing hazard lights (pair) Installed. Must choose 72" mounting light bar for installation	\$ 468
72" Stainless steel Light bar	25	00011881IB	72" Stainless steel light bar installed on the rear of spreader for S/T/T light kit and/or dual 7" yellow flashing lights	\$ 154.33
4" Spot light	5	05041088	4" spot light assembly- Shipped loose	\$ 20
Junction Box	5	00012836I	Junction box assembly with 7 pole plug (wired at installation to lights)	\$ 194.28

LED Light Kit Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Slip-In Light group-LED	15	00088775IB	LED Marker Light Kit: (4) reflectors; (1) 3-Light cluster-shielded; (2) clearance lights-shielded. Must choose 30" light bar 00056063ID	\$ 402.1
30" Stainless steel Light bar	20	00056063ID	30" Stainless steel light bar installed on the rear of spreader for slip-in light mounting	\$ 81.73
S/T/T light group-LED	15	00088776I	LED Stop/Turn/Tail light kit Installed. Must choose 72" mounting light bar for installation.	\$ 394.43
Dual 7" yellow Flashers-LED	10	05041763I	LED 7" yellow flashing hazard lights (pair) Installed. Must choose 72" mounting light bar for installation	\$ 602
72" Stainless steel Light bar	25	00011881IB	72" Stainless steel light bar installed on the rear of spreader for S/T/T light kit and/or dual 7" yellow flashing lights	\$ 154.33
Junction Box	5	00012836I	Junction box assembly with 7 pole plug (wired at installation to lights)	\$ 194.28

Enclosed LED Light Kit Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Stop/Turn/Tail kit: 4-Oval. 7-Marker	50	00164798IC	Stainless steel 84" width rear mounted light box with 4-Oval holes (2 LED amber strobe; 2 LED red S/T/T) & 7 round Red 2.5" LED marker lights. Includes Junction Box	\$ 1505.53
Stop/Turn/Tail kit: 6-Oval. 5 Marker	50	00166307IC	Stainless steel 84" width rear mounted light box with 6-Oval holes (4 LED amber M/T; 2 LED red S/T/T) & 5 round Red 2.5" LED marker lights. Includes Junction Box	\$ 1646.4
Stop/Turn/Tail kit: 4-Oval. 7 Marker (TOVAR)	50	00055828IB	Stainless steel 84" width rear mounted fully welded light box with 4-Oval holes (2 LED amber strobes; 2 LED red S/T/T) & 7 round Red 2.5" LED marker lights. Includes Junction Box	\$ 1455.75

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe MCV Heavy Duty Auger V-Box, Stainless Steel



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/31/2018

Stop/Turn/Tail kit: 4-Round. 7-Marker	50	00166310IC	Stainless steel 84" width rear mounted light box with 4-4" round holes (4 LED red S/T/T) & 7 round Red 2.5" LED marker lights. Includes Junction Box	\$	1388
Stop/Turn/Tail kit: 2-Round. 7-Marker	50	00166316IC	Stainless steel 84" width rear mounted light box with 2-4" round holes (2 LED red S/T/T) & 7 round Red 2.5" LED marker lights. Includes Junction Box	\$	1026.15
Marker Light kit: 7-Marker	50	00166313IC	Stainless steel 84" width rear mounted light box with 7-2.5" round LED marker lights. Includes Junction Box	\$	929.35

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe MCV Heavy Duty Auger V-Box, Stainless Steel



Printed Date: 11/20/2018

Prices effective November 1, 2018

Grease Extension Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
9' Auger Bearing grease extension kit	5	00071245I	9' front bearing grease extension to the rear of Auger V-box-Installed (2 required for dual augers)	\$ 101.9
10' Auger Bearing grease extension kit	5	00071246I	10' front bearing grease extension to the rear of Auger V-box-Installed (2 required for dual augers)	\$ 101.78
11' Auger Bearing grease extension kit	5	00071247I	11' front bearing grease extension to the rear of Auger V-box-Installed (2 required for dual augers)	\$ 102
12' Auger Bearing grease extension kit	5	00071248I	12' front bearing grease extension to the rear of Auger V-box-Installed (2 required for dual augers)	\$ 105
13' Auger Bearing grease extension kit	5	00071249I	13' front bearing grease extension to the rear of Auger V-box-Installed (2 required for dual augers)	\$ 106.6
14' Auger Bearing grease extension kit	5	00071250I	14' front bearing grease extension to the rear of Auger V-box-Installed (2 required for dual augers)	\$ 129.4
15' Auger Bearing grease extension kit	5	00071251I	15' front bearing grease extension to the rear of Auger V-box-Installed (2 required for dual augers)	\$ 131.15
16' Auger Bearing grease extension kit	5	00071252I	16' front bearing grease extension to the rear of Auger V-box-Installed (2 required for dual augers)	\$ 155
17' Auger Bearing grease extension kit	5	00071253I	17' front bearing grease extension to the rear of Auger V-box-Installed (2 required for dual augers)	\$ 188

Cabshield Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
1/4 cabshield kit (12" cabshield)	170	00135062IC	Stainless steel 10 gauge front cabshield for front of the V-box, 12" cabshield, Installed per customer supplied dimensions	\$ 666.75
1/3 cabshield kit (18" cabshield)	190	00153308IC	Stainless steel 10 gauge front cabshield for front of the V-box, 18" cabshield, Installed per customer supplied dimensions	\$ 953.33
1/2 cabshield kit (24" cabshield)	215	00147905IC	Stainless steel 10 gauge front cabshield for front of the V-box, 24" cabshield, Installed per customer supplied dimensions	\$ 1221.3

Spillshield Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Front Spill shield kit only, DH cutout,FR/RR loops	52	00127855IC	Stainless steel 10 gauge front spill shield only. For use on V-box with front and rear mounted lift loops as well as a doghouse cutout	\$ 454.83
Front/Rear Spill shield kit, FR/RR Loops	60	00145916IC	Stainless steel 10 gauge front/rear spill shield kit. For use on V-box with front and rear mounted lift loops	\$ 536.5
Front/Rear Spill shield kit, Side Loops	60	00097183IC	Stainless steel 10 gauge front/rear spill shield kit. For use on V-box with side mounted lift loops	\$ 582.08

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe MCV Heavy Duty Auger V-Box, Stainless Steel



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 11/20/2018

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Side Spill shield kit 9'x24" rubber	80	00142341B	9' V-box side spill shield kit, 24" side mounted rubber, 5/16" thick, 2 ply rubber belting with Stainless steel retainer strap installed	\$ 851
Side Spill shield kit 11'x24" rubber	110	00142342B	11' V-box side spill shield kit, 24" side mounted rubber, 5/16" thick, 2 ply rubber belting with Stainless steel retainer strap installed	\$ 1023.7
Side Spill shield kit 12'x24" rubber	120	00142343B	12' V-box side spill shield kit, 24" side mounted rubber, 5/16" thick, 2 ply rubber belting with Stainless steel retainer strap installed	\$ 1060.28
Side Spill shield kit 13'x24" rubber	132	00142344B	13' V-box side spill shield kit, 24" side mounted rubber, 5/16" thick, 2 ply rubber belting with Stainless steel retainer strap installed	\$ 1205
Side Spill shield kit 14'x24" rubber	140	00142345B	14' V-box side spill shield kit, 24" side mounted rubber, 5/16" thick, 2 ply rubber belting with Stainless steel retainer strap installed	\$ 1218.58
Side Spill shield kit 15'x24" rubber	145	00142346B	15' V-box side spill shield kit, 24" side mounted rubber, 5/16" thick, 2 ply rubber belting with Stainless steel retainer strap installed	\$ 1380.05
Side Spill shield kit 16'x24" rubber	155	00142347B	16' V-box side spill shield kit, 24" side mounted rubber, 5/16" thick, 2 ply rubber belting with Stainless steel retainer strap installed	\$ 1479.63
Side Spill shield kit 17'x24" rubber	160	00142348B	17' V-box side spill shield kit, 24" side mounted rubber, 5/16" thick, 2 ply rubber belting with Stainless steel retainer strap installed	\$ 1530

Mounting Kit Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Tailgate Latch	50	00012389-A	Mild steel 3" channel tailgate latch with 1-1/4" pins	\$ 131.18
Tailgate Latch-SS	50	00012389-B	Stainless steel 3" channel tailgate latch with 1-1/4" pins	\$ 718.68
Chassis Mount Kit 8'-11'	36	00055557-B	Chassis mount kit for 8'-11' V-box with springs-Stainless	\$ 556.5
Chassis Mount Kit 12'-14'	36	00102330-B	Chassis mount kit for 12'-14' V-box with springs-Stainless	\$ 654.53

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe MCV Heavy Duty Auger V-Box, Stainless Steel



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 11/20/2018

Part Number	Weight	Description	Price
00105782-B	36	Chassis mount kit for 15'-17' V-box with springs-Stainless	\$ 818.93
00063492ID	50	3" ratchet strap mount assemblies. Bolt on kit with 4 Ratchet assemblies- Stainless	\$ 742.23
00185147-C	50	MCV slip-in V-box bumper kit- Stainless Steel Construction- Rear spinner guard kit for behind the spinner to be used with a tailgate latch kit to protect the rear spinner. NOTE: Tip-Up style spinner will not be able to tip up when used	\$ 955
00174373-B	50	MCV Chassis mount V-box bumper kit, Stainless steel construction, Attaches to the rear truck frame	\$ 931.9

Self Contained Engine Packages:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Self Contained Engine-Speed Control in cab- Auger-MS	500	00160793IA	Self contained engine driven hydraulic package. Includes a 25HP Kohler engine, a remote speed control and hydraulic control engine platform, 11 gallon reservoir, 9 gallon fuel tank and full electric cab control, hoses, fittings. No hydraulic oil, no batte	\$ 12664
Self Contained Engine-Speed Control in rear-Augur-MS	500	00160794IA	Self contained engine driven hydraulic package. Includes a 25HP Kohler engine, an on/off electric solenoid valve, rear mounted manual dual flow control valve, engine platform, 11 gallon reservoir, 11 gallon fuel tank and engine on/off control. No hydraul	\$ 10580

Chassis Mount Pipe Group Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Pipe group for 9' length V-box Installed	18	00161419I	9' Chassis mounted V-box pipe group. 2 pressure, 1 return, plumbed to the rear installed Stainless Steel Lines	\$ 897.25
Pipe group for 10' length V-box Installed	21	00161421I	10' Chassis mounted V-box pipe group. 2 pressure, 1 return, plumbed to the rear installed Stainless Steel Lines	\$ 925
Pipe group for 11' length V-box Installed	24	00161422I	11' Chassis mounted V-box pipe group. 2 pressure, 1 return, plumbed to the rear installed Stainless Steel Lines	\$ 988.53
Pipe group for 12' length V-box Installed	28	00164220I	12' Chassis mounted V-box pipe group. 2 pressure, 1 return, plumbed to the rear installed Stainless Steel Lines	\$ 1050.18

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe MCV Heavy Duty Auger V-Box, Stainless Steel



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 11/20/2018

Item Description	Quantity	Part Number	Description	Price
Pipe group for 13' length V-box Installed	32	00161425I	13' Chassis mounted V-box pipe group. 2 pressure, 1 return, plumbed to the rear installed Stainless Steel Lines	\$ 1081.88
Pipe group for 14' length V-box Installed	36	00161427I	14' Chassis mounted V-box pipe group. 2 pressure, 1 return, plumbed to the rear installed Stainless Steel Lines	\$ 1143.53
Pipe group for 15' length V-box Installed	40	00161428I	15' Chassis mounted V-box pipe group. 2 pressure, 1 return, plumbed to the rear installed Stainless Steel Lines	\$ 1173.18
Pipe group for 16' length V-box Installed	42	00171320I	16' Chassis mounted V-box pipe group. 2 pressure, 1 return, plumbed to the rear installed Stainless Steel Lines	\$ 1234.83
Pipe group for 17' length V-box Installed	44	00161430I	17' Chassis mounted V-box pipe group. 2 pressure, 1 return, plumbed to the rear installed Stainless Steel Lines	\$ 1264.45

Crossmember Runner Kit Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
9' Bolt on Runner Kit -Installed- Stainless	108	00017124IB	9' stainless steel formed channel installed to the bottom of the V-box crossmembers to lift the V-box 1.5" for easy cleanout	\$ 580.9
10' Bolt on Runner Kit -Installed - Stainless	120	00017115IB	10' stainless steel formed channel installed to the bottom of the V-box crossmembers to lift the V-box 1.5" for easy cleanout	\$ 627.98
11' Bolt on Runner Kit -Installed - Stainless	128	00017125IB	11' stainless steel formed channel installed to the bottom of the V-box crossmembers to lift the V-box 1.5" for easy cleanout	\$ 894
12' Bolt on Runner Kit -Installed- Stainless	136	00017126IB	12' stainless steel formed channel installed to the bottom of the V-box crossmembers to lift the V-box 1.5" for easy cleanout	\$ 763.43
13' Bolt on Runner Kit -Installed- Stainless	144	00017127IB	13' stainless steel formed channel installed to the bottom of the V-box crossmembers to lift the V-box 1.5" for easy cleanout	\$ 750.13
14' Bolt on Runner Kit -Installed- Stainless	152	00017128IB	14' stainless steel formed channel installed to the bottom of the V-box crossmembers to lift the V-box 1.5" for easy cleanout	\$ 794.7
15' Bolt on Runner Kit -Installed- Stainless	164	00017129IB	15' stainless steel formed channel installed to the bottom of the V-box crossmembers to lift the V-box 1.5" for easy cleanout	\$ 846.33
16' Bolt on Runner Kit -Installed- Stainless	176	00017130IB	16' stainless steel formed channel installed to the bottom of the V-box crossmembers to lift the V-box 1.5" for easy cleanout	\$ 891

Side Extension Kit Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
12" side extension kit-8' -Installed- Stainless	244	00142307IC	8' V-box 10 gauge Stainless steel 12" side extension kit installed.	\$ 1334.6
12" side extension kit-9' -Installed- Stainless	264	00142308IC	9' V-box 10 gauge Stainless steel 12" side extension kit installed.	\$ 1398.38

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.



Monroe MCV Heavy Duty Auger V-Box, Stainless Steel

Printed Date: 11/20/2018

Prices effective November 1, 2018

12" side extension kit-10' - Installed-Stainless	285	00135058IC	10' V-box 10 gauge Stainless steel 12" side extension kit installed.	\$	1425
12" side extension kit-11' -Installed-Stainless	306	00142309IC	11' V-box 10 gauge Stainless steel 12" side extension kit installed.	\$	1568.3
12" side extension kit-12' - Installed-Stainless	327	00142310IC	12' V-box 10 gauge Stainless steel 12" side extension kit installed.	\$	1684.13
12" side extension kit-13' - Installed-Stainless	348	00142311IC	13' V-box 10 gauge Stainless steel 12" side extension kit installed.	\$	1767.68
12" side extension kit-14' - Installed-Stainless	369	00142312IC	14' V-box 10 gauge Stainless steel 12" side extension kit installed.	\$	1972.05
12" side extension kit-15' - Installed-Stainless	390	00142313IC	15' V-box 10 gauge Stainless steel 12" side extension kit installed.	\$	1848.83

Catwalk Kit Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Catwalk kit for 8'-9' MCV-Installed-Stainless	293	00042903ID	8'-9' 7 gauge Stainless steel catwalks for chassis mount v-box application installed	\$ 1823.55
Catwalk kit for 10'-11' MCV-Installed-Stainless	326	00042905ID	10'-11' 7 gauge Stainless steel catwalks for chassis mount v-box application installed	\$ 2424.03
Catwalk kit for 12'-13' MCV-Installed-Stainless	365	00042907ID	12'-13' 7 gauge Stainless steel catwalks for chassis mount v-box application installed	\$ 2851.75
Catwalk kit for 14'-15' MCV-Installed-Stainless	401	00042909ID	14'-15' 7 gauge Stainless steel catwalks for chassis mount v-box application installed	\$ 3011.88
Catwalk kit for 16'-17' MCV-Installed-Stainless	437	00042911ID	16'-17' 7 gauge Stainless steel catwalks for chassis mount v-box application installed	\$ 3400.58

Air Foil Kit Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Air Foil kit-96" Width-Stainless-Installed	130	00012000IC	96" wide rear mounted air foil installed on V-box-Stainless steel	\$ 853.53
Air Foil kit-84" Width-Stainless-Installed	115	00017184IC	84" wide rear mounted air foil installed on V-box-Stainless steel	\$ 800.45

Self Loading Leg Kit Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Self Loading Leg kit- Even Length/SF V-boxes-Stainless-	750	00171612IC	Stainless steel bolt on self loading leg kit, Bolts to v-box longmembers. For use on Even length and Sloped front V-boxes. Installed	\$ 5622.93

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe MCV Heavy Duty Auger V-Box, Stainless Steel



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 11/20/2018

Self Loading Leg Kit-Odd Length V- box-Stainless-Installed	750	00171613IC	Stainless steel bolt on self loading leg kit, Bolts to V- box longmembers. For use on odd length V-boxes Installed	\$ 5466.88
---	-----	------------	--	------------

V-box 8" Skids Leg Kits (In-board Spinner Style) Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
9' V-box Skid-Stainless	963	00146953-C	9' V-box Mild steel slip in skid assembly, raises the V- box 8", Includes tailgate latch.	\$ 5899.1
10' V-box Skid-Stainless	1069	00146954-C	10' V-box Mild steel slip in skid assembly, raises the V- box 8", Includes tailgate latch.	\$ 6496.5
11' V-box Skid-Stainless	1175	00146955-C	11' V-box Mild steel slip in skid assembly, raises the V- box 8", Includes tailgate latch.	\$ 6712.63
12' V-box Skid-Stainless	1281	00146956-C	12' V-box Mild steel slip in skid assembly, raises the V- box 8", Includes tailgate latch.	\$ 7371.43
13' V-box Skid-Stainless	1387	00146957-C	13' V-box Mild steel slip in skid assembly, raises the V- box 8", Includes tailgate latch.	\$ 7484.58
14' V-box Skid-Stainless	1493	00146960-C	14' V-box Mild steel slip in skid assembly, raises the V- box 8", Includes tailgate latch.	\$ 8553.93
15' V-box Skid-Stainless	1599	00146958-C	15' V-box Mild steel slip in skid assembly, raises the V- box 8", Includes tailgate latch.	\$ 8681.93
16' V-box Skid-Stainless	1705	00146959-C	16' V-box Mild steel slip in skid assembly, raises the V- box 8", Includes tailgate latch.	\$ 9546.88
Self Loading leg kit for V-box Skid- Stainless steel	340	00085034IC	Stainless steel self loading leg kit for slip in skid assembly	\$ 3476.2
Self Loading leg kit for V-box Skid (SF V-boxes)-Stainless steel	340	00155791IC	Stainless steel self loading leg kit for slip in skid assembly (for use on V-boxes with a sloped front)	\$ 3170.3

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe Accu-Place Spreader



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

Standard Equipment: Vertically-oriented spinner assembly, 10 gauge, 304 stainless steel housing, UHMW replaceable chute extensions, 304 stainless steel impeller has four adjustable paddles manufactured from AR400, impeller drive motor has low speed / high torque "orbital-type" hydraulic wheel motor, spinner assembly mounted with approximately 6" ground clearance spinner assembly shall lift 6" by actuating remote in-cab switch, 45 degree right and left rotation by actuating remote in-cab switch, used in conjunction with under tailgate, replacement tailgate, v-box spreader, DuzMor or RDS spreaders in lieu of conventional spinners. Also included is an in-line hydraulic flow meter for feedback of spinner speed.

- **WARRANTY: 1 year limited, from date of purchase – Please check Parts-Installation manual for exact coverage.**
- **15 GPM spinner section is required**
- **NOTE: If using a convention center discharge distribution unit, a cross conveyor must be utilized with the Accu-Place Spreader for left or right material placement**
- **Control kit is ordered as a separate line item.**

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe Accu-Place Spreader



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

Note: Optional equipment listed below must be ordered with product for prices to be valid. All options shipped loose unless otherwise noted.

Accu-Place Spreader:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Deflector Kit		00014348-B	Rear Deflector Kit, F/Accu-place spinners. Incl.: Actuating cylinder. (shipped loose)	499
APS	275	00116429-B	Left hand 10 gauge, corrosion resistant stainless steel housing, vertically-oriented spinner assembly only, less mounts & deflector, console, valve flow meter, cables	3096.55
APS-LT	275	00116427-B	Left hand 10 gauge corrosion resistant stainless steel spinner with truck frame mounting only, less deflector, console, valve flow meter, cables	4390.23
APS-L-Receive	290	00103683-SIM	Left hand spinner, w/dual 2" receiver tube mounts. W/Deflector kits, less console, valve flow meter, cables	4929.84
APS-LS	275	00164277-B	Left hand spinner for MS969 mount with deflector only, less console, valve flow meter, cables	3893.23
Control for Cylinders	25	00184134	Control kit includes: Valve (3)4-way. Control panel and wire harness. (No hoses or fittings)	2293.40
Control for Cylinders and Hydraulic	25	00178562	Control kit includes: Valve (3)4-way. Control panel, wire harness and hydraulic flow meter with sensor. (No hoses or fittings)	4176.50

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe MS966 Tailgate Spreader

248



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 1/4/2019

MONROE 6" UNDERTAILGATE SPREADER- MILD STEEL

Standard Equipment: 7 gauge Mild steel trough assembly with 1/4" one-piece endplates full top and bottom openings, with an easy one-man mount and dismount feature, and parts-installation manual. Includes a hydraulic interlock safety kit. Mild steel 6" auger spreader to ship in standard Omaha orange powdercoat.

Chain Drive

Chain and sprocket drive uses #60 Chain with 2.6 to 1 reduction. The drive assembly is protected by a one piece chain guard that is easily removable without tools.

Direct Drive

Auger has a low speed high torque hydraulic motor directly coupled to the auger and is to utilize a non-corrosive bushing for auger attachment

Gear Box Drive

Gearbox has a 5 to 1 reduction with a direct attached motor coupled to the auger and is to utilize a non-corrosive bushing for auger attachment.

- * **Warranty: 1 year, limited, from date of purchase, please check parts-installation manual for exact coverage**
- * **Hydraulic motors are rated @ 15 GPM @ 2,000 PSI**

Please Note: Spinner Assembly is a separate line item to order

****SEAL SAVER KIT**

MILD STEEL UNIT SHIPS IN STANDARD OMAHA ORANGE POWDERCOAT

Monroe MS966 Tailgate Spreader



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 1/4/2019

Chain Drive:				
ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
MS966-RF	625	00163071-A	96" width, 6" auger, Reverse flighted-Chain Drive, Mild Steel	\$ 3717.75
MS966-RF-SPD	625	00164723-A	96" width, 6" auger, Reverse flighted-Chain Drive, with speed sensor- Mild Steel	\$ 4255.55
MS966-RF-EXT	650	00168473-A	96" width, 6" auger, Reverse flighted-Chain Drive, Integral Extended end plates. Mild Steel	\$ 3789.93
MS966-RF-EXT-SPD	650	00168474-A	96" width, 6" auger, Reverse flighted-Chain Drive, with speed sensor- Integral Extended end plates. Mild Steel	\$ 4327.73
MS966-OW	625	00163073-A	96" width, 6" auger, One way auger-Chain Drive, Mild Steel	\$ 3890.53
MS966-OW-SPD	625	00164726-A	96" width, 6" auger, One way auger-Chain Drive, with speed sensor- Mild Steel	\$ 4428.33
MS966-OW-EXT	650	00168470-A	96" width, 6" auger, One way auger-Chain Drive, Integral extended end plates, Mild Steel	\$ 3849.85
MS966-OW-EXT-SPD	650	00168467-A	96" width, 6" auger, One way auger-Chain Drive, with speed sensor-Integral Extended End Plates- Mild Steel	\$ 4387.65
MS966-CD	625	00164703-A	96" width, 6" auger, Center discharge-Chain Drive, Mild Steel	\$ 3853.6
MS966-CD-SPD	625	00164729-A	96" width, 6" auger, Center discharge-Chain Drive, with speed sensor, Mild Steel	\$ 4391.4
MS966-CD-EXT	650	00168475-A	96" width, 6" auger, Center discharge-Chain Drive, Integral Extended end plates, Mild Steel	\$ 3835.08
MS966-CD-EXT-SPD	650	00168476-A	96" width, 6" auger, Center discharge-Chain Drive, with speed sensor, Extended end plates, Mild Steel	\$ 4372.88
Direct Drive:				
ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
MS966-RF-DD	625	00160870-A	96" width, 6" auger, Reverse flighted-Direct Drive, Mild Steel	\$ 3464.53
MS966-RF-DD-SPD	625	00164721-A	96" width, 6" auger, Reverse flighted-Direct Drive, with speed sensor- Mild Steel	\$ 4011.63
MS966-RF-DD-EXT	650	00168464-A	96" width, 6" auger, Reverse flighted-Direct Drive, Integral Extended end plates. Mild Steel	\$ 3558.85
MS966-RF-DD-EXT-SPD	650	00168466-A	96" width, 6" auger, Reverse flighted-Direct Drive, with speed sensor- Integral Extended end plates. Mild Steel	\$ 4105.95
MS966-OW-DD	625	00163040-A	96" width, 6" auger, One way auger-Direct Drive, Mild Steel	\$ 3636.6

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe MS966 Tailgate Spreader



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 1/4/2019

Model	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
MS966-OW-DD-SPD	625	00164724-A	96" width, 6" auger, One way auger-Direct Drive, with speed sensor- Mild Steel	\$ 4183.7
MS966-OW-DD-EXT	650	00168463-A	96" width, 6" auger, One way auger-Direct Drive, Integral extended end plates, Mild Steel	\$ 3618.08
MS966-OW-DD-EXT-SPD	650	00168458-A	96" width, 6" auger, One way auger-Direct Drive, with speed sensor-Integral Extended End Plates- Mild Steel	\$ 4165.18
MS966-CD-DD	625	00164701-A	96" width, 6" auger, Center discharge-Direct Drive, Mild Steel	\$ 3599.68
MS966-CD-DD-SPD	625	00164727-A	96" width, 6" auger, Center discharge-Direct Drive, with speed sensor, Mild Steel	\$ 4146.78
MS966-CD-DD-EXT	650	00168477-A	96" width, 6" auger, Center discharge-Direct Drive, Integral Extended end plates, Mild Steel	\$ 3581.15
MS966-CD-DD-EXT-SPD	650	00168478-A	96" width, 6" auger, Center discharge-Direct Drive, with speed sensor, Extended end plates, Mild Steel	\$ 4128.25

Gear Box Drive:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
MS966-RF-GB	625	00163072-A	96" width, 6" auger, Reverse flighted-Gearbox Drive, Mild Steel	\$ 3820.68
MS966-RF-GB-SPD	625	00164722-A	96" width, 6" auger, Reverse flighted-Gearbox Drive, with speed sensor- Mild Steel	\$ 4328.05
MS966-RF-GB-EXT	650	00168471-A	96" width, 6" auger, Reverse flighted-Gearbox Drive, Integral Extended end plates. Mild Steel	\$ 3915
MS966-RF-GB-EXT-SPD	650	00168469-A	96" width, 6" auger, Reverse flighted-Gearbox Drive, with speed sensor- Integral Extended end plates. Mild Steel	\$ 4422.38
MS966-OW-GB	625	00163074-A	96" width, 6" auger, One way auger-Gearbox Drive, Mild Steel	\$ 3992.75
MS966-OW-GB-SPD	625	00164725-A	96" width, 6" auger, One way auger-Gearbox Drive, with speed sensor- Mild Steel	\$ 4500.13
MS966-OW-GB-EXT	650	00168472-A	96" width, 6" auger, One way auger-Gearbox Drive, Integral extended end plates, Mild Steel	\$ 3974.23
MS966-OW-GB-EXT-SPD	650	00168468-A	96" width, 6" auger, One way auger-Gearbox Drive, with speed sensor-Integral Extended End Plates- Mild Steel	\$ 4481.6
MS966-CD-GB	625	00164702-A	96" width, 6" auger, Center discharge-Gearbox Drive, Mild Steel	\$ 3955.83
MS966-CD-GB-SPD	625	00164728-A	96" width, 6" auger, Center discharge-Gearbox Drive, with speed sensor, Mild Steel	\$ 4463.2
MS966-CD-GB-EXT	650	00168479-A	96" width, 6" auger, Center discharge-Gearbox Drive, Integral Extended end plates, Mild Steel	\$ 3937.3

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe MS966 Tailgate Spreader

251



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 1/4/2019

MS966-CD-GB-EXT-SPD	650	00168480-A	96" width, 6" auger, Center discharge-Gearbox Drive, with speed sensor, Extended end plates, Mild Steel	\$ 4444.68
---------------------	-----	------------	---	------------

NOTE: Optional equipment listed below must be ordered with product for prices to be valid. All options shipped loose unless otherwise noted.

Spinners:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Spinner with poly disc -LH	35	00026544-F	Mild Steel Frame and Components with Poly Disc (Left Hand)	\$ 746.55
Self-Leveling Spinner Assembly without parallel stabilizer rods LH	45	00022064-F	Mild Steel Self-leveling spinner assembly mounted off of the bottom trough w/poly disc	\$ 770.23
Spinner w/poly disc -Center Discharge	35	00026548-F	Mild Steel Spinner Frame and Components with Poly Disc (Center Discharge)	\$ 888.88
Spinner with poly disc-Trough hung- RH	35	00081047-D	Self-leveling spinner assembly mounted off of the bottom trough, Stainless steel w/poly disc, for right	\$ 798.23
Spinner with poly disc-RH	35	00026549-F	Mild steel spinner with poly disc for Right hand mount with stabilizer arms	\$ 894.93
Centerline chute-MS	20	00041923-A	Center line chute - berming chute, with stabilizer arm. Mild steel	\$ 655.45
Centerline chute-MS-SL	20	00017649-A	Center line chute- berming chute, without stabilizer arm. Mild steel	\$ 514.1

Paint:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Paint		Acrylic Enamel-1	Acrylic enamel in color other than standard (not powder coat), Please send paint code to factory for price	\$ Call Factory
Available Powder Coat Colors		Powder Coat-Other	Additional stock powder coat colors available in lieu of standard. Please refer to provided color samples for available colors	\$ No Charge
Custom Powder -Non Stock		Powder Coat-Custom	Non-stock powder coat colors custom blended per customer request. Customer to provide paint code prior to quoting.	\$ Call Factory

Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
SG-1 LH	12	00031913-A	Outward and downward flow deflector - spinner guard - octagonal.	\$ 151.75
SG-2	3	00033672-A	Outward flow deflector adjustable spinner guard - half circular	\$ 89.7

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe MS966 Tailgate Spreader

252



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 1/4/2019

SG-1 RH	12	00031915-A	Outward and downward flow deflector - spinner guard - octagonal.	\$	151.75
Open Center	15	QDB-12-A07-B16-NA	Dual flow control valve for open center style	\$	625
Dual Flow Control	15	QDB-12-A07-B16-NR	Dual Flow Control Valve (open center)	\$	585
Centerline chute-MS	20	00041923-A	Center line chute - berming chute, with stabilizer arm. Mild steel	\$	655.45
Tailgate Shield-Prop Kit-RH	35	00094520-A	Tailgate shield with built in body prop, Right hand, Mild Steel	\$	176.33
Tailgate Shield-Prop Kit-LH	35	00094521-A	Tailgate shield with built in body prop, Left hand, Mild Steel	\$	176.23
Tailgate Shield for Radius	25	00012479-A	Tailgate shield for a Dump body with a 9" radius. Mild steel	\$	98.8
Extended Side Plate Kit-MS	60	00175900-A	Bolt on Extended side plate kit for spreaders w/o the extended end plates. Mild Steel	\$	159.05

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe MS966 Tailgate Spreader SST

253



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 1/4/2019

MONROE 6" UNDERTAILGATE SPREADER- STAINLESS STEEL

Standard Equipment: 7 gauge 201 stainless steel trough assembly with 1/4" one-piece endplates full top and bottom openings, with an easy one-man mount and dismount feature, and parts-installation manual. Includes a hydraulic interlock safety kit.

Chain Drive

Chain and sprocket drive uses #60 Chain with 2.6 to 1 reduction. The drive assembly is protected by a one piece chain guard that is easily removable without tools.

Direct Drive

Auger has a low speed high torque hydraulic motor directly coupled to the auger and is to utilize a non-corrosive bushing for auger attachment

Gear Box Drive

Gearbox has a 5 to 1 reduction with a direct attached motor coupled to the auger and is to utilize a non-corrosive bushing for auger attachment.

- * **Warranty: 1 year, limited, from date of purchase, please check parts-installation manual for exact coverage**
- * **Hydraulic motors are rated @ 15 GPM @ 2,000 PSI**

Please Note: Spinner Assembly is a separate line item to order

****SEAL SAVER KIT**

STAINLESS STEEL UNIT SHIPS IN BARE STAINLESS STEEL.

Monroe MS966 Tailgate Spreader SST



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 1/4/2019

Chain Drive:				
ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
MS966-RF-SS	625	00163071-C	96" width, 6" auger, Reverse flighted-Chain Drive, Stainless Steel	\$ 4394.38
MS966-RF-SPD-SS	625	00164723-C	96" width, 6" auger, Reverse flighted-Chain Drive, with speed sensor- Stainless Steel	\$ 4932.18
MS966-RF-EXT-SS	650	00168473-C	96" width, 6" auger, Reverse flighted-Chain Drive, Integral Extended end plates. Stainless Steel	\$ 4532.85
MS966-RF-EXT-SPD-SS	650	00168474-C	96" width, 6" auger, Reverse flighted-Chain Drive, with speed sensor- Integral Extended end plates. Stainless Steel	\$ 5070.65
MS966-OW-SS	625	00163073-C	96" width, 6" auger, One way auger-Chain Drive, Stainless Steel	\$ 4554.3
MS966-OW-SPD-SS	625	00164726-C	96" width, 6" auger, One way auger-Chain Drive, with speed sensor- Stainless Steel	\$ 5092.1
MS966-OW-EXT-SS	650	00168470-C	96" width, 6" auger, One way auger-Chain Drive, Integral extended end plates, Stainless Steel	\$ 4579.93
MS966-OW-EXT-SPD-SS	650	00168467-C	96" width, 6" auger, One way auger-Chain Drive, with speed sensor-Integral Extended End Plates- Stainless Steel	\$ 5117.73
MS966-CD-SS	625	00164703-C	96" width, 6" auger, Center discharge-Chain Drive, Stainless Steel	\$ 4530.3
MS966-CD-SPD-SS	625	00164729-C	96" width, 6" auger, Center discharge-Chain Drive, with speed sensor, Stainless Steel	\$ 5068.1
MS966-CD-EXT-SS	650	00168475-C	96" width, 6" auger, Center discharge-Chain Drive, Integral Extended end plates, Stainless Steel	\$ 4580.03
MS966-CD-EXT-SPD-SS	650	00168476-C	96" width, 6" auger, Center discharge-Chain Drive, with speed sensor, Extended end plates, Stainless Steel	\$ 5117.83

Direct Drive:				
ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
MS966-RF-DD-SS	625	00160870-C	96" width, 6" auger, Reverse flighted-Direct Drive, Stainless Steel	\$ 3883.73
MS966-RF-DD-SPD-SS	625	00164721-C	96" width, 6" auger, Reverse flighted-Direct Drive, with speed sensor- Stainless Steel	\$ 4724.63
MS966-RF-DD-EXT-SS	650	00168464-C	96" width, 6" auger, Reverse flighted-Direct Drive, Integral Extended end plates. Stainless Steel	\$ 4339.5
MS966-RF-DD-EXT-SPD-SS	650	00168466-C	96" width, 6" auger, Reverse flighted-Direct Drive, with speed sensor- Integral Extended end plates. Stainless Steel	\$ 4887.2
MS966-OW-DD-SS	625	00163040-C	96" width, 6" auger, One way auger-Direct Drive, Stainless Steel	\$ 4336.15

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe MS966 Tailgate Spreader SST



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 1/4/2019

MS966-OW-DD-SPD-SS	625	00164724-C	96" width, 6" auger, One way auger-Direct Drive, with speed sensor- Stainless Steel	\$ 4883.85
MS966-OW-DD-EXT-SS	650	00168463-C	96" width, 6" auger, One way auger-Direct Drive, Integral extended end plates, Stainless Steel	\$ 4385.88
MS966-OW-DD-EXT-SPD-SS	650	00168458-C	96" width, 6" auger, One way auger-Direct Drive, with speed sensor-Integral Extended End Plates- Stainless Steel	\$ 4933.58
MS966-CD-DD-SS	625	00164701-C	96" width, 6" auger, Center discharge-Direct Drive, Stainless Steel	\$ 4312.15
MS966-CD-DD-SPD-SS	625	00164727-C	96" width, 6" auger, Center discharge-Direct Drive, with speed sensor, Stainless Steel	\$ 4859.85
MS966-CD-DD-EXT-SS	650	00168477-C	96" width, 6" auger, Center discharge-Direct Drive, Integral Extended end plates, Stainless Steel	\$ 4361.88
MS966-CD-DD-EXT-SPD-SS	650	00168478-C	96" width, 6" auger, Center discharge-Direct Drive, with speed sensor, Extended end plates, Stainless Steel	\$ 4909.58

Gear Box Drive:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
MS966-RF-GB-SS	625	00163072-C	96" width, 6" auger, Reverse flighted-Gearbox Drive, Stainless Steel	\$ 4522.8
MS966-RF-GB-SPD-SS	625	00164722-C	96" width, 6" auger, Reverse flighted-Gearbox Drive, with speed sensor- Stainless Steel	\$ 5030.18
MS966-RF-GB-EXT-SS	650	00168471-C	96" width, 6" auger, Reverse flighted-Gearbox Drive, Integral Extended end plates. Stainless Steel	\$ 4685.38
MS966-RF-GB-EXT-SPD-SS	650	00168469-C	96" width, 6" auger, Reverse flighted-Gearbox Drive, with speed sensor- Integral Extended end plates. Stainless Steel	\$ 5192.75
MS966-OW-GB-SS	625	00163074-C	96" width, 6" auger, One way auger-Gearbox Drive, Stainless Steel	\$ 4682.03
MS966-OW-GB-SPD-SS	625	00164725-C	96" width, 6" auger, One way auger-Gearbox Drive, with speed sensor- Stainless Steel	\$ 5189.4
MS966-OW-GB-EXT-SS	650	00168472-C	96" width, 6" auger, One way auger-Gearbox Drive, Integral extended end plates, Stainless Steel	\$ 4731.75
MS966-OW-GB-EXT-SPD-SS	650	00168468-C	96" width, 6" auger, One way auger-Gearbox Drive, with speed sensor-Integral Extended End Plates- Stainless Steel	\$ 5239.13
MS966-CD-GB-SS	625	00164702-C	96" width, 6" auger, Center discharge-Gearbox Drive, Stainless Steel	\$ 4658.03
MS966-CD-GB-SPD-SS	625	00164728-C	96" width, 6" auger, Center discharge-Gearbox Drive, with speed sensor, Stainless Steel	\$ 5165.4
MS966-CD-GB-EXT-SS	650	00168479-C	96" width, 6" auger, Center discharge-Gearbox Drive, Integral Extended end plates, Stainless Steel	\$ 4707.75

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe MS966 Tailgate Spreader SST

256



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 1/4/2019

MS966-CD-GB-EXT-SPD-SS	650	00168480-C	96" width, 6" auger, Center discharge-Gearbox Drive, with speed sensor, Extended end plates, Stainless Steel	\$ 5171.45
------------------------	-----	------------	--	------------

NOTE: Optional equipment listed below must be ordered with product for prices to be valid. All options shipped loose unless otherwise noted.

Spinners:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Spinner w/poly disc -Left Hand (Stainless Version)	35	00026544-J	Corrosion Resistant Stainless Frame with Poly Disc. (Left Hand)	\$ 898.15
Spinner with poly Disc-Trough hung- (Stainless Version)	45	00022064-J	Stainless steel Self-leveling spinner assembly mounted off of the bottom trough. Stainless Steel w/poly disc	\$ 729.98
Spinner w/poly disc -Center Discharge (Stainless Version)	35	00026548-K	Stainless Steel Spinner Frame with Poly Disc. (Center Discharge)	\$ 914.55
Spinner with poly disc-Trough hung- RH-SS	35	00081047-H	Self-leveling spinner assembly mounted off of the bottom trough, Mild steel w/poly disc, for right hand	\$ 803.88
Spinner w/poly disc -Right Hand-SS	35	00026549-J	Stainless Steel Frame with Poly Disc. (Right Hand) With Stabilizer arms	\$ 944.1
Centerline chute-SS	20	00041923-B	Center line chute - berming chute, with stabilizer arm. Stainless steel	\$ 919.71
Centerline chute-SS-SL	20	00017649-B	Center line chute- berming chute, without stabilizer arm. Stainless steel	\$ 699.9

Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
SG-1 LH-SS	5	00031913-B	Outward and downward flow deflector - spinner guard - octagonal.	\$ 170.58
SG-2 Stainless	5	00033672-B	Outward flow deflector adjustable spinner guard - half circular	\$ 81.63
SG-1-RH-SS	5	00031915-B	Outward and downward flow deflector - spinner guard - octagonal.	\$ 170.58
Open Center	15	QDB-12-A07-B16-NA	Dual flow control valve for open center style	\$ 625

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe MS966 Tailgate Spreader SST

257



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 1/4/2019

Dual Flow Control	15	QDB-12-A07-B16-NR	Dual Flow Control Valve (open center)	\$	585
Extended Side Plate Kit-SS	60	00175900-C	Bolt on Extended side plate kit for spreaders w/o the extended end plates. Stainless Steel	\$	227.1

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe MS969 Tailgate Spreader

258



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 1/4/2019

MONROE 9" UNDERTAILGATE SPREADER- MILD STEEL

Standard Equipment: 7 gauge Mild steel trough assembly with 1/4" one-piece endplates full top and bottom openings, with an easy one-man mount and dismount feature, and parts-installation manual. Includes a hydraulic interlock safety kit. 9" auger unit. Unit to ship in standard Omaha orange powdercoat.

Direct Drive

Auger has a low speed high torque hydraulic motor directly coupled to the auger and is to utilize a non-corrosive bushing for auger attachment

Gear Box Drive

Gearbox has a 5 to 1 reduction with a direct attached motor coupled to the auger and is to utilize a non-corrosive bushing for auger attachment.

- * **Warranty: 1 year, limited, from date of purchase, please check parts-installation manual for exact coverage**
- * **Hydraulic motors are rated @ 15 GPM @ 2,000 PSI**

Please Note: Spinner Assembly is a separate line item to order

****SEAL SAVER KIT**

Monroe MS969 Tailgate Spreader



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 1/4/2019

Direct Drive:					
ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price	
MS969-RF-DD	700	00163075-A	96" width, 9" auger, Reverse flighted-Direct Drive, Mild Steel	\$	4449.65
MS969-RF-DD-SPD	700	00164730-A	96" width, 9" auger, Reverse flighted-Direct Drive, with speed sensor- Mild Steel	\$	4980.78
MS969-RF-DD-EXT	750	00169023-A	96" width, 9" auger, Reverse flighted-Direct Drive, Integral Extended end plates. Mild Steel	\$	4570.83
MS969-RF-DD-EXT-SPD	750	00169024-A	96" width, 9" auger, Reverse flighted-Direct Drive, with speed sensor- Integral Extended end plates. Mild Steel	\$	5101.95
MS969-OW-DD	700	00163076-A	96" width, 9" auger, One way auger-Direct Drive, Mild Steel	\$	4599.85
MS969-OW-DD-SPD	700	00164732-A	96" width, 9" auger, One way auger-Direct Drive, with speed sensor- Mild Steel	\$	5130.98
MS969-OW-DD-EXT	750	00169020-A	96" width, 9" auger, One way auger-Direct Drive, Integral extended end plates, Mild Steel	\$	4608.18
MS969-OW-DD-EXT-SPD	750	00169021-A	96" width, 9" auger, One way auger-Direct Drive, with speed sensor-Integral Extended End Plates- Mild Steel	\$	5139.3
MS969-CD-DD	700	00164704-A	96" width, 9" auger, Center discharge-Direct Drive, Mild Steel	\$	4450
MS969-CD-DD-SPD	700	00164734-A	96" width, 9" auger, Center discharge-Direct Drive, with speed sensor, Mild Steel	\$	4650
MS969-CD-DD-EXT	750	00169025-A	96" width, 9" auger, Center discharge-Direct Drive, Integral Extended end plates, Mild Steel	\$	5008
MS969-CD-DD-EXT-SPD	750	00169026-A	96" width, 9" auger, Center discharge-Direct Drive, with speed sensor, Extended end plates, Mild Steel	\$	5131
Gear Box Drive:					
ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price	
MS969-RF-GB	700	00163078-A	96" width, 9" auger, Reverse flighted-Gearbox Drive, Mild Steel	\$	4158.95
MS969-RF-GB-SPD	700	00164731-A	96" width, 9" auger, Reverse flighted-Gearbox Drive, with speed sensor- Mild Steel	\$	4666.33
MS969-RF-GB-EXT	750	00169029-A	96" width, 9" auger, Reverse flighted-Gearbox Drive, Integral Extended end plates. Mild Steel	\$	4280.13
MS969-RF-GB-EXT-SPD	750	00169030-A	96" width, 9" auger, Reverse flighted-Gearbox Drive, with speed sensor- Integral Extended end plates. Mild Steel	\$	4787.5
MS969-OW-GB	700	00163080-A	96" width, 9" auger, One way auger-Gearbox Drive, Mild Steel	\$	4160

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe MS969 Tailgate Spreader



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 1/4/2019

Model	Weight	Part Number	Description	Price
MS969-OW-GB-SPD	700	00164733-A	96" width, 9" auger, One way auger-Gearbox Drive, with speed sensor- Mild Steel	\$ 4251
MS969-OW-GB-EXT	750	00169027-A	96" width, 9" auger, One way auger-Gearbox Drive, Integral extended end plates, Mild Steel	\$ 4408
MS969-OW-GB-EXT-SPD	750	00169028-A	96" width, 9" auger, One way auger-Gearbox Drive, with speed sensor-Integral Extended End Plates- Mild Steel	\$ 4899
MS969-CD-GB	700	00164705-A	96" width, 9" auger, Center discharge-Gearbox Drive, Mild Steel	\$ 4256
MS969-CD-GB-SPD	700	00164735-A	96" width, 9" auger, Center discharge-Gearbox Drive, with speed sensor, Mild Steel	\$ 4564
MS969-CD-GB-EXT	750	00169031-A	96" width, 9" auger, Center discharge-Gearbox Drive, Integral Extended end plates, Mild Steel	\$ 4688
MS969-CD-GB-EXT-SPD	750	00169032-A	96" width, 9" auger, Center discharge-Gearbox Drive, with speed sensor, Extended end plates, Mild Steel	\$ 5002

NOTE: Optional equipment listed below must be ordered with product for prices to be valid. All options shipped loose unless otherwise noted.

Spinners:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Spinner with poly disc -LH	35	00026544-F	Mild Steel Frame and Components with Poly Disc (Left Hand)	\$ 746.55
Self-Leveling Spinner Assembly without parallel stabilizer rods LH	45	00022064-F	Mild Steel Self-leveling spinner assembly mounted off of the bottom trough w/poly disc	\$ 770.23
Spinner w/poly disc -Center Discharge	35	00026548-F	Mild Steel Spinner Frame and Components with Poly Disc (Center Discharge)	\$ 888.88
Spinner with poly disc-Trough hung-RH	35	00081047-D	Self-leveling spinner assembly mounted off of the bottom trough, Stainless steel w/poly disc, for right	\$ 798.23
Spinner with poly disc-RH	35	00026549-F	Mild steel spinner with poly disc for Right hand mount with stabilizer arms	\$ 894.93
Centerline chute-MS	20	00041923-A	Center line chute - berming chute, with stabilizer arm. Mild steel	\$ 655.45
Centerline chute-MS-SL	20	00017649-A	Center line chute- berming chute, without stabilizer arm. Mild steel	\$ 514.1

Paint:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Paint		Acrylic Enamel-1	Acrylic enamel in color other than standard (not powder coat), Please send paint code to factory for price	\$ Call Factory
Available Powder Coat Colors		Powder Coat-Other	Additional stock powder coat colors available in lieu of standard. Please refer to provided color samples for available colors	\$ No Charge

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe MS969 Tailgate Spreader

261



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 1/4/2019

Custom Powder -Non Stock Powder Coat-Custom Non-stock powder coat colors custom blended per customer request. Customer to provide paint code prior to quoting. \$ Call Factory

Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
SG-1 LH	12	00031913-A	Outward and downward flow deflector - spinner guard - octagonal.	\$ 151.75
SG-1 RH	12	00031915-A	Outward and downward flow deflector - spinner guard - octagonal.	\$ 151.75
SG-2	3	00033672-A	Outward flow deflector adjustable spinner guard - half circular	\$ 89.7
Open Center	15	QDB-12-A07-B16-NA	Dual flow control valve for open center style	\$ 625
Dual Flow Control	15	QDB-12-A07-B16-NR	Dual Flow Control Valve (open center)	\$ 585
Extended Side Plate Kit-MS	60	00175900-A	Bolt on Extended side plate kit for spreaders w/o the extended end plates. Mild Steel	\$ 159.05

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe MS969-SS Tailgate Spreader

262



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 1/4/2019

MONROE 9" UNDERTAILGATE SPREADER- STAINLESS STEEL

Standard Equipment: 7 gauge stainless steel trough assembly with ¼" one-piece endplates full top and bottom openings, with an easy one-man mount and dismount feature, and parts-installation manual. Includes a hydraulic interlock safety kit. 9" auger unit.

Direct Drive

Auger has a low speed high torque hydraulic motor directly coupled to the auger and is to utilize a non-corrosive bushing for auger attachment

Gear Box Drive

Gearbox has a 5 to 1 reduction with a direct attached motor coupled to the auger and is to utilize a non-corrosive bushing for auger attachment.

- * **Warranty: 1 year, limited, from date of purchase, please check parts-installation manual for exact coverage**
- * **Hydraulic motors are rated @ 15 GPM @ 2,000 PSI**

Please Note: Spinner Assembly is a separate line item to order

****SEAL SAVER KIT**

Monroe MS969-SS Tailgate Spreader



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 1/4/2019

Direct Drive:					
ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price	
MS969-RF-DD-SS	700	00163075-C	96" width, 9" auger, Reverse flighted-Direct Drive, Stainless Steel	\$	5248.45
MS969-RF-DD-SPD-SS	700	00164730-C	96" width, 9" auger, Reverse flighted-Direct Drive, with speed sensor- Stainless Steel	\$	5780.38
MS969-RF-DD-EXT-SS	750	00169023-C	96" width, 9" auger, Reverse flighted-Direct Drive, Integral Extended end plates. Stainless Steel	\$	5428.78
MS969-RF-DD-EXT-SPD-SS	750	00169024-C	96" width, 9" auger, Reverse flighted-Direct Drive, with speed sensor- Integral Extended end plates. Stainless Steel	\$	5960.7
MS969-OW-DD-SS	700	00163076-C	96" width, 9" auger, One way auger-Direct Drive, Stainless Steel	\$	5391.43
MS969-OW-DD-SPD-SS	700	00164732-C	96" width, 9" auger, One way auger-Direct Drive, with speed sensor- Stainless Steel	\$	5923.35
MS969-OW-DD-EXT-SS	750	00169020-C	96" width, 9" auger, One way auger-Direct Drive, Integral extended end plates, Stainless Steel	\$	5463.1
MS969-OW-DD-EXT-SPD-SS	750	00169021-C	96" width, 9" auger, One way auger-Direct Drive, with speed sensor-Integral Extended End Plates- Stainless Steel	\$	5995.03
MS969-CD-DD-SS	700	00164704-C	96" width, 9" auger, Center discharge-Direct Drive, Stainless Steel	\$	5366
MS969-CD-DD-SPD-SS	700	00164734-C	96" width, 9" auger, Center discharge-Direct Drive, with speed sensor,Stainless Steel	\$	5789
MS969-CD-DD-EXT-SS	750	00169025-C	96" width, 9" auger, Center discharge-Direct Drive, Integral Extended end plates, Stainless Steel	\$	5941
MS969-CD-DD-EXT-SPD-SS	750	00169026-C	96" width, 9" auger, Center discharge-Direct Drive, with speed sensor, Extended end plates, Stainless Steel	\$	5999
Gear Box Drive:					
ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price	
MS969-RF-GB-SS	700	00163078-C	96" width, 9" auger, Reverse flighted-Gearbox Drive, Stainless Steel	\$	4938.4
MS969-RF-GB-SPD-SS	700	00164731-C	96" width, 9" auger, Reverse flighted-Gearbox Drive, with speed sensor- Stainless Steel	\$	5445.78
MS969-RF-GB-EXT-SS	750	00169029-C	96" width, 9" auger, Reverse flighted-Gearbox Drive, Integral Extended end plates. Stainless Steel	\$	5118.73
MS969-RF-GB-EXT-SPD-SS	750	00169030-C	96" width, 9" auger, Reverse flighted-Gearbox Drive, with speed sensor- Integral Extended end plates. Stainless Steel	\$	5626.1
MS969-OW-GB-SS	700	00163080-C	96" width, 9" auger, One way auger-Gearbox Drive, Stainless Steel	\$	4901

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe MS969-SS Tailgate Spreader



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 1/4/2019

Model	Weight	Part Number	Description	Price
MS969-OW-GB-SPD-SS	700	00164733-C	96" width, 9" auger, One way auger-Gearbox Drive, with speed sensor- Stainless Steel	\$ 5298
MS969-OW-GB-EXT-SS	750	00169027-C	96" width, 9" auger, One way auger-Gearbox Drive, Integral extended end plates, Stainless Steel	\$ 5585
MS969-OW-GB-EXT-SPD-SS	750	00169028-C	96" width, 9" auger, One way auger-Gearbox Drive, with speed sensor-Integral Extended End Plates- Stainless Steel	\$ 5874
MS969-CD-GB-SS	700	00164705-C	96" width, 9" auger, Center discharge-Gearbox Drive, Stainless Steel	\$ 4899
MS969-CD-GB-SPD-SS	700	00164735-C	96" width, 9" auger, Center discharge-Gearbox Drive, with speed sensor, Stainless Steel	\$ 5201
MS969-CD-GB-EXT-SS	750	00169031-C	96" width, 9" auger, Center discharge-Gearbox Drive, Integral Extended end plates, Stainless Steel	\$ 5554
MS969-CD-GB-EXT-SPD-SS	750	00169032-C	96" width, 9" auger, Center discharge-Gearbox Drive, with speed sensor, Extended end plates, Stainless Steel	\$ 5907

NOTE: Optional equipment listed below must be ordered with product for prices to be valid. All options shipped loose unless otherwise noted.

Spinners:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Spinner w/poly disc -Left Hand (Stainless Version)	35	00026544-J	Corrosion Resistant Stainless Frame with Poly Disc. (Left Hand)	\$ 898.15
Spinner with poly Disc-Trough hung- (Stainless Version)	45	00022064-J	Stainless steel Self-leveling spinner assembly mounted off of the bottom trough. Stainless Steel w/poly disc	\$ 729.98
Spinner w/poly disc -Center Discharge (Stainless Version)	35	00026548-K	Stainless Steel Spinner Frame with Poly Disc. (Center Discharge)	\$ 914.55
Spinner with poly disc-Trough hung- RH-SS	35	00081047-H	Self-leveling spinner assembly mounted off of the bottom trough, Mild steel w/poly disc, for right hand	\$ 803.88
Spinner w/poly disc -Right Hand-SS	35	00026549-J	Stainless Steel Frame with Poly Disc. (Right Hand) With Stabilizer arms	\$ 944.1
Centerline chute-SS	20	00041923-B	Center line chute - berming chute, with stabilizer arm. Stainless steel	\$ 919.71
Centerline chute-SS-SL	20	00017649-B	Center line chute- berming chute, without stabilizer arm. Stainless steel	\$ 699.9

Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
SG-1 LH-SS	5	00031913-B	Outward and downward flow deflector - spinner guard - octagonal.	\$ 170.58

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe MS969-SS Tailgate Spreader

265



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 1/4/2019

SG-1-RH-SS	5	00031915-B	Outward and downward flow deflector - spinner guard - octagonal.	\$	170.58
SG-2 Stainless	5	00033672-B	Outward flow deflector adjustable spinner guard - half circular	\$	81.63
Open Center	15	QDB-12-A07-B16-NA	Dual flow control valve for open center style	\$	625
Dual Flow Control	15	QDB-12-A07-B16-NR	Dual Flow Control Valve (open center)	\$	585
Extended Side Plate Kit-SS	60	00175900-C	Bolt on Extended side plate kit for spreaders w/o the extended end plates. Stainless Steel	\$	227.1

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe Under Tailgate Roll Spreader

266



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

MONROE UNDER TAILGATE ROLL SPREADER

Standard Equipment: 7 gauge trough assembly with 1/4" one-piece endplates, full top and bottom openings. 4-1/2" O.D. roller assembly. Roller has an adjustable steel wear plate on the front side and four independent spring loaded anti-flow gates on the back side. The spring loaded back gate can be adjusted from a dusting of material to applying material 3" deep. Included with the spreader is a parts-installation manual.

- * **Size of material through rollers should not exceed 3/8"**
- * **Warranty: 1 year, limited, from date of purchase, please check parts-installation manual for exact coverage**
- * **Hydraulic motors are rated @ 15 GPM @ 2,000 PSI**

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe Under Tailgate Roll Spreader

267



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

Tailgate Spreader:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
MS96-RS	475	00016517-A	96" width roll spreader, Mild Steel Construction	\$ 3857.68
MS96-RS-SS	476	00016517-B	96" width roll spreader, Stainless Steel Construction	\$ 5261.78

NOTE: Optional equipment listed below must be ordered with product for prices to be valid. All options shipped loose unless otherwise noted.

Paint:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Paint		Acrylic Enamel-1	Acrylic enamel in color other than standard (not powder coat), Please send paint code to factory for price	\$ Call Factory
Available Powder Coat Colors		Powder Coat-Other	Additional stock powder coat colors available in lieu of standard. Please refer to provided color samples for available colors	\$ No Charge
Custom Powder -Non Stock		Powder Coat-Custom	Non-stock powder coat colors custom blended per customer request. Customer to provide paint code prior to quoting.	\$ Call Factory

Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Hydraulic Closure Kit for 96" Spreader-MS	50	00075521-A	Hydraulic gate closure that automatically opens and closes feed gate with a rubber gate that seals the back gate- mild Steel	\$ 1761
Hydraulic Closure Kit for 96" Spreader-SS	50	00075521-B	Hydraulic gate closure that automatically opens and closes feed gate with a rubber gate that seals the back gate- Stainless Steel	\$ 1985
Chipping Attachment Kit for 96" Spreader-MS	150	00037941-A	Chipping Attachment for 11' chip coverage Mild steel	\$ 2623.4
Chipping Attachment Kit for 96" Spreader-SS	150	00037941-B	Chipping Attachment for 11' chip coverage Stainless steel	\$ 3098.75

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe Under Tailgate Roll Spreader

268



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

Short Hose Kit	10	05038582	Provides hose kit from rear of truck to the roll drive motor. Hydraulic hose kits include: hydraulic hose, hose fittings, misc. hardware	\$	105
----------------	----	----------	--	----	-----

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe Dual 4" Auger Tailgate Spreader

270



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 11/1/2018

MONROE DUAL 4" AUGER TAILGATE SPREADER

Standard Equipment: 7 gauge trough assembly with ¼" one-piece endplates, dual 4" augers, full top and bottom openings, with an easy one-man mount and dismount feature, and Parts-Installation manual.

- Hydraulic motors are rated @ 15GPM @ 2,000 PSI
- **WARRANTY:** 1 year limited, from date of purchase. Please check Parts- Installation manual for exact coverage.

PLEASE NOTE: Spinner Assembly is a separate line item to order. You must choose the spinner assembly when quoting/ordering.

Mild steel spreaders ship in standard powdercoat Omaha orange.

Stainless spreaders ship in bare unpainted stainless steel

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe Dual 4" Auger Tailgate Spreader

271



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 11/1/2018

Tailgate Spreader:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
MS964-DA	555	00093833-A	96" width, 4" dual augers undertailgate spreader	\$ 3395.45
MS964-DA-SS	555	00093833-C	96" width, 4' dual augers undertailgate spreader	\$ 4121

NOTE: Optional equipment listed below must be ordered with product for prices to be valid. All options shipped loose unless otherwise noted.

Paint:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Paint		Acrylic Enamel-1	Acrylic enamel in color other than standard (not powder coat), Please send paint code to factory for price	\$ Call Factory
Available Powder Coat Colors		Powder Coat-Other	Additional stock powder coat colors available in lieu of standard. Please refer to provided color samples for available colors	\$ No Charge
Custom Powder -Non Stock		Powder Coat-Custom	Non-stock powder coat colors custom blended per customer request. Customer to provide paint code prior to quoting.	\$ Call Factory

Spinners:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Spinner with poly disc -LH	35	00026544-F	Mild Steel Frame and Components with Poly Disc (Left Hand)	\$ 746.55
Spinner w/poly disc -Left Hand (Stainless Version)	35	00026544-J	Corrosion Resistant Stainless Frame with Poly Disc. (Left Hand)	\$ 898.15
Self-Leveling Spinner Assembly without parallel stabilizer rods LH	45	00022064-F	Mild Steel Self-leveling spinner assembly mounted off of the bottom trough w/poly disc	\$ 770.23
Spinner with poly Disc-Trough hung- (Stainless Version)	45	00022064-J	Stainless steel Self-leveling spinner assembly mounted off of the bottom trough. Stainless Steel w/poly disc	\$ 729.98
SG-1 LH	12	00031913-A	Outward and downward flow deflector - spinner guard - octagonal.	\$ 151.75

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe Dual 4" Auger Tailgate Spreader

272



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 11/1/2018

Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
SG-1 LH-SS	5	00031913-B	Outward and downward flow deflector - spinner guard - octagonal.	\$ 170.58
SG-2	3	00033672-A	Outward flow deflector adjustable spinner guard - half circular	\$ 89.7
SG-2 Stainless	5	00033672-B	Outward flow deflector adjustable spinner guard - half circular	\$ 81.63
Open Center	15	QDB-12-A07-B16-NA	Dual flow control valve for open center style	\$ 625
Dual Flow Control	15	QDB-12-A07-B16-NR	Dual Flow Control Valve (open center)	\$ 585

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe Replacement Tailgate Spreader for One-Ton

274



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

Standard Equipment: 7 gauge body with 1/4" endplates, 2" x 2" x 3/16" outside tube type frame, full width auger located above the dump-body floor auger to have 3/8" flighting with 4" pitch, agitator bar to have six 4" x 4" x 1/4" interrupters angularly welded, auger and agitator to be driven by #60 roller chain. Spreader is to include a Parts-Installation manual.

- Hydraulic motors are rated @ 15 GPM @ 2,000 PSI.
- Non-bottom opening.
- NOTE: Form #06(end of price pages) MUST be used when ordering.
- WARRANTY: 1 year limited, from date of purchase. Please check Parts-Installation manual for exact coverage.

PLEASE NOTE: Spinner Assembly is a separate line item to order

****SEAL SAVER KIT IS STANDARD****

NOTE: Customer supplied "Build Sheet" MUST be completed and attached with order prior to production.

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe Replacement Tailgate Spreader for One-Ton

275



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

Tailgate Spreader:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
RT2230-6-CD	600	00019631-A	From 22" Thru 30" high, 6.00" auger, Center Discharge, Chain Drive, Mild Steel	\$ 3549.8
RT2230-6-RF	600	00019630-A	From 22" Thru 30" high, 6.00" auger, Reverse Flighting, Left Discharge, Chain Drive, Mild Steel	\$ 3554.13
RT3142-6-CD	665	00095375-A	From 31" Thru 42" high, 6.00" auger, Center Discharge, Chain Drive, Mild Steel	\$ 3674.68
RT3142-6-RF	665	00095374-A	From 31" Thru 42" high, 6.00" auger, Reverse Flighting, Left Discharge, Chain Drive, Mild Steel	\$ 3687.35
MS796-CDTG	663	00041920-A	78-3/4" wide x 22-1/2" high, 6.00" auger, Center Discharge, Chain Drive, Mild Steel	\$ 3200.8
MS796-RFTG	700	00017149-A	78-3/4" wide x 22-1/2" high, 6.00" auger, Reverse Flighting, Left Discharge, Chain Drive, Mild Steel	\$ 3009.83
MS8923-6-CDTG	650	00091820-A	88-1/2" wide x 23-1/2" high, 6.00" auger, Center Discharge, Chain Drive, Mild Steel **Recommended for 1-ton Crysteel Dump Body**	\$ 3261.98
MS8923-6-RFTG	650	00091821-A	88-1/2" wide x 23-1/2" high, 6.00" auger, Reverse Flighting, Left Discharge, Chain Drive, Mild Steel **Recommended for 1-ton Crysteel Dump Body**	\$ 3287.35

NOTE: Optional equipment listed below must be ordered with product for prices to be valid. All options shipped loose unless otherwise noted.

Paint:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Paint		Acrylic Enamel-1	Acrylic enamel in color other than standard (not powder coat), Please send paint code to factory for price	\$ Call Factory
Available Powder Coat Colors		Powder Coat-Other	Additional stock powder coat colors available in lieu of standard. Please refer to provided color samples for available colors	\$ No Charge
Custom Powder -Non Stock		Powder Coat-Custom	Non-stock powder coat colors custom blended per customer request. Customer to provide paint code prior to quoting.	\$ Call Factory

Spinners:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Spinner with poly disc -LH	35	00026544-F	Mild Steel Frame and Components with Poly Disc (Left Hand)	\$ 746.55
Self-Leveling Spinner Assembly without parallel stabilizer rods LH	45	00022064-F	Mild Steel Self-leveling spinner assembly mounted off of the bottom trough w/poly disc	\$ 770.23

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe Replacement Tailgate Spreader for One-Ton

276



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

Spinner w/poly disc -Center Discharge	35	00026548-F	Mild Steel Spinner Frame and Components with Poly Disc (Center Discharge)	\$	888.88
---------------------------------------	----	------------	---	----	--------

Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description		List Price
SG-1 LH	12	00031913-A	Outward and downward flow deflector - spinner guard - octagonal.	\$	151.75
SG-1 RH	12	00031915-A	Outward and downward flow deflector - spinner guard - octagonal.	\$	151.75
SG-2	3	00033672-A	Outward flow deflector adjustable spinner guard - half circular	\$	89.7
Open Center	15	QDB-12-A07-B16-NA	Dual flow control valve for open center style	\$	625
Dual Flow Control	15	QDB-12-A07-B16-NR	Dual Flow Control Valve (open center)	\$	585
Auger motor Speed Sensor - Installed	300	Sensor installed	Speed sensor installed in the Auger motor - Not spinner motor (White motor with Brad Harrison connectors and 100 pulses per revolution)	\$	1935
Quick Drop Tailgate Mounting Kit		00098541	If your body has a "quick drop tailgate" you will need to add this bracket and pin kit to your order. Otherwise a pair of dog-leg hinge weldments will be tack welded to the spreader for installer to modify and weld on as reqd. per the individual dump-body	\$	144.55

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe Replacement Tailgate Spreader for One-Ton SST

278



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

MONROE REPLACEMENT TAILGATE SPREADER-FOR ONE-TON/SUPER DUTY STAINLESS STEEL

Standard Equipment: 7 gauge Stainless steel body with 1/4" endplates, 2" x 2" x 3/16" outside tube type frame, full width auger located above the dump-body floor auger to have 3/8" flighting with 4" pitch, agitator bar to have six 4" x 4" x 1/4" interrupters angularly welded, auger and agitator to be driven by #60 roller chain. Spreader is to include a Parts-Installation manual.
Stainless steel construction. Stainless steel spreaders to ship in bare stainless steel

- Hydraulic motors are rated @ 15 GPM @ 2,000 PSI.
- Non-bottom opening.
- NOTE: Form #06(end of price pages) MUST be used when ordering.
- WARRANTY: 1 year limited, from date of purchase. Please check Parts-Installation manual for exact coverage.

PLEASE NOTE: Spinner Assembly is a separate line item to order
****SEAL SAVER KIT IS STANDARD****

NOTE: Customer supplied "Build Sheet" MUST be completed and attached with order prior to production.

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe Replacement Tailgate Spreader for One-Ton SST

279



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

Tailgate Spreader:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
RT2230-6-CD	600	00019631-B	From 22" Thru 30" high, 6.00" auger, Center Discharge, Chain Drive, Stainless Steel	\$ 4942.45
RT2230-6-RF	600	00019630-C	From 22" Thru 30" high, 6.00" auger, Reverse Flighting, Left Discharge, Chain Drive, Stainless Steel	\$ 4655.58
RT3142-6-CD	665	00095375-B	From 31" Thru 42" high, 6.00" auger, Center Discharge, Chain Drive, Stainless Steel	\$ 5447.83
RT3142-6-RF	665	00095374-B	From 31" Thru 42" high, 6.00" auger, Reverse Flighting, Left Discharge, Chain Drive, Stainless Steel	\$ 5425.15
MS796-CDTG	663	00041920-B	78-3/4" wide x 22-1/2" high, 6.00" auger, Center Discharge, Chain Drive, Stainless Steel	\$ 4194.33
MS796-RFTG	663	00017149-B	78-3/4" wide x 22-1/2" high, 6.00" auger, Reverse Flighting, Left Discharge, Chain Drive, Stainless Steel	\$ 3992.2
MS8923-6-CDTG	650	00091820-C	88-1/2" wide x 23-1/2" high, 6.00" auger, Center Discharge, Chain Drive, Stainless Steel **Recommended for 1-ton Crysteel Dump Body**	\$ 4306.38
MS8923-6-RFTG	650	00091821-C	88-1/2" wide x 23-1/2" high, 6.00" auger, Reverse Flighting, Left Discharge, Chain Drive, Stainless Steel **Recommended for 1-ton Crysteel Dump Body**	\$ 4315.58

NOTE: Optional equipment listed below must be ordered with product for prices to be valid. All options shipped loose unless otherwise noted.

Spinners:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Spinner w/poly disc -Left Hand (Stainless Version)	35	00026544-J	Corrosion Resistant Stainless Frame with Poly Disc. (Left Hand)	\$ 898.15
Spinner with poly Disc-Trough hung- (Stainless Version)	45	00022064-J	Stainless steel Self-leveling spinner assembly mounted off of the bottom trough. Stainless Steel w/poly disc	\$ 729.98
Spinner w/poly disc -Center Discharge (Stainless Version)	35	00026548-K	Stainless Steel Spinner Frame with Poly Disc. (Center Discharge)	\$ 914.55

Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
SG-1 LH-SS	5	00031913-B	Outward and downward flow deflector - spinner guard - octagonal.	\$ 170.58

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe Replacement Tailgate Spreader for One-Ton SST

280



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

SG-2 Stainless	5	00033672-B	Outward flow deflector adjustable spinner guard - half circular	\$	81.63
SG-1-RH-SS	5	00031915-B	Outward and downward flow deflector - spinner guard - octagonal.	\$	170.58
Open Center	15	QDB-12-A07-B16-NA	Dual flow control valve for open center style	\$	625
Dual Flow Control	15	QDB-12-A07-B16-NR	Dual Flow Control Valve (open center)	\$	585
Auger motor Speed Sensor - Installed	300	Sensor installed	Speed sensor installed in the Auger motor - Not spinner motor (White motor with Brad Harrison connectors and 100 pulses per revolution)	\$	1935
Quick Drop Tailgate Mounting Kit		00098541	If your body has a "quick drop tailgate" you will need to add this bracket and pin kit to your order. Otherwise a pair of dog-leg hinge weldments will be tack welded to the spreader for installer to modify and weld on as req. per the individual dump-body	\$	144.55

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe Replacement Tailgate Spreader (5 yard and larger dump bodies)



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/24/2018

FULL REPLACEMENT TAILGATE SPREADER FOR 5 YARD AND LARGER DUMP BODIES

Standard Equipment: 3/16" body with 1/4" endplates, 3" x 3" x 1/4" outside tube type frame, full width auger located below the dump body floor, full bottom opening, below floor level auger to have 3/8" x 6" flighting with a 4" pitch, agitator bar shall have six 4" x 4" x 1/4" interrupters angularly welded, both auger and agitator are to be direct driven by low speed, high torque hydraulic motors, Parts-Installation manual.

- Hydraulic motors are rated @ 15 GPM @ 2,000 PSI
- **WARRANTY:** 1 year limited, from date of purchase. Please check Parts-Installation manual for exact coverage.

PLEASE NOTE: Spinner Assembly is a separate line item to order
****SEAL SAVER KIT IS STANDARD****

NOTE: Customer supplied "Build Sheet" MUST be completed and attached with order prior to production.

Monroe Replacement Tailgate Spreader (5 yard and larger dump bodies)



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/24/2018

Tailgate Spreader:				
ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
RTS2035-6-CD	650	00169603-A	From 20" Thru 35" high, 6.00" auger, Center Discharge, Direct Drive, Mild Steel	\$ 6835
RTS2035-6-RF	650	00169601-A	From 20" Thru 35" high, 6.00" auger, Reverse Flighting, Left Discharge, Direct Drive, Mild Steel	\$ 6615
RTS2035-6-OW	650	00169095-A	From 20" Thru 35" high, 6.00" auger, One-Way Flighting, Left Discharge, Direct Drive, Mild Steel	\$ 6941.6
RTS3645-6-CD	675	00169094-A	From 36" Thru 45" high, 6.00" auger, Center Discharge, Direct Drive, Mild Steel	\$ 6850
RTS3645-6-RF	675	00163668-A	From 36" Thru 45" high, 6.00" auger, Reverse Flighting, Left Discharge, Direct Drive, Mild Steel	\$ 6852
RTS3645-6-RF	675	00163668-A	From 36" Thru 45" high, 6.00" auger, Reverse Flighting, Direct Drive, Mild Steel	\$ 6825
RTS3645-6-OW	675	00169092-A	From 36" Thru 45" high, 6.00" auger, One-Way Flighting, Left Discharge, Direct Drive, Mild Steel	\$ 7195.05
RTS4655-6-CD	750	00169634-A	From 46" Thru 55" high, 6.00" auger, Center Discharge, Direct Drive, Mild Steel	\$ 7588
RTS4655-6-RF	750	00169632-A	From 46" Thru 55" high, 6.00" auger, Reverse Flighting, Left Discharge, Direct Drive, Mild Steel	\$ 7547.48
RTS4655-6-OW	750	00169630-A	From 46" Thru 55" high, 6.00" auger, One-Way Flighting, Left Discharge, Direct Drive, Mild Steel	\$ 7608.18
RTS3645-9-DD	725	00169660-A	From 36" Thru 45" high, 9.00" auger, Center Discharge, Direct Drive, Mild Steel	\$ 7449.05
RTS3645-9-RF	725	00169654-A	From 36" Thru 45" high, 9.00" auger, Reverse Flighting, Left Discharge, Direct Drive, Mild Steel	\$ 7450
RTS4655-9-DD	750	00169671-A	From 46" Thru 55" high, 9.00" auger, Reverse Flighting, Left Discharge, Direct Drive, Mild Steel	\$ 7505
RTS4655-9-RF	750	00169665-A	From 46" Thru 55" high, 9.00" auger, Reverse Flighting, Left Discharge, Direct Drive, Mild Steel	\$ 7608

NOTE All options shipped loose unless otherwise noted.

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe Replacement Tailgate Spreader (5 yard and larger dump bodies)



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/24/2018

Paint:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Paint		Acrylic Enamel-1	Acrylic enamel in color other than standard (not powder coat), Please send paint code to factory for price	\$ Call Factory
Available Powder Coat Colors		Powder Coat-Other	Additional stock powder coat colors available in lieu of standard. Please refer to provided color samples for available colors	\$ No Charge
Custom Powder -Non Stock		Powder Coat-Custom	Non-stock powder coat colors custom blended per customer request. Customer to provide paint code prior to quoting.	\$ Call Factory

Spinners:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Spinner with poly disc -LH	35	00026544-F	Mild Steel Frame and Components with Poly Disc (Left Hand)	\$ 746.55
Self-Leveling Spinner Assembly without parallel stabilizer rods LH	45	00022064-F	Mild Steel Self-leveling spinner assembly mounted off of the bottom trough w/poly disc	\$ 770.23
Spinner w/poly disc -Center Discharge	35	00026548-F	Mild Steel Spinner Frame and Components with Poly Disc (Center Discharge)	\$ 888.88

Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
SG-1 LH	12	00031913-A	Outward and downward flow deflector - spinner guard - octagonal.	\$ 151.75
SG-1 RH	12	00031915-A	Outward and downward flow deflector - spinner guard - octagonal.	\$ 151.75
SG-2	3	00033672-A	Outward flow deflector adjustable spinner guard - half circular	\$ 89.7
Open Center	15	QDB-12-A07-B16-NA	Dual flow control valve for open center style	\$ 625

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe Replacement Tailgate Spreader (5 yard and larger dump bodies)



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/24/2018

Dual Flow Control	15	QDB-12-A07-B16-NR	Dual Flow Control Valve (open center)	\$	585
-------------------	----	-------------------	---------------------------------------	----	-----

Auger motor Speed Sensor - Installed	300	Sensor installed	Speed sensor installed in the Auger motor - Not spinner motor (White motor with Brad Harrison connectors and 100 pulses per revolution)	\$	1935
---	-----	------------------	---	----	------

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe Replacement Tailgate Stainless Steel Spreader (5 yd and larger dump bodies)



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 11/1/2018

FULL REPLACEMENT TAILGATE SPREADER FOR 5 YARD AND LARGER DUMP BODIES

STAINLESS STEEL

Standard Equipment: 3/16" Stainless steel body with 1/4" endplates, 3" x 3" x 1/4" outside tube type frame, full width auger located below the dump body floor, full bottom opening, below floor level auger to have 3/8" x 6" flighting with a 4" pitch, agitator bar shall have six 4" x 4" x 1/4" interrupters angularly welded, both auger and agitator are to be direct driven by low speed, high torque hydraulic motors, Parts-Installation manual. (Note, if a 9" auger is chosen, the pitch is 6")

- Hydraulic motors are rated @ 15 GPM @ 2,000 PSI
- WARRANTY: 1 year limited, from date of purchase. Please check Parts-Installation manual for exact coverage.

PLEASE NOTE: Spinner Assembly is a separate line item to order
****SEAL SAVER KIT IS STANDARD****

NOTE: Customer supplied "Build Sheet" MUST be completed and attached with order prior to production.

Monroe Replacement Tailgate Stainless Steel Spreader (5 yd and larger dump bodies)



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 11/1/2018

Tailgate Spreader:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
RTS2035-6-CD-SS	650	00169603-C	From 20" thru 35" high, 6" auger, Center discharge, Stainless steel	\$ 8619
RTS2035-6-RF-SS	650	00169601-C	From 20" thru 35" high, 6" auger, Reverse fighting-left of center discharge, Stainless steel	\$ 8618.05
RTS2035-6-OW-SS	650	00169095-C	From 20" thru 35" high, 6" auger, One way fighting, Left discharge-Stainless steel	\$ 8721.55
RTS3645-6-CD-SS	675	00169094-C	From 36" Thru 45" high, 6" auger, Center Discharge, Direct Drive, Stainless steel	\$ 9104
RTS3645-6-RF-SS	675	00163668-C	From 36" Thru 45" high, 6" auger, Reverse fighting, Left of center discharge, Direct Drive, Stainless steel	\$ 9108
RTS3645-6-OW-SS	675	00169092-C	From 36" Thru 45" high, 6" auger, One way fighting, Left discharge, Direct Drive, Stainless steel	\$ 9244.5
RTS4655-6-CD-SS	750	00169634-C	From 46" Thru 55" high, 6" auger, Center Discharge, Direct Drive, Stainless steel	\$ 9985
RTS4655-6-RF-SS	750	00169632-C	From 46" Thru 55" high, 6" auger, Reverse fighting, Left of center discharge, Direct Drive, Stainless steel	\$ 10104.98
RTS4655-6-OW-SS	750	00169630-C	From 46" Thru 55" high, 6" auger, One way fighting, Left discharge, Direct Drive, Stainless steel	\$ 10152.9
RTS3645-9-DD-SS	750	00169660-C	From 36" Thru 45" high, 9" auger, Reverse fighting, Left of center discharge, Direct Drive, Stainless steel	\$ 9525.53
RTS3645-9-RF-SS	750	00169654-C	From 36" Thru 45" high, 9" auger, One way fighting, Left discharge, Direct Drive, Stainless steel	\$ 9601.25
RTS4655-9-DD-SS	750	00169671-C	From 46" Thru 55" high, 9" auger, One way fighting, Left discharge, Direct Drive, Stainless steel	\$ 10163.73

NOTE All options shipped loose unless otherwise noted.

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe Replacement Tailgate Stainless Steel Spreader (5 yd and larger dump bodies)



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 11/1/2018

Spinners:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Spinner w/poly disc -Left Hand (Stainless Version)	35	00026544-J	Corrosion Resistant Stainless Frame with Poly Disc. (Left Hand)	\$ 898.15
Spinner with poly Disc-Trough hung- (Stainless Version)	45	00022064-J	Stainless steel Self-leveling spinner assembly mounted off of the bottom trough. Stainless Steel w/poly disc	\$ 729.98
Spinner w/poly disc -Center Discharge (Stainless Version)	35	00026548-K	Stainless Steel Spinner Frame with Poly Disc. (Center Discharge)	\$ 914.55

Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
SG-1 LH-SS	5	00031913-B	Outward and downward flow deflector - spinner guard - octagonal.	\$ 170.58
SG-2 Stainless	5	00033672-B	Outward flow deflector adjustable spinner guard - half circular	\$ 81.63
Open Center	15	QDB-12-A07-B16-NA	Dual flow control valve for open center style	\$ 625
Dual Flow Control	15	QDB-12-A07-B16-NR	Dual Flow Control Valve (open center)	\$ 585
Auger motor Speed Sensor - Installed	300	Sensor installed	Speed sensor installed in the Auger motor - Not spinner motor (White motor with Brad Harrison connectors and 100 pulses per revolution)	\$ 1935

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe Rear Cross Conveyor

290



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

MONROE REAR CROSS CONVEYOR

Standard Equipment: 3/16" trough with 1/4" one-piece endplate, two adjustable feed gates with rubber sealers. Conveyor is straight belt type with 3/8" thick belting that is temperature-resistant to 350 degrees Fahrenheit. The adjustable rubber shields between conveyor belt and material hopper sides are 5/16" thick. All interior seams are to be continuously-welded.

- **Spreads a variety of materials that include: All types of aggregate and hot mix asphalt; Shoulder maintenance, rut filling, patching asphalt and ice control.**
- **Hydraulic motors are rated @ 15 GPM @ 2,000 PSI.**
- **WARRANTY: 1 year limited, from date of purchase. Please check Parts-Installation manual for exact coverage.**

Note: Spreader is right hand drive (primarily right hand discharge) as a standard. Should the customer require a left hand drive (primarily left hand discharge) instead, this must be indicated at the time of order. There is no price difference to switch to left hand drive, but Monroe's spreader part number will change to ensure proper assembly.

Mild steel Cross conveyors are standard powder coat Omaha Orange

Stainless steel cross conveyors ship in unpainted bare 201 stainless steel.

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe Rear Cross Conveyor

291



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

12" Rear Cross Conveyor:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
MS10312	1,065	00016899-A	12" Rear Belt Conveyor	\$ 7900.63
MS10312-SS	1,065	00016899-B	12" Rear Belt Conveyor - made from Stainless steel	\$ 10477.85

18" Rear Cross Conveyor:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
MS10318	1,185	00016898-A	18" Rear Belt Conveyor	\$ 8654.05
MS10318-SS	1,185	00016898-C	18" Rear Belt Conveyor - made from Stainless steel	\$ 10327.83
MS10318-LH	1185	00034030-A	18" Rear Belt Conveyor with Left Hand drive	\$ 8692.13
MS10318-LH-SS	1185	00034030-C	18" Rear Belt Conveyor with Left Hand drive-Made from stainless steel	\$ 10471.53

NOTE: Optional equipment listed below must be ordered with product for prices to be valid. All options shipped loose unless otherwise noted.

Paint:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Paint		Acrylic Enamel-1	Acrylic enamel in color other than standard (not powder coat), Please send paint code to factory for price	\$ Call Factory
Available Powder Coat Colors		Powder Coat-Other	Additional stock powder coat colors available in lieu of standard. Please refer to provided color samples for available colors	\$ No Charge
Custom Powder -Non Stock		Powder Coat-Custom	Non-stock powder coat colors custom blended per customer request. Customer to provide paint code prior to quoting.	\$ Call Factory

12" Spinner Assemblies:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Spinner Assembly w/poly disc - Right Hand	50	00057840-A	Poly 18" diameter disc with formed fins for 12" model rear cross conveyor Mild Steel	\$ 777.33
Spinner Assembly w/poly disc - Right Hand (Stainless Version)	50	00057840-B	Poly 18" diameter disc with formed fins for 12" model rear cross conveyor Stainless steel	\$ 891.43
Spinner Assembly w/poly disc - Left Hand	50	00057841-A	Poly 18" diameter disc with formed fins for 12" model Mild Steel	\$ 769.45
Spinner Assembly w/poly disc - Left Hand (Stainless Version)	50	00057841-B	Poly 18" diameter disc with formed fins for 12" model Stainless steel	\$ 872.28

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe Rear Cross Conveyor

292



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

18" Spinner Assemblies:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Spinner Assembly w/poly disc - Right Hand	50	00057845-A	Poly, 18" diameter disc with formed fins for 18" model Mild Steel	\$ 762.83
Spinner Assembly w/poly disc - Right Hand (Stainless Version)	50	00057845-C	Poly, 18" diameter disc with formed fins for 18" model rear cross conveyor Stainless steel	\$ 827.73
Spinner Assembly w/poly disc - Left Hand	50	00057877-A	Poly, 18" diameter disc with formed fins for 18" model rear cross conveyor Mild Steel	\$ 754.95
Spinner Assembly w/poly disc - Left Hand (Stainless Version)	50	00057877-C	Poly, 18" diameter disc with formed fins for 18" model rear cross conveyor Stainless steel	\$ 871

12" Berm Chutes:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Berming Chute (12")	25	00057838-A	Berming Chute for 12" Model -15" Width, 13.5" Length, Mild Steel	\$ 74.18
Berming Chute (12") (Stainless Version)	25	00057838-B	Berming Chute for 12" Model - 15" Width, 13.5" Length, Stainless steel	\$ 116.75

18" Berm Chutes:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Berming Chute (18")	25	00057849-A	Berming Chute for 18" Model rear cross conveyor- 21" Width, 13.5" Length, Mild Steel	\$ 89.7
Berming Chute (18") (Stainless Version)	25	00057849-C	Berming Chute for 18" Model rear cross conveyor- 21" Width, 13.5" Length, Stainless steel	\$ 112.08

Berm Master:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Berm Master 18"	250	00095752	Manual slide Berm Master for MS10318. Mild steel construction. The Berm Master is designed to be installed on the right or left side but that will need to be indicated at time of order for our assembly	\$ 3151.5
Hydraulic Berm Master 18"	300	00096227	Hydraulic slide & lift Berm Master for MS10318. Mild steel construction. The Berm Master is designed to be installed on the right or left side but that will need to be indicated at time of order for our assembly	\$ 4467.08
Controls/Harnesses		00096364	Controls & Harnesses for Hydraulic unit - Optional Berm Master Hydraulic Valve Kit, to be used with the hydraulically controlled berm master unit includes: (This price to be added to the above hyd. Unit.) Valves	\$ 5439.5

Extension Conveyor:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Extension Conveyor-12" MS	450	00089580-A	4' belt extension conveyor. NON folding for 12" model, Mild Steel. Includes two adjustable chains for mounting pitch and is driven with a 22CI motor	\$ 4870

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe Rear Cross Conveyor

293



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

Extension Conveyor-12" SS	450	00089580-B	4' belt extension conveyor. NON folding for 12" model, Stainless Steel. Includes two adjustable chains for mounting pitch and is driven with a 22CI motor	\$	5688
Extension Conveyor-18" MS	450	00089585-A	4' belt extension conveyor. NON folding for 18" model, Mild Steel. Includes two adjustable chains for mounting pitch and is driven with a 22CI motor	\$	5144.53
Extension Conveyor-18"SS	450	00089585-B	4' belt extension conveyor. NON folding for 18" model, Stainless Steel. Includes two adjustable chains for mounting pitch and is driven with a 22CI motor	\$	5721.53

Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Lighting - Installed MS		00012929IA	Stop, Turn, Tail w/3 light cluster bar with 5-6' Lead (Mild steel bar) (Installed)	\$ 751.05
Lighting - Installed SS		00012929IB	Stop, Turn, Tail w/3 light cluster bar with 5-6' Lead (Stainless steel bar) (Installed)	\$ 820
Sand Bag Attachment 18"	15	00069600	Sand Bag Attachment - Mild Steel. For 18" Cross conveyor only	\$ 271.75
Reversing on / off Valve	5	05050764I	Reversing on/off Valve (Includes hoses & fittings)	\$ 627

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe RDS-MS Spreader



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

MONROE RDS BODY- MILD STEEL

Standard Equipment: Includes 3/16" Mild Steel body, 1/4" replaceable floor with 3/16" removable chain shields; formed and boxed top rail, full length of body, 1/4" A36 14" deep longills with formed crossmembers; 34" wide conveyor with two 6:1 spur gearboxes. 8-tooth sprockets keyed to 2" drive and idler shafts; rectangular tailgate shall be double-acting and have a boxed perimeter; the spreader shall have an LED 108 light group assembly. Also included is a body prop kit, a front telescopic double acting hoist LESS HYDRAULICS and a Parts-Installation manual.

- **CAUTION: Do not exceed truck gross vehicle weight or gross axle weight rating**
- **Truck hydraulics required to operate (NOT included).**
- **Valves Required:**
 - **One (1) Double-Acting Valve for Hoist.**
 - **One (1) proportional valve for conveyor**
 - **One (1) Proportional valve for spinner**
 - **One (1) Proportional valve for front-cross conveyor if applicable**
- **Hydraulic motors are rated @ 15GPM @ 2,000 PSI**
- **WARRANTY: 1 year limited, from date of purchase, check Parts-Installation manual for exact coverage.**

Please Note: Spinner Assembly is a separate line item to order

Fenders are a separate line item to order

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe RDS-MS Spreader



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

Note: Optional equipment listed below must be ordered with product for prices to be valid. All options shipped loose unless otherwise noted.

Spreaders:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
RDS-120-96-56-MS	5240	RDS-120	10' length, 87" top inside with, 96" outside width, overall 56" side height. 7.19 cubic yard capacity. Mild steel construction	\$ 28232
RDS-132-96-56-MS	5764	RDS-132	11' length, 87" top inside with, 96" outside width, overall 56" side height. 8 cubic yard capacity. Mild steel construction	\$ 29905
RDS-144-96-56-MS	6288	RDS-144	12' length, 87" top inside with, 96" outside width, overall 56" side height. 8.81 cubic yard capacity. Mild steel construction	\$ 30879
RDS-156-96-56-MS	6812	RDS-156	13' length, 87" top inside with, 96" outside width, overall 56" side height. 9.62 cubic yard capacity. Mild steel construction	\$ 32642
RDS-168-96-56-MS	7336	RDS-168	14' length, 87" top inside with, 96" outside width, overall 56" side height. 10.43 cubic yard capacity. Mild steel construction	\$ 33257
RDS-180-96-56-MS	7860	RDS-180	15' length, 87" top inside with, 96" outside width, overall 56" side height. 11.24 cubic yard capacity. Mild steel construction	\$ 34879
RDS-192-96-56-MS	8384	RDS-192	16' length, 87" top inside with, 96" outside width, overall 56" side height. 12.05 cubic yard capacity. Mild steel construction	\$ 38367

Rear Spinner:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Stationary Tube	75	00053094-C	Stationary Tube mounted on rear spinner assembly - Mild Steel w/mild steel spinner disc	\$ 1949.75
Stationary Tube w/poly spinner disc	75	00053094-E	Stationary Tube mounted on rear spinner assembly - Mild Steel w/poly spinner disc	\$ 1925.08
Stationary Tube w/Top Mount Motor	100	00092041-A	Stationary Tube mounted on rear spinner assembly with a top mount motor - Mild Steel with a mild steel disc	\$ 1942.15
Stationary Tube w/Top Mount Motor/Poly Disc	100	00092041-C	Stationary Tube mounted on rear spinner assembly with a top mount motor - Mild Steel with a poly disc	\$ 1933.53
Tip-up mild steel chute spinner assembly	100	00050733-B	Mild steel tip-up spinner assembly with mild steel spinner disc	\$ 2263.98
Tip-up mild steel chute spinner assembly w/poly spinner disc	100	00050733-H	Mild steel tip-up spinner assembly with poly spinner disc	\$ 2255.28
Hand winch for tip-up spinner		00050708	Left hand winch; used on tip-up spinner only. 800 lbs. with brake	\$ 328.05

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe RDS-MS Spreader



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

Front Cross Conveyor and Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Front Cross Conveyor-High Temp Belt	650	00085084-A	Front cross conveyor with two ply high- temp rubber belting. This makes the RDS a front and Rear discharge unit.	\$ 5275.88
Front cross (dual auger)	650	00081601-A	Front cross auger with dual 6" augers can be plumbed to unload both sides at the same time (longmembers 1.63 higher)	\$ 3277.73
Hydraulic front cross conveyor gate		00084963-A	Hydraulic front cross conveyor gate in lieu of manual	\$ 747.85
Front Scraper Spinner	50	00067171-A	A front spinner assembly is available to sell with an underbody scraper that is height adjustable -For use on Front cross conveyors and front cross augers- right or	\$ 908.13
Front spinner-Lower V-box style	50	00141787-D	Front cross conveyor spinner, V-box lower, for use on front cross conveyors and front cross augers. Right or Left Install	\$ 1228.68
Standard Spinner (v-box style lower)		00141787-D	Bolt-on right or left install	\$ 1228.68
Tip-up Front Berm Chute	25	00078973-A	Pin-on, tip-up, berming chute, mild steel, for use on front cross conveyors and front cross augers-Stainless steel	\$ 216.83
Gravity Feed Front Chute Spinner Assy.	122	00136631-A	Gravity Feed Front Chute Spinner Assembly - MILD STEEL (outside of frame-mounted spinner). (No front cross conveyor or front cross auger-Front chute only)	\$ 2486.73
Spinner Assy, RDS, FR, Center	58	00109495-A	Spinner Assy, RDS, FR, Center Spinner - Mild Steel (spinner centered between frame)	\$ 3377.6

Conveyor Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Every Link Pintle Chain-RDS		Every Link Pintle Chain-RDS	1/2"x1-1/2" bar flights, 2-1/4" centers. 26,000# tensile strength per strand pintle chain. Price per Foot of body.	\$ 64
Belt over every other link chain		Belt Over Chain	High temp belt over pintle chain, 4-1/2" on center. Belt is installed with stainless steel bolts and washers in lieu of rivets. Price Per ft.	\$ 710
Air Cylinder kit -Air release tailgate	20	05002301i	Full opening, hinged, air-close with 3-1/2" X 6" cylinder kit	\$ 354.1
Conveyor Speed Sensor 100PPR		Speed Sensor	100PPR speed sensor in one motor with an M12 connection	\$ 487

Paint:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Paint		Acrylic Enamel-1	Acrylic enamel in color other than standard (not powder coat), Please send paint code to factory for price	\$ Call Factory
Available Powder Coat Colors		Powder Coat-Other	Additional stock powder coat colors available in lieu of standard. Please refer to provided color samples for available colors	\$ No Charge

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe RDS-MS Spreader



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

Custom Powder -Non Stock	Powder Coat-Custom	Non-stock powder coat colors custom blended per customer request. Customer to provide paint code prior to quoting.	\$ Call Factory
--------------------------	--------------------	--	-----------------

Cabshield:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
1/4 Cabshield (12" cabshield)	250	00155441-A	1/4 cabshield, mild steel, shipped loose (12" length)	\$ 451.2
1/2 Cabshield (24" cabshield)	275	00155450-A	1/2 cabshield, mild steel, shipped loose (24" length)	\$ 578.73
3/4 Cabshield (36" cabshield)	300	00155453-A	3/4 cabshield, mild steel, shipped loose (36" length)	\$ 631.93
INSTALL CABSHIELD ON RDS		INSTALL CABSHIELD-RDS	Install cabshield on RDS per customer supplied dimensions.	\$ 250

Fender Kits:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Fenders for Single Axle - Chassis Mt	390	00035064-A	Fenders for single axle chassis - Chassis mount in mild steel (shipped loose)	\$ 1370.35
Fenders for Tandem Axle - Chassis Mt	666	00035065-A	Fenders for Tandem axle chassis - Chassis mount in mild steel (shipped loose)	\$ 2010.88
Fenders for Single Axle-Body Mt	400	00043760IA	Fenders for single axle chassis - Body mount in mild steel (Installed)	\$ 984.6
Fenders for Single Axle-Extended-Body Mt	350	00061631IA	Fenders for single axle body mount extended for tarp installation (Installed)-Stainless steel construction	\$ 953.3
Fenders for Tandem Axle-Body Mt	450	00043762IA	Fenders for Tandem axle chassis - Body mount in mild steel (installed)	\$ 1353.28

Ladder Kits:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Fold up ladder, Bolt Together	50	00035038-A	16" wide Fold-up steel ladder,Mild steel, Bolt together style, Installed	\$ 395.18
Fold up ladder, Bolt Together-Installed	50	00035038IA	16" wide Fold-up steel ladder,Mild steel, Bolt together style	\$ 658.33
Fold up ladder, Weld Together	50	00179200-A	16" wide Fold-up steel ladder,Mild steel, Welded, shipped loose.	\$ 639.95
Fold up ladder, Weld Together-Installed	50	00179200IA	16" wide Fold-up steel ladder,Mild steel, Welded, Installed	\$ 712.65
Bustin Step Kit		00091785I	Bustin Step (Price Each), Installed in conjunction with the ladder	\$ 148.05

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe RDS-MS Spreader



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

Top Grate Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Top Grate Kit-10'	394	00150141I	Heavy duty top grate kit for 10' RDS, Mild steel Screens, Mild steel hardware, Installed	\$ 4388.93
Top Grate Kit-11'	430	00150142I	Heavy duty top grate kit for 11' RDS, Mild steel Screens, Mild steel hardware, Installed	\$ 4384.65
Top Grate Kit-12'	465	00150143I	Heavy duty top grate kit for 12' RDS, Mild steel Screens, Mild steel hardware, Installed	\$ 4467.8
Top Grate Kit-13'	500	00150144I	Heavy duty top grate kit for 13' RDS, Mild steel Screens, Mild steel hardware	\$ 5653.1
Top Grate Kit-14'	535	00150145I	Heavy duty top grate kit for 14' RDS, Mild steel Screens, Mild steel hardware, Installed	\$ 5772.15
Top Grate Kit-15'	573	00150146I	Heavy duty top grate kit for 15' RDS, Mild steel Screens, Mild steel hardware, Installed	\$ 5731.53
Top Grate Kit-16'	590	00150147I	Heavy duty top grate kit for 16' RDS, Mild steel Screens, Mild steel hardware, Installed	\$ 5645.65

Chain Oiler:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
5 Gallon Chain Oiler-Installed	25	00044283I	5 gallon capacity chain oiler (gravity) Manual (Installed)	\$ 525.33
5 Gallon Chain Oiler-with Sight Glass-Installed	25	00017265I	5 gallon capacity chain oiler (gravity) Manual with sight glass (Installed)	\$ 578.05
5 Gallon Chain Oiler-Electric-Installed	29	00015203I	Chain oiler w/electric on/off, 5 Gal, (not wired) (Installed)	\$ 747.9

Spill Guards and Patch Pans:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Patch Pan-Tip Up-MS	125	00040793-A	Patch (shoveling) pan, shipped loose, mild steel-Tip up style	\$ 1257.88
Patch Pan-Receiver tube-MS	125	00016220-A	Patch (shoveling) pan, shipped loose, mild steel	\$ 813.75
Spill Guard-MS	75	00082610IA	Pin-on Spreader Apron, Mild Steel (Installed)	\$ 769.08
Spill Guard-Hinged-MS	90	00091726IA	Hinged Spreader Apron Mild Steel (Installed)	\$ 913.03

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe RDS-MS Spreader



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

Spill Guard-3 Piece-MS	100	00011268IA	Three Piece Pin-On Style Spill Guard, Mild Steel	\$	1102.55
------------------------	-----	------------	--	----	---------

Floor Cover Kits and Sub Floor Kits:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
1/4" Floor Cover kit-Installed-MS		Floor Cover Kit-MS	1/4" steel cover full length of conveyor -MILD STEEL- Installed- Price per Foot of body	\$ 93
1/4" Floor Cover kit-Installed-AR400		Floor Cover Kit-AR	1/4" steel cover full length of conveyor- AR400 STEEL- Installed- Price per Foot of body	\$ 123
1/4" Floor Cover kit-Installed-POLY		Floor Cover Kit-Poly	3/8" poly floor cover kit, full length of conveyor, POLY, Installed, Price per Foot of body	\$ 113
Sub Floor Kit-POLY		Sub Floor Kit-Poly	3/8" Poly sub-floor kit for customer installation under RDS body to prevent material from hitting drive train components (Installed) Price is per foot of body	\$ 102
Sub Floor Kit-MS		Sub Floor Kit-MS	1/4" steel sub-floor kit for customer installation under RDS body to prevent material from hitting drive train components (Installed) (PRICE PER FOOT)	\$ 92

Grease Extension Kits:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Rear Grease Extension Kit-Installed		00059379I	8-bank grease line kit for rear only on all units (Installed)	\$ 201.08
Front Grease Extension Kit-Installed		00097530I	9-bank grease line kit for front only on air tailgate latch units (Installed)	\$ 532.73

Side Extension Kits:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Side Extension Kit-10'-MS	190	00048504IA	12" Side extension kit for 10' RDS (Installed)	\$ 1017.6
Side Extension Kit-11'-MS	200	00047499IA	12" Side extension kit for 11' RDS (Installed)	\$ 1061.18
Side Extension Kit-12'-MS	218	00048402IA	12" Side extension kit for 12' RDS (Installed)	\$ 1101
Side Extension Kit-13'-MS	235	00045599IA	12" Side extension kit for 13' RDS (Installed)	\$ 1136.03
Side Extension Kit-14'-MS		00012515IA	12" Side extension kit for 14' RDS (Installed)	\$ 1222.88
Side Extension Kit-15'-MS	255	00048514IA	12" Side extension kit for 15' RDS (Installed)	\$ 1264.43

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe RDS-MS Spreader



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

Side Extension Kit-16'-MS	271	00048519IA	12" Side extension kit for 16' RDS (Installed)	\$	1362.43
---------------------------	-----	------------	--	----	---------

Light Kits:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
LED Stop/Turn/Tail Light Kit		00089546	60 series lights include: 2 red LED tail lights with grommets, 4 red LED marker lights with grommets, 1 red LED 3-light light bar, 2 white backup lights with	\$ 367.7
LED Marker Light kit		00055455	LED Marker Light Kit	\$ 46

Air Scoop Kits:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Air Scoop Kit-w/Strobe Mt-MS	175	00050358IA	Tailgate mounted rear air scoop -Mild steel- with a mount for customer provided strobe light	\$ 996
Air Scoop Kit-w/o Strobe Kit-MS	125	00078983IA	Tailgate mounted rear air scoop (mild steel) (Installed)	\$ 929.18

Rear Cross Conveyor and Spinners:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
MS9612-12" High Temp Belt-MS	908	00082636-A	High temp belt, reversible, self leveling rear 12" cross conveyor with center spinner and side drop chutes- Stainless Steel	\$ 6415
MS10318-18" High Temp Belt-MS	1185	00097562-A	18" wide, high temp belt, reversible cross conveyor for mounting on the back of an RDS.	\$ 8577.35
MS10312-12" High Temp Belt-MS	1096	00097561-A	12" wide, high temp belt, reversible cross conveyor for mounting on the back of an RDS	\$ 7869.15
Spinner Assembly w/poly disc - Right Hand	50	00057845-A	Poly, 18" diameter disc with formed fins for 18" model Mild Steel	\$ 762.83
Spinner Assembly w/poly disc - Left Hand	50	00057877-A	Poly, 18" diameter disc with formed fins for 18" model rear cross conveyor Mild Steel	\$ 754.95
Berming Chute (18")	25	00057849-A	Berming Chute for 18" Model rear cross conveyor- 21" Width, 13.5" Length, Mild Steel	\$ 89.7
Spinner Assembly w/poly disc - Right Hand	50	00057840-A	Poly 18" diameter disc with formed fins for 12" model rear cross conveyor Mild Steel	\$ 777.33
Spinner Assembly w/poly disc - Left Hand	50	00057841-A	Poly 18" diameter disc with formed fins for 12" model Mild Steel	\$ 769.45
9" Rear Mount Cross Auger-MS	555	00010514-A	9" direct drive one way reversible rear cross auger, with three lids, mild steel construction. Mounts to an RDS body.	\$ 6264

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe RDS-MS Spreader



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

Self-Leveling Spinner Assembly without parallel stabilizer rods LH	45	00022064-F	Mild Steel Self-leveling spinner assembly mounted off of the bottom trough w/poly disc	\$	770.23
---	----	------------	---	----	--------

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe RDS-SS Spreader



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/31/2018

MONROE RDS BODY

STAINLESS STEEL

Standard Equipment: Includes 3/16" Stainless Steel body, 1/4" replaceable floor with 3/16" removable chain shields; formed and boxed top rail, full length of body, 1/4" Stainless Steel 14" deep longsills with formed crossmembers; 34" wide conveyor with two 6:1 spur gearboxes. 8-tooth sprockets keyed to 2" drive and idler shafts; rectangular tailgate shall be double-acting and have a boxed perimeter; the spreader shall have an LED 108 light group. Also included is a body prop kit, a front telescopic double acting hoist LESS HYDRAULICS and a Parts-Installation manual.

- **CAUTION: Do not exceed truck gross vehicle weight or gross axle weight rating**
- **Truck hydraulics required to operate (NOT included).**
- **Valves Required:**
 - **One (1) Double-Acting Valve for Hoist.**
 - **One (1) proportional valve for conveyor**
 - **One (1) Proportional valve for spinner**
 - **One (1) Proportional valve for front-cross conveyor if applicable**
- **Hydraulic motors are rated @ 15GPM @ 2,000 PSI**
- **WARRANTY: 1 year limited, from date of purchase, check Parts-Installation manual for exact coverage.**

Please Note: Spinner Assembly is a separate line item to order

Fenders are a separate line item to order

Monroe RDS-SS Spreader



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/31/2018

Note: Optional equipment listed below must be ordered with product for prices to be valid. All options shipped loose unless otherwise noted.

Spreaders:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
RDS-120-96-56-SS	5240	RDS-120-SS	10' length, 87" top inside with, 96" outside width, overall 56" side height. 7.19 cubic yard capacity. Stainless Steel Construction	\$ 36275
RDS-132-96-56-SS	5764	RDS-132-SS	11' length, 87" top inside with, 96" outside width, overall 56" side height. 8 cubic yard capacity. Stainless Steel Construction	\$ 37875
RDS-144-96-56-SS	6288	RDS-144-SS	12' length, 87" top inside with, 96" outside width, overall 56" side height. 8.81 cubic yard capacity. Stainless Steel Construction	\$ 39544
RDS-156-96-56-SS	6812	RDS-156-SS	13' length, 87" top inside with, 96" outside width, overall 56" side height. 9.62 cubic yard capacity. Stainless Steel Construction	\$ 42132
RDS-168-96-56-SS	7336	RDS-168-SS	14' length, 87" top inside with, 96" outside width, overall 56" side height. 10.43 cubic yard capacity. Stainless Steel Construction	\$ 43700
RDS-180-96-56-SS	7860	RDS-180-SS	15' length, 87" top inside with, 96" outside width, overall 56" side height. 11.24 cubic yard capacity. Stainless Steel Construction	\$ 45232
RDS-192-96-56-SS	8384	RDS-192-SS	16' length, 87" top inside with, 96" outside width, overall 56" side height. 12.05 cubic yard capacity. Stainless Steel Construction	\$ 48063

Rear Spinner:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Stationary Tube-SS	75	00053094-H	Stationary Tube mounted on rear spinner assembly - Stainless Steel w/stainless steel spinner disc	\$ 2682.28
Stationary Tube-SS w/poly spinner disc	75	00053094-J	Stationary Tube mounted on rear spinner assembly - Stainless Steel w/poly spinner disc	\$ 2585.78
Stationary Tube w/Top Mount Motor-SS	100	00092041-B	Stationary Tube mounted on rear spinner assembly with a top mount motor - Stainless with Stainless steel disc	\$ 2750.98
Stationary Tube w/Top Mount Motor/Poly Disc-SS	100	00092041-E	Stationary Tube mounted on rear spinner assembly with a top mount motor - Stainless with a poly disc	\$ 2569.8
Tip-up stainless steel chute spinner assembly	100	00050733-K	Stainless steel tip-up spinner assembly with Stainless steel spinner disc.	\$ 2672.2
Tip-up stainless steel chute spinner assembly w/poly disc	100	00050733-L	Stainless steel tip-up spinner assembly with poly spinner disc	\$ 2573.05
Hand winch for tip-up spinner		00050708	Left hand winch; used on tip-up spinner only. 800 lbs. with brake	\$ 328.05

Front Cross Conveyor and Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Front Cross Conveyor-High Temp Belt-SS	650	00085084-C	Front cross conveyor with two ply high- temp rubber belting. This makes the RDS a front and Rear discharge unit. Stainless steel construction	\$ 5711.85
Front cross (dual auger)-SS	650	00081601-C	Front cross auger with dual 6" augers can be plumbed to unload both sides at the same time (longmembers 1.63 higher)-Stainless steel construction	\$ 3829.5

Monroe RDS-SS Spreader



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/31/2018

Hydraulic front cross conveyor gate-SS		00084963-B	Hydraulic front cross conveyor gate in lieu of manual- Stainless steel	\$	869.65
Front Scraper Spinner-SS	50	00067171-D	A front spinner assembly is available to sell with an underbody scraper that is height adjustable -For use on Front cross conveyors and front cross augers- right or	\$	1017.6
Front spinner-Lower V-box style-SS	50	00141787-F	Front cross conveyor spinner, V-box lower, for use on front cross conveyors and front cross augers. Right or Left Install	\$	1468.35
Tip-up Front Berm Chute-SS	25	00078973-C	Pin-on, tip-up, berming chute, mild steel, for use on front cross conveyors and front cross augers	\$	264.73
Gravity Feed Front Chute Spinner Assy.	122	00136631-B	Gravity Feed Front Chute Spinner Assembly - STAINLESS STEEL (outside of frame-mounted spinner)	\$	3263.15
Spinner Assy, RDS, FR, Center	58	00109495-C	Spinner Assy, RDS, FR, Center Spinner - Stainless Steel (spinner centered between frame)	\$	3970.05

Conveyor Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Every Link Pintle Chain-RDS		Every Link Pintle Chain-RDS	1/2"x1-1/2" bar flights, 2-1/4" centers. 26,000# tensile strength per strand pintle chain. Price per Foot of body.	\$ 64
Belt over every other link chain		Belt Over Chain	High temp belt over pintle chain, 4-1/2" on center. Belt is installed with stainless steel bolts and washers in lieu of rivets. Price Per ft.	\$ 710
Air Cylinder kit -Air release tailgate	20	05002301i	Full opening, hinged, air-close with 3-1/2" X 6" cylinder kit	\$ 354.1
Conveyor Speed Sensor 100PPR		Speed Sensor	100PPR speed sensor in one motor with an M12 connection	\$ 487

Cabshield:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
1/4 Cabshield (12" cabshield)-SS	250	00155441-C	1/4 cabshield, Stainless Steel, shipped loose (12" length)	\$ 720.9
1/2 Cabshield (24" cabshield)-SS	250	00155450-C	1/2 cabshield, Stainless steel, shipped loose (24" length)	\$ 972.48
3/4 Cabshield (36" cabshield)-SS	300	00155453-C	3/4 cabshield, stainless steel, shipped loose (36" length)	\$ 1083.98
INSTALL CABSHIELD ON RDS		INSTALL CABSHIELD-RDS	Install cabshield on RDS per customer supplied dimensions.	\$ 250

Fender Kits:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Fenders for Single Axle-Chassis Mt-SS	390	00035064-D	Fenders for single axle chassis - Chassis mount in Stainless steel (shipped loose)	\$ 2034.08
Fenders for Tandem Axle-Chassis Mt-SS	666	00035065-E	Fenders for Tandem axle chassis - Chassis mount in stainless steel (shipped loose)	\$ 3223.05

Monroe RDS-SS Spreader



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/31/2018

Fenders for Single Axle-Body Mt-SS	400	00043760IE	Fenders for single axle chassis - Body mount in stainless steel (Installed)	\$	1613.6
Fenders for Single Axle-Extended-Body Mt-SS	350	00061631ID	Fenders for single axle body mount extended for tarp installation (Installed)	\$	1909.78
Fenders for Tandem Axle-Body Mt-SS	450	00043762IF	Fenders for Tandem axle chassis - Body mount in stainless steel (installed)	\$	2507.53

Ladder Kits:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Fold up ladder, Bolt Together-SS	50	00035038-C	16" wide Fold-up steel ladder,Stainless steel, Bolt together style, Shipped Loose	\$ 567.13
Fold up ladder, Bolt Together-Installed SS	50	00035038IC	16" wide Fold-up steel ladder,Stainless steel, Bolt together style, Installed	\$ 816.28
Fold up ladder, Weld Together-SS	50	00179200-C	16" wide Fold-up steel ladder,Stainless steel, Welded, shipped loose.	\$ 915.78
Fold up ladder, Weld Together-Installed-SS	50	00179200IC	16" wide Fold-up steel ladder,Stainless steel, Welded, Installed	\$ 988.48

Top Grate Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Top Grate Kit-10'	394	00150141I	Heavy duty top grate kit for 10' RDS, Mild steel Screens, Mild steel hardware, Installed	\$ 4388.93
Top Grate Kit-11'	430	00150142I	Heavy duty top grate kit for 11' RDS, Mild steel Screens, Mild steel hardware,Installed	\$ 4384.65
Top Grate Kit-12'	465	00150143I	Heavy duty top grate kit for 12' RDS, Mild steel Screens, Mild steel hardware,Installed	\$ 4467.8
Top Grate Kit-13'	500	00150144I	Heavy duty top grate kit for 13' RDS, Mild steel Screens, Mild steel hardware	\$ 5653.1
Top Grate Kit-14'	535	00150145I	Heavy duty top grate kit for 14' RDS, Mild steel Screens, Mild steel hardware, Installed	\$ 5772.15
Top Grate Kit-15'	573	00150146I	Heavy duty top grate kit for 15' RDS, Mild steel Screens, Mild steel hardware, Installed	\$ 5731.53
Top Grate Kit-16'	590	00150147I	Heavy duty top grate kit for 16' RDS, Mild steel Screens, Mild steel hardware, Installed	\$ 5645.65

Chain Oiler:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
5 Gallon Chain Oiler-Installed	25	00044283I	5 gallon capacity chain oiler (gravity) Manual (Installed)	\$ 525.33
5 Gallon Chain Oiler-with Sight Glass-Installed	25	00017265I	5 gallon capacity chain oiler (gravity) Manual with sight glass (Installed)	\$ 578.05
5 Gallon Chain Oiler-Electric-Installed	29	00015203I	Chain oiler w/electric on/off, 5 Gal, (not wired) (Installed)	\$ 747.9

Monroe RDS-SS Spreader



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/31/2018

Spill Guards and Patch Pans:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Patch Pan-Tip Up-SS	125	00040793-D	Patch (shoveling) pan, shipped loose, stainless steel- Tip up style	\$ 1663.1
Patch Pan-Receiver tube-SS	125	00016220-B	Patch (shoveling) pan, shipped loose, stainless steel	\$ 1488.8
Spill Guard-SS	75	00082610ID	Pin-on Spreader Apron, Stainless steel (Installed)	\$ 1064.75
Spill Guard-Hinged-SS	90	00091726IC	Hinged Spreader Apron Stainless steel (Installed)	\$ 1138.88
Spill Guard-3 Piece-SS	100	00011268IC	Three Piece Pin-On Style Spill Guard, Stainless Steel	\$ 1396.43

Floor Cover Kits and Sub Floor Kits:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
1/4" Floor Cover kit-Installed-MS		Floor Cover Kit-MS	1/4" steel cover full length of conveyor -MILD STEEL- Installed- Price per Foot of body	\$ 93
1/4" Floor Cover kit-Installed-AR400		Floor Cover Kit-AR	1/4" steel cover full length of conveyor- AR400 STEEL- Installed- Price per Foot of body	\$ 123
1/4" Floor Cover kit-Installed-POLY		Floor Cover Kit-Poly	3/8" poly floor cover kit, full length of conveyor, POLY, Installed, Price per Foot of body	\$ 113
1/4" Floor Cover kit-Installed-SS		Floor Cover Kit-SS	1/4" stainless steel cover full length of conveyor - STAINLESS STEEL- Installed- Price per Foot of body	\$ 188
Sub Floor Kit-POLY		Sub Floor Kit-Poly	3/8" Poly sub-floor kit for customer installation under RDS body to prevent material from hitting drive train components (Installed) Price is per foot of body	\$ 102
Sub Floor Kit-MS		Sub Floor Kit-MS	1/4" steel sub-floor kit for customer installation under RDS body to prevent material from hitting drive train components (Installed) (PRICE PER FOOT)	\$ 92
Sub Floor Kit-SS		Sub Floor Kit-SS	1/4" stainless steel sub-floor kit for customer installation under RDS body to prevent material from hitting drive train components (Installed) Price is per	\$ 158

Grease Extension Kits:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Rear Grease Extension Kit-Installed		00059379I	8-bank grease line kit for rear only on all units (Installed)	\$ 201.08
Front Grease Extension Kit-Installed		00097530I	9-bank grease line kit for front only on air tailgate latch units (Installed)	\$ 532.73

Side Extension Kits:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Side Extension Kit-10'-SS	190	00048504IB	12" Side extension kit for 10' RDS (Installed) Stainless Steel	\$ 1618.53

Monroe RDS-SS Spreader



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/31/2018

Part Number	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Side Extension Kit-11'-SS	200	00047499IB	12" Side extension kit for 11' RDS (Installed) Stainless Steel	\$ 1724.83
Side Extension Kit-12'-SS	218	00048402IB	12" Side extension kit for 12' RDS (Installed) Stainless Steel	\$ 1743.43
Side Extension Kit-13'-SS	235	00045599IB	12" Side extension kit for 13' RDS (Installed) Stainless Steel	\$ 1836.63
Side Extension Kit-14'-SS	244	00012515IB	12" Side extension kit for 14' RDS (Installed) Stainless Steel	\$ 2047.18
Side Extension Kit-15'-SS	255	00048514IB	12" Side extension kit for 15' RDS (Installed) Stainless Steel	\$ 2148.33
Side Extension Kit-16'-SS	271	00048519IB	12" Side extension kit for 16' RDS (Installed) Stainless Steel	\$ 2326.73

Light Kits:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Stop/Turn/Tail Light Kit		05041257	Light Kit - Standard (Non - LED)	\$ #N/A
LED Stop/Turn/Tail Light Kit		00089546	60 series lights include: 2 red LED tail lights with grommets, 4 red LED marker lights with grommets, 1 red LED 3-light light bar, 2 white backup lights with	\$ 367.7
LED Marker Light kit		00055455	LED Marker Light Kit	\$ 46

Air Scoop Kits:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Air Scoop Kit-w/Strobe Mt-SS	175	00050358ID	Tailgate mounted rear air scoop -Stainless steel- with a mount for customer provided strobe light	\$ 1146.48
Air Scoop Kit-w/o Strobe Kit-SS	125	00078983IB	Tailgate mounted rear air scoop (Stainless steel) (Installed)	\$ 1322.63

Rear Cross Conveyor and Spinners:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
MS9612-12" High Temp Belt-SS	908	00082636-F	High temp belt, reversible, self leveling rear 12" cross conveyor with center spinner and side drop chutes	\$ 8282
MS10318-18" High Temp Belt-SS	1186	00097562-C	18" wide, high temp belt, reversible cross conveyor for mounting on the back of an RDS. Stainless Steel	\$ 10071.35
MS10312-12" High Temp Belt-SS	1097	00097561-C	12" wide, high temp belt, reversible cross conveyor for mounting on the back of an RDS- Stainless Steel	\$ 7869
Spinner Assembly w/poly disc - Right Hand (Stainless Version)	50	00057840-B	Poly 18" diameter disc with formed fins for 12" model rear cross conveyor Stainless steel	\$ 891.43
Spinner Assembly w/poly disc - Left Hand (Stainless Version)	50	00057841-B	Poly 18" diameter disc with formed fins for 12" model Stainless steel	\$ 872.28

Monroe RDS-SS Spreader



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/31/2018

Spinner Assembly w/poly disc - Right Hand (Stainless Version)	50	00057845-C	Poly, 18" diameter disc with formed fins for 18" model rear cross conveyor Stainless steel	\$	827.73
Spinner Assembly w/poly disc - Left Hand (Stainless Version)	50	00057877-C	Poly, 18" diameter disc with formed fins for 18" model rear cross conveyor Stainless steel	\$	871
9" Auger Cross Conveyor		00010514-B	Ausst. 3-Lid 9" Direct Drive (REQUIRES 00021048-B spinner to be added)	\$	5742.35
Self-Leveling Spinner Assembly without parallel stabilizer rods LH	45	00022064-H	Stainless Steel Self-leveling spinner assembly made with Corrosion Resistant Stainless mounted off of the bottom trough w/poly disc	\$	782.8

Monroe RDS Metro



Printed Date: 11/14/2018

Prices effective November 1, 2018

Standard Equipment: Includes 12-gauge HSLA body; 10 gauge A569 replaceable floor; formed chain shields; boxed top rail full length of body; front of body is sloped to accommodate a head lift cylinder with partial doghouse; four-point lift system incorporated into body design. Included with body is a pintle plate manufactured from 1/2" plate with a 3" channel iron bumper 5' in length; body props; 24" wide body conveyor with 1/4" x 1.5" bar flights on a 4.5" centers; 50:1 worm gear box and a high torque / low speed hydraulic motor; 6 tooth cast iron sprockets, keyed to 1.5" drive and idler shafts, drive shaft has heavy duty, dust sealed, self-aligning four-bolt flange bearings; spinner assembly is manufactured from 10 gauge A569 steel with three overlapping spinner deflectors 18" poly spinner disc with six replaceable fins; telescopic hoist, 108 light group kit and stop, turn and tail lights, **NO HDRAULICS INCLUDED** and a Parts-Installation manual.

- **CAUTION: Do not exceed truck gross vehicle weight or gross axle weight rating**
- **Truck hydraulics required to operate (not included).**
- **Valves required: 3-way valve for hoist (not included).**
- **Proportional valve required for conveyor and proportional valve required for the spinner (not included).**
- **Hydraulic motors are rated @ 15 GPM @ 2,000 PSI.**
- **WARRANTY: 1 year limited, from date of purchase. Check Parts-Installation manual for exact coverage.**

Box Length	GVW	Capacity	CA Required	Hoist Capacity
9'	17,500	2.5 cubic yards	60"	20 Ton
11'	19,000	3 cubic yards	84"	20 Ton

Note: Optional equipment listed below must be ordered with product for prices to be valid. All options shipped loose unless otherwise noted.

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe RDS Metro



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 11/14/2018

Spreaders:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
RDS-Metro - 9'	2400	00012850-A	9' length, 96" total outside width, 24" side height	\$ 15250
RDS-Metro Stainless - 9'		00012850-B	9' length, 96" total outside width, 24" side height	\$ 24120
RDS-Metro 11'	2550	00012814-A	11' length, 96" total outside width, 24" side height	\$ 16278
RDS-Metro Stainless 11'		00012814-B	11' length, 96" total outside width, 24" side height	\$ 25160

Paint:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Paint		Acrylic Enamel-1	Acrylic enamel in color other than standard (not powder coat), Please send paint code to factory for price	\$ Call Factory
Available Powder Coat Colors		Powder Coat-Other	Additional stock powder coat colors available in lieu of standard. Please refer to provided color samples for available colors	\$ No Charge
Custom Powder -Non Stock		Powder Coat-Custom	Non-stock powder coat colors custom blended per customer request. Customer to provide paint code prior to quoting.	\$ Call Factory

Cabshield:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
55" x 12" x 96"	150	00059833-A	12" Cabshield Mild Steel	\$ 375
		00059833-B	12" Cabshield 304 Stainless Steel	\$ 540
60" x 12" x 96"	160	00059834-A	12" Cabshield Mild Steel	\$ 388
		00059834-B	12" Cabshield 304 Stainless Steel	\$ 631
65" x 12" x 96"	175	00059868-A	12" Cabshield Mild Steel	\$ 435
		00059868-B	12" Cabshield 304 Stainless Steel	\$ 645
70" x 12" x 96"	200	00112277-A	12" Cabshield Mild Steel	\$ 465
		00112277-B	12" Cabshield 304 Stainless Steel	\$ 780

Top Grate Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
9' Body	491	00012959-A	Heavy duty top screens for 9' body	\$2958.15
		00012959-B	Heavy duty top screens for 9' body SS Hardware	\$2969.00
11' Body	598	00066398-A	Heavy duty top screens for 11' body	\$3594.18
		00066398-B	Heavy duty top screens for 11' body SS Hardware	\$3612.00

Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Asphalt patch pan	50	00012910-A	Rear mount asphalt patching pan	\$ 361.3

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe RDS Metro



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 11/14/2018

Stainless Steel RDS METRO

Stainless Steel-Metro

Upcharge for unpainted stainless steel in lieu of mild
steel

\$ Call Factory

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe Duz Mor Spreader



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/31/2018

Standard Equipment: Includes a 3/16" mild steel body; 1/4" mild steel bolt-in floor; 34" wide conveyor with 26,000 chains, 1/2" x 1-1/2" crossbars on the pintle chain, 4-1/2" on center, 3/16" bolt-on chain shields; 4-bolt bearings; dual 6:1 gear boxes with 2" drive & idler shafts; 24" x 14" adjustable feed gate; 3/16" mild steel diamond plate catwalks; body to be 100% welded; Federal 108 light group assembly; mounting kit and Parts-Installation manual.

- **CAUTION:** Do NOT exceed Truck Gross Vehicle Weight or Gross Axle Weight.
- Rating truck hydraulics required to operate (not included)
- **Note:** If pre-wet system is being utilized with spreader - you will need to use 120 gallon tanks for width purposes
- **WARRANTY:** 1 year, limited, from date of purchase, please check parts-installation manual for exact coverage

* Choice of Spinner is a Required Option*

CAPACITY OF DUZ MOR 10' - 16' SPREADERS			
BOX LENGTH	STANDARD	6" EXTENSION	CA OR CT REQUIRED
10' DUZ MOR	6.5 CU YDS	7.8 CU YDS	84" CA
11' DUZ MOR	7.2 CU YDS	8.7 CU YDS	96" CA
12' DUZ MOR	7.8 CU YDS	9.4 CU YDS	96 - 102" CT
13' DUZ MOR	8.5 CU YDS	10.2 CU YDS	108" CT
14' DUZ MOR	9.2 CU YDS	11.1 CU YDS	120" CT
15' DUZ MOR	9.9 CU YDS	11.9 CU YDS	132" CT
16' DUZ MOR	10.6 CU YDS	12.7 CU YDS	144" CT

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe Duz Mor Spreader



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/31/2018

Note: Optional equipment listed below must be ordered with product for prices to be valid. All options shipped loose unless otherwise noted.

Spreaders:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
DM 108-86-48	4815	00051082-A	9' Duz Mor spreader, Mild steel	\$ 21564.93
DM 120-86-48	4950	00015233-A	10' Duz Mor Spreader-Mild Steel	\$ 21414.15
DM 132-86-48	5100	00038945-A	11' Duz Mor Spreader-Mild Steel	\$ 21900.8
DM 144-86-48	5250	00038929-A	12' Duz Mor Spreader-Mild Steel	\$ 22187.9
DM 156-86-48	5400	00048347-A	13' Duz Mor Spreader-Mild steel	\$ 23481.33
DM 168-86-48	5550	00016955-A	14' Duz Mor Spreader-Mild Steel	\$ 24126.95
DM 180-86-48	5700	00012352-A	15' Duz Mor Spreader- Mild Steel	\$ 27208.88
DM 192-86-48	5850	00038978-A	16' Duz Mor Spreader-Mild Steel	\$ 29035.38

Rear Spinner:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Rear Spinner Assembly-MS	125	00059536-B	Rear Spinner assembly with 24" Steel spinner disc with formed flights	\$ 3091.38
Rear Spinner Assembly-POLY	125	00059536-G	Rear Spinner assembly with 24" Poly spinner disc with formed flights	\$ 3082.75
Twin Spinner Assembly	425	00036133-C	Dual spinner assembly in lieu of standard single spinner assembly, Mild steel, Mild steel discs	\$ 3014.2

Conveyor Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Air-close	75	Air-close	Full opening, hinged tailgate equipped with air-close with 3-1/2" cylinder kit	\$ 500
Conveyor Speed Sensor 100PPR		Speed Sensor	100PPR speed sensor in one motor with an M12 connection	\$ 487
Every link pintle chain		Every link pintle chain	1/2" x 1-1/2" bar flights, 2-1/4" centers, 26,000# tensile strength per strand pintle chain ***NOTE: PRICED PER FOOT***	\$ 85

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe Duz Mor Spreader



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/31/2018

Belt over every other link chain	Belt Over Chain	High temp belt over pintle chain, 4-1/2" on center. Belt is installed with stainless steel bolts and washers in lieu of rivets. Price Per ft.	\$ 710
----------------------------------	-----------------	---	--------

Paint:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Paint		Acrylic Enamel-1	Acrylic enamel in color other than standard (not powder coat), Please send paint code to factory for price	\$ Call Factory
Available Powder Coat Colors		Powder Coat-Other	Additional stock powder coat colors available in lieu of standard. Please refer to provided color samples for available colors	\$ No Charge
Custom Powder -Non Stock		Powder Coat-Custom	Non-stock powder coat colors custom blended per customer request. Customer to provide paint code prior to quoting.	\$ Call Factory

Cabshield:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
1/4 Cabshield (12" cabshield)-DM	200	00160952-A	1/4 cabshield, mild steel, shipped loose (12" length)	\$ 601.48
1/3 Cabshield (18" cabshield)-DM	275	00160957-A	1/3 cabshield, mild steel, shipped loose (18" length)	\$ 718.33
1/2 Cabshield (24" cabshield)-DM	300	00160960-A	1/2 cabshield, mild steel, shipped loose (24" length)	\$ 724.88
INSTALL CABSHIELD ON DM		INSTALL CABSHIELD-DM	Install cabshield on Duz Mor per customer supplied dimensions	\$ 250

Inverted V:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
10' Body-Inverted V-MS	135	00029540IA	Inverted V, for 10' mild steel (Installed)	\$ 893.33
11' Body-Inverted V-MS	143	00029541IA	Inverted V, for 11' mild steel (Installed)	\$ 883.15
12' Body-Inverted V-MS	150	00029542IA	Inverted V, for 12' mild steel (Installed)	\$ 1084.68
13' Body-Inverted V-MS	158	00029543IA	Inverted V, for 13' mild steel (Installed)	\$ 1115.83
14' Body-Inverted V-MS	165	00029544IA	Inverted V, for 14' mild steel (Installed)	\$ 1100.83
15' Body-Inverted V-MS	173	00029545IA	Inverted V, for 15' mild steel (Installed)	\$ 1218.78
16' Body-Inverted V-MS	180	00029546IA	Inverted V, for 16' mild steel (Installed)	\$ 1210.75

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe Duz Mor Spreader



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/31/2018

Ladder Kits:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Universal Mount Ladder	50	00053239-A	Ladder for universal mount (rear mount) Mild Steel	\$ 540.9
Ladder Swing Up	50	00032791iA	Ladder Swing-up - Mild Steel (Installed)	\$ 499.33

Top Grate Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
10' Body	394	00072056i	Top screens for 10' body, 3/8" rods (Installed)	\$ 3314.4
11' Body	429	00072057i	Top screens for 11' body, 3/8" rods (Installed)	\$ 3910.78
12' Body	465	00072058i	Top screens for 12' body, 3/8" rods (Installed)	\$ 4037.1
13' Body	500	00072059i	Top screens for 13' body, 3/8" rods (Installed)	\$ 4219.53
14' Body	535	00072060i	Top screens for 14' body, 3/8" rods (Installed)	\$ 4342.45
15' Body	570	00072061i	Top screens for 15' body, 3/8" rods (Installed)	\$ 4596.9
16' Body	590	00072062i	Top screens for 16' body, 3/8" rods (Installed)	\$ 5044.45

Chain Oiler:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
5 Gallon Chain Oiler-Installed	25	00044283i	5 gallon capacity chain oiler (gravity) Manual (Installed)	\$ 525.33
5 Gallon Chain Oiler-with Sight Glass-Installed	25	00017265i	5 gallon capacity chain oiler (gravity) Manual with sight glass (Installed)	\$ 578.05

Tool Boxes:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
10' Body		10' Tool Boxes	Side tool boxes for 10' body (Installed)	\$ 980
11' Body	140	11' Tool Boxes	Side tool boxes for 11' body (Installed)	\$ 1495
12' Body	150	12' Tool Boxes	Side tool boxes for 12' body (Installed)	\$ 1520

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe Duz Mor Spreader



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/31/2018

13' Body	160	13' Tool Boxes	Side tool boxes for 13' body (Installed)	\$	1535
14' Body		14' Tool Boxes	Side tool boxes for 14' body (Installed)	\$	475
15' Body		15' Tool Boxes	Side tool boxes for 15' body (Installed)	\$	900
16' Body		16' Tool Boxes	Side tool boxes for 16' body (Installed)	\$	110

Extensions:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
10' Body	200	00051511iA	6" Bolt on extensions for 10' body (Installed)	\$ 881.53
11' Body	213	00051517iA	6" Bolt on extensions for 11' body (Installed)	\$ 908.48
12' Body	225	00051522iA	6" Bolt on extensions for 12' body (Installed)	\$ 975.23
13' Body	238	00051527iA	6" Bolt on extensions for 13' body (Installed)	\$ 1044.98
14' Body	250	00051532iA	6" Bolt on extensions for 14' body (Installed)	\$ 1031.63
15' Body	263	00051537iA	6" Bolt on extensions for 15' body (Installed)	\$ 1062.23
16' Body	275	00051542iA	6" Bolt on extensions for 16' body (Installed)	\$ 1134.78

Series Parallel Kits:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
10' Body	75	00064237iA	Series/Parallel Valve with hose & tubes for a 10' body (Installed)	\$ 2152.18
11' Body	75	00064238iA	Series/Parallel Valve with hose & tubes for a 11' body (Installed)	\$ 2719.1
12' Body	75	00064239iA	Series/Parallel Valve with hose & tubes for a 12' body (Installed)	\$ 2324.75
13' Body	75	00064240iA	Series/Parallel Valve with hose & tubes for a 13' body (Installed)	\$ 2668.6
14' Body	75	00064241iA	Series/Parallel Valve with hose & tubes for a 14' body (Installed)	\$ 2866.53
15' Body	75	00064242iA	Series/Parallel Valve with hose & tubes for a 15' body (Installed)	\$ 2913.98

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe Duz Mor Spreader



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/31/2018

16' Body	75	00064243IA	Series/Parallel Valve with hose & tubes for a 16' body (Installed)	\$	2940.65
----------	----	------------	--	----	---------

Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Rear Main Conveyor Control	7	00059568	Rear Main Conveyor Control, On/Off Switch Shipped loose	\$ 305.75
3-Hole Light Boxes		00061355IA	Three hole light boxes in mild steel installed (pair)	\$ 258.8
Central Grease Line Kit		00017266I	Central Grease line kit installed on Duz Mor	\$ 317.8

Rear Cross Conveyor and Cross Augers:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
MS10318 Rear Cross Conveyor	1185	00015239-A	18" wide, high temp belt, reversible cross conveyor for mounting on the back of a Duz Mor.	\$ 8534.78
MS10312 Rear Cross Conveyor	1065	00168768-A	12" wide, high temp belt, reversible cross conveyor for mounting on the back of a Duz Mor.	\$ 7722.28
Spinner Assembly w/poly disc - Right Hand	50	00057845-A	Poly, 18" diameter disc with formed fins for 18" model Mild Steel	\$ 762.83
Spinner Assembly w/poly disc - Left Hand	50	00057877-A	Poly, 18" diameter disc with formed fins for 18" model rear cross conveyor Mild Steel	\$ 754.95
Berming Chute (18")	25	00057849-A	Berming Chute for 18" Model rear cross conveyor- 21" Width, 13.5" Length, Mild Steel	\$ 89.7
Spinner Assembly w/poly disc - Right Hand	50	00057840-A	Poly 18" diameter disc with formed fins for 12" model rear cross conveyor Mild Steel	\$ 777.33
Spinner Assembly w/poly disc - Left Hand	50	00057841-A	Poly 18" diameter disc with formed fins for 12" model Mild Steel	\$ 769.45
MS969 Rear Cross Auger Spreader	850	00174150-A	Rear Tailgate spreader with a 9" auger. Dual discharge, Direct drive with a 45CI motor. Mounts on the rear of a Duz Mor	\$ 3755.03
Self-Leveling Spinner Assembly without parallel stabilizer rods LH	45	00022064-F	Mild Steel Self-leveling spinner assembly mounted off of the bottom trough w/poly disc	\$ 770.23

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe DTS Spreader



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/31/2018

MONROE DTS BODY

Standard Equipment: The body shall be a 3/16" structurally engineered with an AR 450 floor. The body shall be manufactured from 3/16" Steel. The tailgate shall be 6-panel design and double acting. The boxed top rails are boxed and dirt shedding with an overcenter air release latch. The floor hinges and pins are stainless steel and removable with remote grease lines. The hoist is telescopic with nitrated rods. The conveyor is stainless steel and removable with a 25:1 drive gearbox.

* **CAUTION:** Do not exceed truck gross vehicle weight or gross axle weight rating.

* **Truck hydraulics required to operate (Not included).**

* **Valves Required:**

One (1) Single Acting Valve for Hoist

One (1) Proportional Valve for Conveyor

One (1) Proportional Valve for Spinner

One (1) Double Acting Valve for Tilt

Floor

* **Hydraulic motors are rated @ 15 GPM @ 2,000 PSI.**

* **WARRANTY:** 1 year, limited, from date of purchase, check Parts-Installation manual for exact coverage.

SPECIAL NOTE: Any bodies ordered less cabshield, require Part #00151785-iA , iB or iC added to order. This is a weld-on Front Extension Weldment.

Monroe DTS Spreader



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/31/2018

Note: Optional equipment listed below must be ordered with product for prices to be valid. All options shipped loose unless otherwise noted.

DTS Bodies:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
DTS-108-88-27-MS	5501	DTS-108-27-MS	DTS body 9' Length, 88" ID x 27" Side Height. 6.7 Cubic Yard Capacity. Mild steel Construcion	\$ 40998
DTS-120-88-27-MS	5718	DTS-120-27-MS	DTS body 10' Length, 88" ID x 27" Side Height. 7.5 Cubic Yard Capacity. Mild steel Construcion	\$ 43074
DTS-120-88-39-MS	5913	DTS-120-39-MS	DTS body 10' Length, 88" ID x 39" Side Height. 10.2 Cubic Yard Capacity. Mild steel Construcion	\$ 43189
DTS-132-88-27-MS	6211	DTS-132-27-MS	DTS body 11' Length, 88" ID x 27" Side Height. 8.2 Cubic Yard Capacity. Mild steel Construcion	\$ 44791
DTS-132-88-39-MS	6399	DTS-132-39-MS	DTS body 11' Length, 88" ID x 39" Side Height. 11.2 Cubic Yard Capacity. Mild steel Construcion	\$ 46689
DTS-144-88-27-MS	6509	DTS-144-27-MS	DTS body 12' Length, 88" ID x 27" Side Height. 8.8 Cubic Yard Capacity. Mild Steel Construcion	\$ 47387
DTS-144-88-39-MS	6699	DTS-144-39-MS	DTS body 12' Length, 88" ID x 39" Side Height. 12.4 Cubic Yard Capacity. Mild Steel Construcion	\$ 48935
DTS-156-88-27-MS	6814	DTS-156-27-MS	DTS body 13' Length, 88" ID x 27" Side Height, 9.7 Cubic Yard Capacity. Mild Steel Construcion	\$ 51939
DTS-156-88-39-MS	6921	DTS-156-39-MS	DTS body 13' Length, 88" ID x 39" Side Height, 13.2Cubic Yard Capacity. Mild Steel Construcion	\$ 53100
DTS-168-88-27-MS	7088	DTS-168-27-MS	DTS body 14' Length, 88" ID x 27" Side Height, 10.4 Cubic Yard Capacity. Mild steel Construcion	\$ 54165
DTS-168-88-39-MS	7295	DTS-168-39-MS	DTS body 14' Length, 88" ID x 39" Side Height, 14.2 cubic yard capacity, Mild Steel Construcion	\$ 57457

Spinner Assembly:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Spinner	45	00041405	Front Spinner/ Chute Assembly-Stainless Steel	\$ 1704.4
Spinner w/Shield	50	00141730	Front Spinner/Chute Assembly with shield-Stainless Steel	\$ 1735.65
Summer Chute	35	00178429-A	Berm/Summer chute only. No spinner. Chute for discharging material without a spinner. Mild Steel	\$ 337.83

Top Gate Kits:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Top Gate Kit-9'	385	TG-DTS-9	Mild Steel Top gate kit for a 9' DTS body. Installed. 2.5" Square openings.	\$ 4294
Top Gate Kit-10'	394	00100533I	Mild Steel Top gate kit for a 10' DTS body. Installed. 2.5" Square openings.	\$ 4404.95
Top Gate Kit-11'	430	00172525I	Mild Steel Top gate kit for an 11' DTS body. Installed. 2.5" Square Openings	\$ 4538.65
Top Gate Kit-12'	465	TG-DTS-12	Mild Steel Top gate kit for a 12' DTS body. Installed. 2.5" Square openings.	\$ 4578
Top Gate Kit-13'	500	TG-DTS-13	Mild Steel Top gate kit for a 13' DTS body. Installed. 2.5" Square openings.	\$ 4608

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe DTS Spreader



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/31/2018

Top Grate Kit-14'	535	00157748I	Mild Steel Top grate kit for a 14' DTS body. Installed. 2.5" Square openings	\$ 4685.55
-------------------	-----	-----------	--	------------

Cabshield Kits:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
1/2 Cabshield-MS	150	00161348IA	1/2 Cabshield for a DTS body. Installed. Mild Steel. 24" cabshield	\$ 996.95
2/3 Cabshield-MS	170	00161364IA	2/3 Cabshield for a DTS body. Installed. Mild steel. 36" cabshield	\$ 1130.93

Paint:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Paint		Acrylic Enamel-1	Acrylic enamel in color other than standard (not powder coat), Please send paint code to factory for price	\$ Call Factory
Available Powder Coat Colors		Powder Coat-Other	Additional stock powder coat colors available in lieu of standard. Please refer to provided color samples for available colors	\$ No Charge
Custom Powder -Non Stock		Powder Coat-Custom	Non-stock powder coat colors custom blended per customer request. Customer to provide paint code prior to quoting.	\$ Call Factory

Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Rear Coal Door		Coal Door	Coal door in the rear tailgate. Price is per coal door. Please choose 1-3 and provide install location (RH, C, LH) on purchase order.	\$ 647
Bolt on Rear Apron	150	00011958-A	Bolt on Rear Apron, Mild steel. Shipped loose	\$ 617.13
Barn Door Tailgate		Barn Door	Barn door style tailgate in lieu of standard. Rear tailgate opens laterally in lieu of standard	\$ Call Factory
Vertical Side Brace-MS		00142419IA	Vertical side braces for additional side support. Price is per Side Brace. Installed. 9'-12' bodies require 4 Side braces; 13'-14' bodies require 6 Side Braces (Note: 39" tall side bodies come standard with vertical side braces)	\$ 43.95

Monroe DTS Spreader



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/31/2018

Dual Auger-DTS	DTS Dual Auger	\$	110	
Dual Auger DTS in lieu of conveyor. Includes a floor grate installed over augers. Price is per foot of body				
71 Gallon Tank kit-MS	225	00127891IA	\$	1598
71 gallon front mounted poly tank kit with mild steel hardware. Includes Vent. Installed on the front headsheet of the DTS (if cabshield height allows) Tank kit only.				
80 Gallon Tank kit-MS	255	00020944IA	\$	1868.85
80 gallon front mounted poly tank kit with mild steel hardware. Includes Vent. Installed on the front headsheet of the DTS (if cabshield height allows) Tank kit only.				
120 Gallon Tank Kit-MS	288	00031991-A	\$	1698.83
120 gallon front cradle mounted poly tank kit with mild steel hardware. Shipped loose. Includes Vent. Tank kit only.				

Monroe DTS Stainless Steel Spreader



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/31/2018

MONROE DTS BODY

Standard Equipment: The body shall be a 3/16" structurally engineered with an AR 450 floor. The body shall be manufactured from 3/16" Steel. The tailgate shall be 6-panel design and double acting. The boxed top rails are boxed and dirt shedding with an overcenter air release latch. The floor hinges and pins are stainless steel and removable with remote grease lines. The hoist is telescopic with nitrated rods. The conveyor is stainless steel and removable with a 25:1 drive gearbox.

* **CAUTION:** Do not exceed truck gross vehicle weight or gross axle weight rating.

* **Truck hydraulics required to operate (Not included).**

* **Valves Required:**

One (1) Single Acting Valve for Hoist

One (1) Proportional Valve for Conveyor

One (1) Proportional Valve for Spinner

One (1) Double Acting Valve for Tilt

Floor

* **Hydraulic motors are rated @ 15 GPM @ 2,000 PSI.**

* **WARRANTY:** 1 year, limited, from date of purchase, check Parts-Installation manual for exact coverage.

SPECIAL NOTE: Any bodies ordered less cabshield, require Part #00151785-iA , iB or iC added to order. This is a weld-on Front Extension Weldment.

Monroe DTS Stainless Steel Spreader



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/31/2018

Note: Optional equipment listed below must be ordered with product for prices to be valid. All options shipped loose unless otherwise noted.

DTS Bodies:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
DTS-108-88-27-SS	5501	DTS-108-27-SS	DTS body 9' Length, 88" ID x 27" Side Height. 6.7 Cubic Yard Capacity. Stainless steel Construction	\$ 47720
DTS-120-88-27-SS	5718	DTS-120-27-SS	DTS body 10' Length, 88" ID x 27" Side Height. 7.5 Cubic Yard Capacity. Stainless steel Construction	\$ 49923
DTS-120-88-39-SS	5913	DTS-120-39-SS	DTS body 10' Length, 88" ID x 39" Side Height. 10.2 Cubic Yard Capacity. Stainless steel Construction	\$ 50013
DTS-132-88-27-SS	6211	DTS-132-27-SS	DTS body 11' Length, 88" ID x 27" Side Height. 8.2 Cubic Yard Capacity. Stainless steel Construction	\$ 50682
DTS-132-88-39-SS	6399	DTS-132-39-SS	DTS body 11' Length, 88" ID x 39" Side Height. 11.2 Cubic Yard Capacity. Stainless steel Construction	\$ 52087
DTS-144-88-27-SS	6509	DTS-144-27-SS	DTS body 12' Length, 88" ID x 27" Side Height. 8.8 Cubic Yard Capacity. Stainless Steel Construction	\$ 53602
DTS-144-88-39-SS	6699	DTS-144-39-SS	DTS body 12' Length, 88" ID x 39" Side Height. 12.4 Cubic Yard Capacity. Stainless Steel Construction	\$ 55050
DTS-156-88-27-SS	6814	DTS-156-27-SS	DTS body 13' Length, 88" ID x 27" Side Height, 9.7 Cubic Yard Capacity. Stainless Steel Construction	\$ 57807
DTS-156-88-39-SS	6921	DTS-156-39-SS	DTS body 13' Length, 88" ID x 39" Side Height, 13.2Cubic Yard Capacity. Stainless Steel Construction	\$ 59180
DTS-168-88-27-SS	7088	DTS-168-27-SS	DTS body 14' Length, 88" ID x 27" Side Height, 10.4 Cubic Yard Capacity. Stainless steel Construction	\$ 60056
DTS-168-88-39-SS	7295	DTS-168-39-SS	DTS body 14' Length, 88" ID x 39" Side Height, 14.2 cubic yard capacity, Stainless Steel Construction	\$ 63457

Spinner Assembly:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Spinner	45	00041405	Front Spinner/ Chute Assembly-Stainless Steel	\$ 1704.4
Spinner w/Shield	50	00141730	Front Spinner/Chute Assembly with shield-Stainless Steel	\$ 1735.65
Summer Chute-SS	35	00178429-C	Berm/Summer chute only. No spinner. Chute for discharging material without a spinner. Stainless Steel	\$ 528.15

Top Grate Kits:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Top Grate Kit-9'	385	TG-DTS-9	Mild Steel Top grate kit for a 9' DTS body. Installed. 2.5" Square openings.	\$ 4294
Top Grate Kit-10'	394	00100533I	Mild Steel Top grate kit for a 10' DTS body. Installed. 2.5" Square openings.	\$ 4404.95
Top Grate Kit-11'	430	00172525I	Mild Steel Top grate kit for an 11' DTS body. Installed. 2.5" Square Openings	\$ 4538.65
Top Grate Kit-12'	465	TG-DTS-12	Mild Steel Top grate kit for a 12' DTS body. Installed. 2.5" Square openings.	\$ 4578
Top Grate Kit-13'	500	TG-DTS-13	Mild Steel Top grate kit for a 13' DTS body. Installed. 2.5" Square openings.	\$ 4608

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe DTS Stainless Steel Spreader



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/31/2018

Top Grate Kit-14'	535	00157748I	Mild Steel Top grate kit for a 14' DTS body. Installed. 2.5" Square openings	\$ 4685.55
-------------------	-----	-----------	--	------------

Cabshield Kits:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
1/2 Cabshield-SS	150	00161348IC	1/2 Cabshield for a DTS body. Installed. Stainless Steel. 24" cabshield	\$ 1517.45
2/3 Cabshield-SS	170	00161364IC	2/3 Cabshield for a DTS body. Installed. Stainless steel. 36" cabshield	\$ 1746.43

Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Rear Coal Door		Coal Door	Coal door in the rear tailgate. Price is per coal door. Please choose 1-3 and provide install location (RH, C, LH) on purchase order.	\$ 647
Vertical Side Brace-SS		00142419IC	Stainless Steel Vertical side braces for additional side support. Price is per Side Brace. Installed. 9'-12' bodies require 4 Side braces; 13'-14' bodies require 6 Side Braces. (Note: 39" tall side bodies come standard with vertical side braces)	\$ 59.2
Barn Door Tailgate		Barn Door	Barn door style tailgate in lieu of standard. Rear tailgate opens laterally in lieu of standard	\$ Call Factory
Bolt on Rear Apron-SS	150	00011958-C	Bolt on Rear Apron, Stainless steel. Shipped loose	\$ 784.95
Dual Auger-DTS		DTS Dual Auger	Dual Auger DTS in lieu of conveyor. Includes a floor grate installed over augers. Price is per foot of body	\$ 110
71 Gallon Tank kit-SS	225	00127891IC	71 gallon front mounted poly tank kit with stainless steel hardware. Includes Vent. Installed on the front headsheet of the DTS (if cabshield height allows) Tank kit only.	\$ 1810

Monroe DTS Stainless Steel Spreader



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/31/2018

80 Gallon Tank kit-SS	255	00020944C	80 gallon front mounted poly tank kit with stainless steel hardware. Includes Vent. Installed on the front headsheet of the DTS (if cabshield height allows) Tank kit only.	\$ 2114.55
120 Gallon Tank Kit-SS	288	00031991-B	120 gallon front cradle mounted poly tank kit with stainless steel hardware. Shipped loose. Includes Vent. Tank kit only.	\$ 1907.08

Monroe FFDS Spreader



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/31/2018

FFDS BODY

- Available in 9' – 16' lengths
- 3/16" mild steel sides & ends
- 3/16" formed dirt-shedding top rail
- ¼" long sills, 14" in height with formed cross sills
- ¼" replaceable AR floor, supported on 12" center
- Dual 6:1 gear box drives
- 2" drive & idler shafts with 2" Heavy Duty bearings
- 1.25" Heavy Duty chain adjusters
- Case-hardened sprockets to 40-48 Rockwell
- 34" wide conveyor with .5" x 1.5" bar flights on 4.5" centers
- Heavy Duty pintle chain with a 26,000 minimum tensile strength
- Telescopic double-acting nitride hoist cylinder
- Full opening double-acting tailgate

INCLUDES: Mailhot DA nitrated hoist, rear hinge assembly, safety props and REAR discharge only. Powder coated black prime.

Monroe FFDS Spreader



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/31/2018

Note: Optional equipment listed below must be ordered with product for prices to be valid. All options shipped loose unless otherwise noted.

FFDS Bodies:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
FFDS-108-86-34-MS	5240	FFDS-108	9' length, 86" top inside with 34" side height. 7.8 cubic yard capacity. Mild steel construction	\$ 28765
FFDS-120-86-34-MS	5764	FFDS-120	10' length, 86" top inside with 34" side height, 8.5 cubic yard capacity. Mild steel construction	\$ 31005
FFDS-132-86-34-MS	6288	FFDS-132	11' length, 86" top inside with side height of 34" with 10.2 cubic yard capacity. Mild steel construction	\$ 33192
FFDS-144-86-34-MS	6812	FFDS-144	12' length, 86" top inside with 34" side height, 12 cubic yard capacity. Mild steel construction	\$ 36628
FFDS-156-86-46-MS	7336	FFDS-156	13' length, 86" top inside with 46" side height, 13 cubic yard capacity. Mild steel construction	\$ 37349
FFDS-168-86-46-MS	7860	FFDS-168	14' length, 86" top inside with 46" side height, 14 cubic yard capacity. Mild steel construction	\$ 39182
FFDS-180-86-46-MS	8384	FFDS-180	14' length, 86" top inside with 46" side height, 15.1 cubic yard capacity. Mild steel construction	\$ 41635

Rear Spinner Assemblies:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Stationary Tube w/poly spinner disc	75	00053094-E	Stationary Tube mounted on rear spinner assembly - Mild Steel w/poly spinner disc	\$ 1925.08
Stationary Tube w/Top Mount Motor	100	00092041-A	Stationary Tube mounted on rear spinner assembly with a top mount motor - Mild Steel with a mild steel disc	\$ 1942.15
Stationary Tube w/Top Mount Motor/Poly Disc	100	00092041-C	Stationary Tube mounted on rear spinner assembly with a top mount motor - Mild Steel with a poly disc	\$ 1933.53
Tip-up mild steel chute spinner assembly	100	00050733-B	Mild steel tip-up spinner assembly with mild steel spinner disc	\$ 2263.98
Tip-up mild steel chute spinner assembly w/poly spinner disc	100	00050733-H	Mild steel tip-up spinner assembly with poly spinner disc	\$ 2255.28
Hand winch for tip-up spinner		00050708	Left hand winch; used on tip-up spinner only. 800 lbs. with brake	\$ 328.05
Rotate Under Spinner assembly	150	00133874	Rotate under spinner assembly for the rear of the FFDS body, stainless steel with a poly disc. Must order 00150906 Focus Chute with this spinner	\$ 1171.63

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe FFDS Spreader



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/31/2018

Conveyor Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Every Link Pintle Chain-FFDS		Every Link Pintle Chain-FFDS	1/2"x1-1/2" bar flights, 2-1/4" centers. 26,000# tensile strength per strand pintle chain. Price per Foot of body.	\$ 65
Belt over every other link chain		Belt Over Chain	High temp belt over pintle chain, 4-1/2" on center. Belt is installed with stainless steel bolts and washers in lieu of rivets. Price Per ft.	\$ 710

Cabshields:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
1/4 Cabshield (12" cabshield)	250	00155441-A	1/4 cabshield, mild steel, shipped loose (12" length)	\$ 451.2
1/2 Cabshield (24" cabshield)	275	00155450-A	1/2 cabshield, mild steel, shipped loose (24" length)	\$ 578.73
3/4 Cabshield (36" cabshield)	300	00155453-A	3/4 cabshield, mild steel, shipped loose (36" length)	\$ 631.93
INSTALL CABSHIELD ON FFDS		INSTALL CABSHIELD-FFDS	Install cabshield on FFDS Body per customer supplied dimensions	\$ 250

Top Grate Kits:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Top Grate Kit-10'	394	00150131I	Heavy duty top grate kit for 10' FFDS, Mild steel Screens, Mild steel hardware, Installed	\$ 4385.73
Top Grate Kit-11'	430	00150132I	Heavy duty top grate kit for 11' FFDS, Mild steel Screens, Mild steel hardware, Installed	\$ 4379.5
Top Grate Kit-12'	465	00150133I	Heavy duty top grate kit for 12' FFDS, Mild steel Screens, Mild steel hardware, Installed	\$ 4692.93
Top Grate Kit-13'	500	00150134I	Heavy duty top grate kit for 13' FFDS, Mild steel Screens, Mild steel hardware	\$ 5635.5
Top Grate Kit-14'	535	00150135I	Heavy duty top grate kit for 14' FFDS, Mild steel Screens, Mild steel hardware, Installed	\$ 5754.55
Top Grate Kit-15'	573	00150136I	Heavy duty top grate kit for 15' FFDS, Mild steel Screens, Mild steel hardware, Installed	\$ 5713.93
Top Grate Kit-16'	590	00150137I	Heavy duty top grate kit for 16' FFDS, Mild steel Screens, Mild steel hardware, Installed	\$ 5628.05

Paint:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Paint		Acrylic Enamel-1	Acrylic enamel in color other than standard (not powder coat), Please send paint code to factory for price	\$ Call Factory
Available Powder Coat Colors		Powder Coat-Other	Additional stock powder coat colors available in lieu of standard. Please refer to provided color samples for	\$ No Charge
Custom Powder -Non Stock		Powder Coat-Custom	Non-stock powder coat colors custom blended per customer request. Customer to provide paint code	\$ Call Factory

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe FFDS Spreader



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/31/2018

Floor Cover and Sub Floor Kits:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
1/4" Floor Cover kit-Installed-MS		Floor Cover Kit-MS	1/4" steel cover full length of conveyor -MILD STEEL- Installed- Price per Foot of body	\$ 93
1/4" Floor Cover kit-Installed-AR400		Floor Cover Kit-AR	1/4" steel cover full length of conveyor- AR400 STEEL- Installed- Price per Foot of body	\$ 123
1/4" Floor Cover kit-Installed-POLY		Floor Cover Kit-Poly	3/8" poly floor cover kit, full length of conveyor, POLY, Installed, Price per Foot of body	\$ 113
Sub Floor Kit-POLY		Sub Floor Kit-Poly	3/8" Poly sub-floor kit for customer installation under RDS body to prevent material from hitting drive train	\$ 102
Sub Floor Kit-MS		Sub Floor Kit-MS	1/4" steel sub-floor kit for customer installation under RDS body to prevent material from hitting drive train	\$ 92

Ladder Kits:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Side Mount Swing up Ladder-MS	75	00179201IA	Side Mount swing up style mild steel ladder for FFDS- Installed	\$ 784
Side Mount Slide out ladder-34-MS	50	00163279IA	Side mount slide out ladder with step for 34" tall sides on body, Mild Steel Installed	\$ 675.4
Side Mount Slide out ladder-46-MS	50	00157629IA	Side mount slide out ladder with steps for 46" tall sides on body, Mild Steel Installed	\$ 677.78

Light Kits:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
LED Stop/Turn/Tail Light Kit		00089546	60 series lights include: 2 red LED tail lights with grommets, 4 red LED marker lights with grommets, 1	\$ 367.7
LED Marker Light kit		00055455	LED Marker Light Kit	\$ 46

Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Grease Line kit-FFDS	5	00162204IA	Central Grease like kit for FFDS body, installed	\$ 498
Spill Shield Kit-FFDS-MS	50	00149982IA	Rear single piece spill shield kit, mild steel, installed	\$ 447.13
Spill Shield Kit-FFDS-3pc-MS	50	00160364IA	Rear 3 piece spill shield kit, mild steel, installed	\$ 697.6
Dual Auger FFDS		Dual Auger-FFDS	Dual auger FFDS in lieu of conveyor with Planetary drive system	\$Call Factory
Front Discharge-FFDS		Front Discharge	Front discharge on FFDS body in lieu of standard rear discharge	\$ 1123

Monroe FFDS Stainless Steel Spreader



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/31/2018

STAINLESS STEEL FFDS BODY

- Available in 9' – 16' lengths
- 3/16" stainless steel sides & ends
- 3/16" formed dirt-shedding top rail
- ¼" long sills, 14" in height with formed cross sills
- ¼" replaceable AR floor, supported on 12" center
- Dual 6:1 gear box drives
- 2" drive & idler shafts with 2" Heavy Duty bearings
- 1.25" Heavy Duty chain adjusters
- Case-hardened sprockets to 40-48 Rockwell
- 34" wide conveyor with .5" x 1.5" bar flights on 4.5" centers
- Heavy Duty pintle chain with a 26,000 minimum tensile strength
- Telescopic double-acting nitride hoist cylinder
- Full opening double-acting tailgate

INCLUDES: Mailhot DA nitrated hoist, rear hinge assembly, safety props and REAR discharge only. Ships in bare stainless.

Monroe FFDS Stainless Steel Spreader



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/31/2018

Note: Optional equipment listed below must be ordered with product for prices to be valid. All options shipped loose unless otherwise noted.

FFDS Bodies:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
FFDS-108-86-34-SS	5240	FFDS-108-SS	9' length, 86" top inside with 34" side height. 7.8 cubic yard capacity. Stainless Steel Construction	\$ 35585
FFDS-120-86-34-SS	5764	FFDS-120-SS	10' length, 86" top inside with 34" side height, 8.5 cubic yard capacity. Stainless Steel Construction	\$ 38451
FFDS-132-86-34-SS	6288	FFDS-132-SS	11' length, 86" top inside with side height of 34" with 10.2 cubic yard capacity. Stainless Steel Construction	\$ 40932
FFDS-144-86-34-SS	6812	FFDS-144-SS	12' length, 86" top inside with 34" side height, 12 cubic yard capacity. Stainless Steel Construction	\$ 42405
FFDS-156-86-46-SS	7336	FFDS-156-SS	13' length, 86" top inside with 46" side height, 13 cubic yard capacity. Stainless Steel Construction	\$ 44706
FFDS-168-86-46-SS	7860	FFDS-168-SS	14' length, 86" top inside with 46" side height, 14 cubic yard capacity. Stainless Steel Construction	\$ 46602
FFDS-180-86-46-SS	8384	FFDS-180-SS	15' length, 86" top inside with 46" side height, 15.1 cubic yard capacity. Stainless Steel Construction	\$ 48851

Rear Spinner Assemblies:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Stationary Tube-SS	75	00053094-H	Stationary Tube mounted on rear spinner assembly - Stainless Steel w/stainless steel spinner disc	\$ 2682.28
Stationary Tube-SS w/poly spinner disc	75	00053094-J	Stationary Tube mounted on rear spinner assembly - Stainless Steel w/poly spinner disc	\$ 2585.78
Stationary Tube w/Top Mount Motor-SS	100	00092041-B	Stationary Tube mounted on rear spinner assembly with a top mount motor - Stainless with Stainless steel disc	\$ 2750.98
Stationary Tube w/Top Mount Motor/Poly Disc-SS	100	00092041-E	Stationary Tube mounted on rear spinner assembly with a top mount motor - Stainless with a poly disc	\$ 2569.8
Tip-up stainless steel chute spinner assembly	100	00050733-K	Stainless steel tip-up spinner assembly with Stainless steel spinner disc.	\$ 2672.2
Tip-up stainless steel chute spinner assembly w/poly disc	100	00050733-L	Stainless steel tip-up spinner assembly with poly spinner disc	\$ 2573.05
Hand winch for tip-up spinner		00050708	Left hand winch; used on tip-up spinner only. 800 lbs. with brake	\$ 328.05

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe FFDS Stainless Steel Spreader



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/31/2018

Rotate Under Spinner assembly	150	00133874	Rotate under spinner assembly for the rear of the FFDS body, stainless steel with a poly disc. Must order 00150906 Focus Chute with this spinner	\$	1171.63
-------------------------------	-----	----------	--	----	---------

Conveyor Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Every Link Pintle Chain-FFDS		Every Link Pintle Chain-FFDS	1/2"x1-1/2" bar flights, 2-1/4" centers. 26,000# tensile strength per strand pintle chain. Price per Foot of body.	\$ 65
Belt over every other link chain		Belt Over Chain	High temp belt over pintle chain, 4-1/2" on center. Belt is installed with stainless steel bolts and washers in lieu of rivets. Price Per ft.	\$ 710

Cabshields:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
1/4 Cabshield (12" cabshield)-SS	250	00155441-C	1/4 cabshield, Stainless Steel, shipped loose (12" length)	\$ 720.9
1/2 Cabshield (24" cabshield)-SS	250	00155450-C	1/2 cabshield, Stainless steel, shipped loose (24" length)	\$ 972.48
3/4 Cabshield (36" cabshield)-SS	300	00155453-C	3/4 cabshield, stainless steel, shipped loose (36" length)	\$ 1083.98
INSTALL CABSHIELD ON FFDS		INSTALL CABSHIELD-FFDS	Install cabshield on FFDS Body per customer supplied dimensions	\$ 250

Top Grate Kits:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Top Grate Kit-10'	394	00150131I	Heavy duty top grate kit for 10' FFDS, Mild steel Screens, Mild steel hardware, Installed	\$ 4385.73
Top Grate Kit-11'	430	00150132I	Heavy duty top grate kit for 11' FFDS, Mild steel Screens, Mild steel hardware, Installed	\$ 4379.5
Top Grate Kit-12'	465	00150133I	Heavy duty top grate kit for 12' FFDS, Mild steel Screens, Mild steel hardware, Installed	\$ 4692.93
Top Grate Kit-13'	500	00150134I	Heavy duty top grate kit for 13' FFDS, Mild steel Screens, Mild steel hardware	\$ 5635.5
Top Grate Kit-14'	535	00150135I	Heavy duty top grate kit for 14' FFDS, Mild steel Screens, Mild steel hardware, Installed	\$ 5754.55
Top Grate Kit-15'	573	00150136I	Heavy duty top grate kit for 15' FFDS, Mild steel Screens, Mild steel hardware, Installed	\$ 5713.93
Top Grate Kit-16'	590	00150137I	Heavy duty top grate kit for 16' FFDS, Mild steel Screens, Mild steel hardware, Installed	\$ 5628.05

Floor Cover and Sub Floor Kits:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
1/4" Floor Cover kit-Installed-MS		Floor Cover Kit-MS	1/4" steel cover full length of conveyor -MILD STEEL- Installed- Price per Foot of body	\$ 93
1/4" Floor Cover kit-Installed-AR400		Floor Cover Kit-AR	1/4" steel cover full length of conveyor- AR400 STEEL- Installed- Price per Foot of body	\$ 123

Monroe FFDS Stainless Steel Spreader



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/31/2018

1/4" Floor Cover kit-Installed-POLY	Floor Cover Kit-Poly	3/8" poly floor cover kit, full length of conveyor, POLY, Installed, Price per Foot of body	\$	113
Sub Floor Kit-POLY	Sub Floor Kit-Poly	3/8" Poly sub-floor kit for customer installation under RDS body to prevent material from hitting drive train	\$	102
1/4" Floor Cover kit-Installed-SS	Floor Cover Kit-SS	1/4" stainless steel cover full length of conveyor - STAINLESS STEEL- Installed- Price per Foot of body	\$	188
Sub Floor Kit-MS	Sub Floor Kit-MS	1/4" steel sub-floor kit for customer installation under RDS body to prevent material from hitting drive train	\$	92
Sub Floor Kit-SS	Sub Floor Kit-SS	1/4" stainless steel sub-floor kit for customer installation under RDS body to prevent material from	\$	158

Ladder Kits:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Side Mount Swing up Ladder-SS	50	00179201IC	Side Mount swing up style Stainless steel ladder for FFDS-Installed	\$ 884
Side Mount Slide out ladder-34-SS	50	00163279IC	Side mount slide out ladder with step for 34" tall sides on body, Stainless Steel, Installed	\$ 752.28
Side Mount Slide out ladder-46-SS	50	00157629IC	Side mount slide out ladder with steps for 46" tall sides on body, Stainless Steel Installed	\$ 759.05

Light Kits:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
LED Stop/Turn/Tail Light Kit		00089546	60 series lights include: 2 red LED tail lights with grommets, 4 red LED marker lights with grommets, 1	\$ 367.7
LED Marker Light kit		00055455	LED Marker Light Kit	\$ 46

Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Grease Line kit-FFDS	5	00162204IA	Central Grease like kit for FFDS body, installed	\$ 498
Spill Shield Kit-FFDS-SS	50	00149982IC	Rear single piece spill shield kit, stainless steel, installed	\$ 780.95
Spill Shield Kit-FFDS-3pc-SS	50	00160364IC	Rear 3 piece spill shield kit, stainless steel, installed	\$ 956.63
Dual Auger FFDS		Dual Auger-FFDS	Dual auger FFDS in lieu of conveyor with Planetary drive system	\$Call Factory
Front Discharge-FFDS		Front Discharge	Front discharge on FFDS body in lieu of standard rear discharge	\$ 1123

Monroe LDS Pre-wet System



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/31/2018

MONROE LDS-333 ELECTRIC TRUCK MOUNTED LIQUID DISPENSING SYSTEM (00016818)

Standard Equipment: Electric 12 VDC sealed 3 GPM pump/motor combination with integral pump shut-off switch all within sealed NEMA fiberglass enclosure . Two (2) 1 GPM brass spray nozzles, strainer and hoses for applying liquid. In-cab controller has on/off switch with variable rate control & harnessing for ease of installation, miscellaneous hardware and instruction manual.

MONROE LDS-455 HYDRAULIC TRUCK MOUNTED LIQUID DISPENSING SYSTEM

(00016819-A) Standard Equipment: Hydraulic positive displacement bronze gear pump, 7 GPM @ 50 PSI, proportional adjustable flow divider that provides the selected gallons-to-ton ratio all within sealed NEMA fiberglass enclosure. Two (2) 3 GPM brass spray nozzles, strainer and hoses for applying liquid. In-cab controller has illuminated on/off switch, low pressure indicator and harnessing for ease of installation, miscellaneous hardware and instruction manual.

Monroe LDS Pre-wet System



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/31/2018

Note: Optional equipment listed below must be ordered with product for prices to be valid. All options shipped loose unless otherwise noted.

Pre Wet Systems:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
LDS-333 SYSTEM	45	00016818	Liquid Dispensing System CONSISTS OF: (00017167 Plumbing kit, 3 GPM Electric) (00065207 Nozzle Kit, Electric, (2) (00065205) Control/Harness Kit. Low Level Tank Sensor - SOLD SEPARATELY.	\$ 1120.18
LDS-455 SYSTEM	50	00016819-A	Liquid Dispensing System CONSISTS OF: (00017224 Plumbing kit, 7 GPM, Hydraulic) (00065209 Nozzle Kit, Hydraulic, (2) (00065202 Control/Harness Kit, LDS 455). Low Level Tank Sensor - SOLD SEPARATELY.	\$ 2844.08

Pick-up V-box Tanks:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
(2) 15 Gal Tanks	55	00011720-A	Tank Kit 15 gal (Dual), MS HDW (Includes Cross Over Kit)	\$ 600.43
(2) 15 Gal Tanks - SS	55	00011720-B	Tank Kit 15 gal (Dual), Corrosion resistant Stainless steel HDW	\$ 642.7
70 Gallon Tank kit	90	00068258-A	Tank Kit, 35 Gal (Dual) (P/U V-Box), MS HDW, 5" Cap	\$ 904.58
70 Gallon Tank kit-SS	90	00068258-B	Tank Kit, 35 Gal (Dual) (P/U V-Box), Corrosion resistant Stainless steel HDW, 5" Cap	\$ 998.85

Large V-Box Tanks:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
75 Gallon Tank kit -MS	100	00162549-A	Tank kit, 75 Gal (V-Box), MS HDW, 2" Cap, Stainless steel saddles and hardware	\$ 723.1
75 Gallon Tank kit- SS	100	00162549-C	Tank kit, 75 Gal (V-Box), Stainless steel HDW, 2" Cap Stainless steel saddles and hardware	\$ 820.45
100 Gallon Tank kit-MS	125	00148672-A	Tank kit, 100 Gal (V-Box), MS HDW, 2" Cap	\$ 892.28
125 Gallon Tank kit- MS		00148670-A	Tank kit, 125 Gal (V-Box), MS HDW w/Ext. Chan., 3" Cap	\$ 1124.68
125 Gallon Tank kit-SS	155	00148670-C	Tank kit, 125 gal (V-box) Stainless steel HDW w/Ext Chan. , 3" Cap	\$ 1304.38
180 Gallon Tank kit-MS	150	00148676-A	Tank kit, 180 Gal (V-Box), MS HDW, 2" Cap, Stainless steel saddles and hardware	\$ 1246.28
180 Gallon Tank kit-SS	150	00148676-C	Tank kit, 180 Gal (V-Box), Stainless steel HDW, 2" Cap, Stainless steel saddles and hardware	\$ 1434.15
225 Gallon Tank kit-MS	280	00185163-A	Tank kit, 225 Gal (V-box) Mild steel hardware, 2" cap. Minimum V-box length 10'	\$ 1350
225 Gallon Tank kit-SS	280	00185163-C	Tank kit, 225 Gal (V-box) Stainless steel hardware, 2" cap. Minimum V-box length 10'	\$ 1550

Monroe LDS Pre-wet System



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/31/2018

Tailgate Tank Kit:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
(1) 75 Gal Tank	150	00011699-A	Tank Kit 75 Gal., MS HDW Incl. Nozzle Mount	\$ 1323.33
(1) 75 Gal Tank-SS	150	00011699-B	Tank Kit 75 Gal.,Stainless steel HDW Incl. Nozzle Mount	\$ 1673.65
(1) 100 Gal Tank	175	00011701-A	Tank Kit 100 Gal., MS HDW Incl. Nozzle Mount	\$ 1548.05
(1) 100 Gal Tank-SS	175	00011701-B	Tank Kit 100 Gal., Corrosion resistant Stainless steel HDW Incl. Nozzle Mount	\$ 2053.7

Enclosure Mounting Kits:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Small enclosure mount kit-mild steel	35	00016173-A	Mounting Kit, Small Enclosure, MS HDW	\$ 115.83
Small enclosure mount kit-stainless steel	35	00016173-B	Mounting Kit, Small Enclosure, Stainless steel HDW	\$ 141.43
V-box Enclosure mounting kit-MS	45	00017725-A	Mounting Kit, Enclosure, Left hand mount, Mild steel hardware	\$ 101.38
V-box Enclosure mounting kit-SS	45	00017725-B	Mounting Kit, Enclosure, Left hand mount, Stainless steel hardware	\$ 184.55

Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Crossover	5	05050311	Cross-over Kit (use w/multi-tank system) (V-Boxes)	\$ 35
Props		00011947	Prop links (tailgates, 2 required per unit) PRICED EACH	\$ 82.43
Flusher kit for MSPV 15 gal. tank		00016860	Flusher kit for 15 gal MSPV tank	\$ 110.05
Bulk-fill kit	5	05050320	Bulk-fill kit for pre wet tank kits (most tanks-exceptions to special tank kits apply)	\$ 112
Flusher kit	5	05050319	Flusher kit for pre wet tank kits	\$ 77
Auto Liquid shut-off		05037656	Auto liquid shut-off pressure switch	\$ 87.83
Low Level Electric Snesor Kit		00014607	Low Level Eletric Sensor Kit w/Switch light, wire and tank bushing	\$ 185.6
Complete Pre-Wet System Install		Complete Pre-Wet Sys. Inst. Elec/Hyd - Dual	Dual Tank Pre-Wet (Control/harness and hydraulics install not included)	\$ 850

Monroe Electric Closed Loop Pre-wet System



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/31/2018

Note: Optional equipment listed below must be ordered with product for prices to be valid. All options shipped loose unless otherwise noted.

Plumbing Kits:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
3GPM -Force		00017170	3 GPM electric pump with 12" x 10" x 5" enclosure and plumbing kit to be used in conjunction with a	\$ 973.38
3GPM- DJ		00017171	3 GPM electric pump with 12" x 10" x 5" enclosure and plumbing kit to be used in conjunction w/ Dickey-John	\$ 1128.3
3GPM-Raven		00017169	3 GPM electric pump with 12" x 10" x 5" enclosure and plumbing kit to be used in conjunction w/ a Raven	\$ 1458.73
3GPM-Cirus		00098192	3 GPM electric pump with 12" x 10" x 5" enclosure and plumbing kit to be used in conjunction w/ a Cirrus -	\$ 955.35

Nozzle Kits:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
		00065206	Electric unit, 2 GPM, 2 nozzles	\$ 146.53
		00065207	Electric unit, 1 GPM, 2 nozzles,	\$ 146.53
		00065208	Electric unit, 1 GPM, 3 nozzles	\$ 158.33

Monroe Hydraulic Closed Loop Pre-wet System



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/31/2018

Note: Optional equipment listed below must be ordered with product for prices to be valid. All options shipped loose unless otherwise noted.

Plumbing Kits:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
4GPM-Force-V		00017221	4 GPM hydraulic pump with 18" x 16" x 8" enclosure and plumbing kit with a Gressen/Force America flow meter and special 5 GPM hydraulic valve. DOES NOT INCLUDE CONTROLLER OR HARNESES	\$ 2744.53
4GPM-DJ-V		00017222	4 GPM hydraulic pump with 18" x 16" x 8" enclosure and plumbing kit with a Dickey-John flow meter & special 5 GPM hydraulic valve. DOES NOT INCLUDE CONTROLLER OR HARNESES -	\$ 2899
4GPM-Force-V-TGT		00088470	4 GPM hydraulic pump with stainless steel mounting plate and plumbing kit with a Gressen/Force America flow meter & special 5 GPM hydraulic valve. DOES NOT INCLUDE CONTROLLER OR HARNESES. Kit to be used with 140-gallon tailgate mounted tank. TANK OR	\$ 2375
4GPM-DJ-V-TGT		00088471	4 GPM hydraulic pump with stainless steel mounting plate and plumbing kit with a Dickey-John flow meter & special 5 GPM hydraulic valve. DOES NOT INCLUDE CONTROLLER OR HARNESES. Kit to be used with 140-gallon tailgate mounted tank. TANK OR MOUNTING KI	\$ 2501
4 GPM Hyd. Comp. Tech. FM w/Valve		00088459	4GPM Hyd. Comp. Tech. FM with Valve	\$ 3105.73
4GPM-Cirus-V		00098193	4 GPM hydraulic pump with 18"x16"x8" enclosure and plumbing kit with a Cirrus flow meter & special 5 GPM hydraulic valve. DOES NOT INCLUDE CONTROLLER OR HARNESES. TANK OR MOUNTING KIT NOT INCLUDED -	\$ 2632.6
7GPM-Force-V		00017228	7 GPM hydraulic pump with 18" x 16" x 8" enclosure & plumbing kit with a Gressen/Force America flow meter and special 5 GPM hydraulic valve. DOES NOT INCLUDE CONTROLLER OR HARNESES	\$ 2808.5
7GPM-DJ-V		00017229	7 GPM hydraulic pump with 18" x 16" x 8" enclosure & plumbing kit with a Dickey-John flow meter & special 5 GPM hydraulic valve. DOES NOT INCLUDE CONTROLLER OR HARNESES	\$ 2970.93

Monroe Hydraulic Closed Loop Pre-wet System



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/31/2018

7GPM-Cirus-V	00098194	7 GPM hydraulic pump with 18" x 16" x 8" enclosure & plumbing kit with a Cirrus flow meter & special 5 GPM hydraulic valve. DOES NOT INCLUDE CONTROLLER OR HARNESESSES -	\$	2705.18
7GPM-Force-V	00088476	7 GPM hydraulic pump with stainless steel mounting plate and plumbing kit with a Gressen/Force America flow meter & special 5 GPM hydraulic valve. DOES NOT INCLUDE CONTROLLER OR HARNESESSES. Kit to be used with 140-gallon tailgate mounted tank. TANK OR	\$	2435

Plumbing Kits with out 5GPM Valve:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
4GPM-Force		00017095	4 GPM hydraulic pump with 14" x 7" x 6.5" enclosure & plumbing kit with a Gressen/Force America flow meter, without hydraulic valve. DOES NOT INCLUDE CONTROLLER OR HARNESESSES	\$ 1670.33
4GPM-DJ		00017223	4 GPM hydraulic pump with 14" x 7" x 6.5" enclosure & plumbing kit with a Dickey-John flow meter, without hydraulic valve. DOES NOT INCLUDE CONTROLLER OR HARNESESSES -	\$ 1846.3
4GPM-Raven		00017047	4 GPM hydraulic pump with 18" x 16" x 8" enclosure & plumbing kit with a Raven flow meter, without hydraulic valve. DOES NOT INCLUDE CONTROLLER OR HARNESESSES	\$ 1939.7
4GPM-Force-TGT		00088473	4 GPM hydraulic pump with stainless steel mounting plate & plumbing kit with a Gressen/Force America flow meter, without hydraulic valve. DOES NOT INCLUDE CONTROLLER OR HARNESESSES. Kit to be used with 140-gallon tailgate mounted tank. TANK OR MOUNTING K	\$ 1507.63
4GPM-DJ-TGT		00088474	4 GPM hydraulic pump with tank enclosure & plumbing kit with a Dickey-John flow meter, without hydraulic valve. DOES NOT INCLUDE CONTROLLER OR HARNESESSES. Kit to be used with 140-gallon tailgate mounted tank. TANK OR MOUNTING KIT NOT INCLUDED	\$ 1670.6
7GPM-Force		00017231	7 GPM hydraulic pump with 14" x 7" x 6.5" enclosure & plumbing kit with a Gressen/Force America flow meter, without hydraulic valve. DOES NOT INCLUDE CONTROLLER OR HARNESESSES	\$ 1746.3

Monroe Hydraulic Closed Loop Pre-wet System



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/31/2018

7GPM-DJ	00017232	7 GPM hydraulic pump with 14" x 7" x 6.5" enclosure & plumbing kit with a Dickey-John flow meter, without hydraulic valve. DOES NOT INCLUDE CONTROLLER OR HARNESES	\$	1889.35
7GPM-Cirus	00098191	7 GPM hydraulic pump with 14" x 7" x 6.5" enclosure & plumbing kit with a Cirus flow meter, without hydraulic valve. DOES NOT INCLUDE CONTROLLER OR HARNESES	\$	1656.03
7GPM-Force-TGT	00088479	7 GPM hydraulic pump with stainless steel mounting plate & plumbing kit with a Gressen/Force America flow meter, without hydraulic valve. DOES NOT INCLUDE CONTROLLER OR HARNESES. Kit to be used with 140-gallon tailgate mounted tank. TANK OR MOUNTING K	\$	1566.78
7GPM-DJ-TGT	00088480	7 GPM hydraulic pump with stainless steel mounting plate & plumbing kit with a Dickey - John flow meter, without hydraulic valve. DOES NOT INCLUDE CONTROLLER OR HARNESES. Kit to be used with 140-gal. tailgate mounted tank. TANK OR MOUNTING KIT NOT INCLUD	\$	1742.53

Nozzle Kits:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Nozzle Kit 3-2		00065209	Hydraulic unit, 3 GPM, 2 nozzles	\$ 163.55
Nozzle Kit 2-2		00020034	Hydraulic unit, 2 GPM, 2 nozzles	\$ 155.53
Nozzle Kit 2-3		00065210	Hydraulic unit, 2 GPM, 3 nozzles	\$ 167.85
Nozzle Kit-2-6D		00065211	Hydraulic unit, 2 GPM, 6 nozzles with diverter	\$ 618.7

Monroe Hydraulic Closed Loop Pre-wet System



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/31/2018

Note: Optional equipment listed below must be ordered with product for prices to be valid. All options shipped loose unless otherwise noted.

Plumbing Kits:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
4GPM-Force-V		00017221	4 GPM hydraulic pump with 18" x 16" x 8" enclosure and plumbing kit with a Gressen/Force America flow meter and special 5 GPM hydraulic valve. DOES NOT INCLUDE CONTROLLER OR HARNESES	\$ 2744.53
4GPM-DJ-V		00017222	4 GPM hydraulic pump with 18" x 16" x 8" enclosure and plumbing kit with a Dickey-John flow meter & special 5 GPM hydraulic valve. DOES NOT INCLUDE CONTROLLER OR HARNESES -	\$ 2899
4GPM-Force-V-TGT		00088470	4 GPM hydraulic pump with stainless steel mounting plate and plumbing kit with a Gressen/Force America flow meter & special 5 GPM hydraulic valve. DOES NOT INCLUDE CONTROLLER OR HARNESES. Kit to be used with 140-gallon tailgate mounted tank. TANK OR	\$ 2375
4GPM-DJ-V-TGT		00088471	4 GPM hydraulic pump with stainless steel mounting plate and plumbing kit with a Dickey-John flow meter & special 5 GPM hydraulic valve. DOES NOT INCLUDE CONTROLLER OR HARNESES. Kit to be used with 140-gallon tailgate mounted tank. TANK OR MOUNTING KI	\$ 2501
4 GPM Hyd. Comp. Tech. FM w/Valve		00088459	4GPM Hyd. Comp. Tech. FM with Valve	\$ 3105.73
4GPM-Cirus-V		00098193	4 GPM hydraulic pump with 18"x16"x8" enclosure and plumbing kit with a Cirrus flow meter & special 5 GPM hydraulic valve. DOES NOT INCLUDE CONTROLLER OR HARNESES. TANK OR MOUNTING KIT NOT INCLUDED -	\$ 2632.6
7GPM-Force-V		00017228	7 GPM hydraulic pump with 18" x 16" x 8" enclosure & plumbing kit with a Gressen/Force America flow meter and special 5 GPM hydraulic valve. DOES NOT INCLUDE CONTROLLER OR HARNESES	\$ 2808.5
7GPM-DJ-V		00017229	7 GPM hydraulic pump with 18" x 16" x 8" enclosure & plumbing kit with a Dickey-John flow meter & special 5 GPM hydraulic valve. DOES NOT INCLUDE CONTROLLER OR HARNESES	\$ 2970.93

Monroe Hydraulic Closed Loop Pre-wet System



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/31/2018

7GPM-Cirus-V	00098194	7 GPM hydraulic pump with 18" x 16" x 8" enclosure & plumbing kit with a Cirrus flow meter & special 5 GPM hydraulic valve. DOES NOT INCLUDE CONTROLLER OR HARNESESSES -	\$	2705.18
7GPM-Force-V	00088476	7 GPM hydraulic pump with stainless steel mounting plate and plumbing kit with a Gressen/Force America flow meter & special 5 GPM hydraulic valve. DOES NOT INCLUDE CONTROLLER OR HARNESESSES. Kit to be used with 140-gallon tailgate mounted tank. TANK OR	\$	2435

Plumbing Kits with out 5GPM Valve:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
4GPM-Force		00017095	4 GPM hydraulic pump with 14" x 7" x 6.5" enclosure & plumbing kit with a Gressen/Force America flow meter, without hydraulic valve. DOES NOT INCLUDE CONTROLLER OR HARNESESSES	\$ 1670.33
4GPM-DJ		00017223	4 GPM hydraulic pump with 14" x 7" x 6.5" enclosure & plumbing kit with a Dickey-John flow meter, without hydraulic valve. DOES NOT INCLUDE CONTROLLER OR HARNESESSES -	\$ 1846.3
4GPM-Raven		00017047	4 GPM hydraulic pump with 18" x 16" x 8" enclosure & plumbing kit with a Raven flow meter, without hydraulic valve. DOES NOT INCLUDE CONTROLLER OR HARNESESSES	\$ 1939.7
4GPM-Force-TGT		00088473	4 GPM hydraulic pump with stainless steel mounting plate & plumbing kit with a Gressen/Force America flow meter, without hydraulic valve. DOES NOT INCLUDE CONTROLLER OR HARNESESSES. Kit to be used with 140-gallon tailgate mounted tank. TANK OR MOUNTING K	\$ 1507.63
4GPM-DJ-TGT		00088474	4 GPM hydraulic pump with tank enclosure & plumbing kit with a Dickey-John flow meter, without hydraulic valve. DOES NOT INCLUDE CONTROLLER OR HARNESESSES. Kit to be used with 140-gallon tailgate mounted tank. TANK OR MOUNTING KIT NOT INCLUDED	\$ 1670.6
7GPM-Force		00017231	7 GPM hydraulic pump with 14" x 7" x 6.5" enclosure & plumbing kit with a Gressen/Force America flow meter, without hydraulic valve. DOES NOT INCLUDE CONTROLLER OR HARNESESSES	\$ 1746.3

Monroe Hydraulic Closed Loop Pre-wet System



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/31/2018

7GPM-DJ	00017232	7 GPM hydraulic pump with 14" x 7" x 6.5" enclosure & plumbing kit with a Dickey-John flow meter, without hydraulic valve. DOES NOT INCLUDE CONTROLLER OR HARNESES	\$	1889.35
7GPM-Cirus	00098191	7 GPM hydraulic pump with 14" x 7" x 6.5" enclosure & plumbing kit with a Cirus flow meter, without hydraulic valve. DOES NOT INCLUDE CONTROLLER OR HARNESES	\$	1656.03
7GPM-Force-TGT	00088479	7 GPM hydraulic pump with stainless steel mounting plate & plumbing kit with a Gressen/Force America flow meter, without hydraulic valve. DOES NOT INCLUDE CONTROLLER OR HARNESES. Kit to be used with 140-gallon tailgate mounted tank. TANK OR MOUNTING K	\$	1566.78
7GPM-DJ-TGT	00088480	7 GPM hydraulic pump with stainless steel mounting plate & plumbing kit with a Dickey - John flow meter, without hydraulic valve. DOES NOT INCLUDE CONTROLLER OR HARNESES. Kit to be used with 140-gal. tailgate mounted tank. TANK OR MOUNTING KIT NOT INCLUD	\$	1742.53

Nozzle Kits:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Nozzle Kit 3-2		00065209	Hydraulic unit, 3 GPM, 2 nozzles	\$ 163.55
Nozzle Kit 2-2		00020034	Hydraulic unit, 2 GPM, 2 nozzles	\$ 155.53
Nozzle Kit 2-3		00065210	Hydraulic unit, 2 GPM, 3 nozzles	\$ 167.85
Nozzle Kit-2-6D		00065211	Hydraulic unit, 2 GPM, 6 nozzles with diverter	\$ 618.7
Nozzle Kit 2-2 TGT		00020045-B	Hydraulic unit, 2 GPM, 2 nozzles, 140 gallon tailgate, 1 spinner	\$ 93.23
Nozzle K9it 2-4 TGT		00020046-A	Hydraulic unit, 2 GPM, 4 nozzles, 140 gallon tailgate, 2 spinners w/diverter valve	\$ 573.95

Monroe Pre-wet Tanks



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 11/1/2018

Note: Optional equipment listed below must be ordered with product for prices to be valid. All options shipped loose unless otherwise noted.

Pick-up V-Box Tanks:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
(2) 15 Gal Tanks	55	00011720-A	Tank Kit 15 gal (Dual), MS HDW (Includes Cross Over Kit)	\$ 600.43
(2) 15 Gal Tanks - SS	55	00011720-B	Tank Kit 15 gal (Dual), Corrosion resistant Stainless steel HDW	\$ 642.7
70 Gallon Tank kit	90	00068258-A	Tank Kit, 35 Gal (Dual) (P/U V-Box), MS HDW, 5" Cap	\$ 904.58
70 Gallon Tank kit-SS	90	00068258-B	Tank Kit, 35 Gal (Dual) (P/U V-Box), Corrosion resistant Stainless steel HDW, 5" Cap	\$ 998.85

Large V-Box Tanks:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
75 Gallon Tank kit -MS	100	00162549-A	Tank kit, 75 Gal (V-Box), MS HDW, 2" Cap, Stainless steel saddles and hardware	\$ 723.1
75 Gallon Tank kit- SS	100	00162549-C	Tank kit, 75 Gal (V-Box), Stainless steel HDW, 2" Cap Stainless steel saddles and hardware	\$ 820.45
100 Gallon Tank kit-MS	125	00148672-A	Tank kit, 100 Gal (V-Box), MS HDW, 2" Cap	\$ 892.28
125 Gallon Tank kit- MS	155	00148670-A	Tank kit, 125 Gal (V-Box), MS HDW w/Ext. Chan., 3" Cap	\$ 1124.68
125 Gallon Tank kit-SS	155	00148670-C	Tank kit, 125 gal (V-box) Stainless steel HDW w/Ext Chan. , 3" Cap	\$ 1304.38
180 Gallon Tank kit-MS	150	00148676-A	Tank kit, 180 Gal (V-Box), MS HDW, 2" Cap, Stainless steel saddles and hardware	\$ 1246.28
180 Gallon Tank kit-SS	150	00148676-C	Tank kit, 180 Gal (V-Box), Stainless steel HDW, 2" Cap, Stainless steel saddles and hardware	\$ 1434.15
225 Gallon Tank kit-MS	280	00185163-A	Tank kit, 225 Gal (V-box) Mild steel hardware, 2" cap. Minimum V-box length 10'	\$ 1350
225 Gallon Tank kit-SS	280	00185163-C	Tank kit, 225 Gal (V-box) Stainless steel hardware, 2" cap. Minimum V-box length 10'	\$ 1550

Tailgate Tanks:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
140 Gal TGT	225	00065253-A	Tank kit, 140 Gal (Tailgate), MS HDW, 10" Cap	\$ 2007.43
140 Gal TGT-SS	225	00065253-B	Tank kit, 140 Gal (Tailgate), Corrosion resistant Stainless steel HDW, 10" Cap	\$ 2522.93
(1) 100 Gal Tank	175	00011701-A	Tank Kit 100 Gal., MS HDW Incl. Nozzle Mount	\$ 1548.05
(1) 100 Gal Tank-SS	175	00011701-B	Tank Kit 100 Gal., Corrosion resistant Stainless steel HDW Incl. Nozzle Mount	\$ 2053.7
(1) 75 Gal Tank	150	00011699-A	Tank Kit 75 Gal., MS HDW Incl. Nozzle Mount	\$ 1323.33
(1) 75 Gal Tank-SS	150	00011699-B	Tank Kit 75 Gal.,Stainless steel HDW Incl. Nozzle Mount	\$ 1673.65

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe Pre-wet Tanks



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 11/1/2018

35 Gal TGT	75	00031181-A	Tank kit, 35 Gal (Tailgate) MS HDW, 5" Cap, Incl: Nozzle Mount	\$ 883.2
35 Gal TGT-SS	75	00031181-B	Tank kit, 35 Gal (Tailgate) Corrosion resistant Stainless steel HDW, 5" Cap, Incl: Nozzle Mount	\$ 1161.68

RDS Tanks:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
75 Gallon Tank kit - MS RDS	100	00116278-A	Tank kit, 75 Gal (RDS) Mild steel HDW, 2" cap, Mild steel saddle and hardware	\$ 855.3
75 Gallon Tank Kit-SS RDS	100	00116278-C	Tank kit, 75 Gal (RDS) Stainless steel HDW, 2" cap, Stainless steel saddle and hardware	\$ 953.75
100 Gallon Tank Kit MS RDS	125	00016349-A	Tank kit, 100 Gal (RDS), MS HDW, 3" Cap	\$ 981.2
100 Gallon Tank kit SS RDS	125	00016349-B	Tank kit, 100 Gal (RDS), Corrosion resistant Stainless steel HDW, 3" Cap	\$ 1205.03
150 Gallon Tank kit MS RDS	100	00135496-A	Tank Kit, 150 gallon, Poly, 1 Tank, FOR BODY MOUNTED FENDERS (MILD STEEL) - No Center Brace	\$ 1025.53
150 Gallon Tank kit SS RDS	100	00135496-C	Tank Kit, 150 gallon, Poly, 1 Tank, FOR BODY MOUNTED FENDERS (CORROSION RESISTANT)	\$ 1143.7
Tank Kit - 270 Gal., Poly -	205	00100811-A	Tank Kit, 270 Gal., Poly, 1 Tank for Body Mounted Fender Only - No Center Brace. SPECIAL NOTE: 270	\$ 1308.58
Tank Kit - 270 Gal., Poly -SS	205	00100811-C	Tank Kit, 270 Gal., Poly, 1 Tank for Body Mounted Fender Only - No Corner Brace - CORROSION	\$ 1419.35

DuzMor Tank Kits:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
120 Gallon Duz Mor Tank-MS	150	00012311-A	Tank kit, 120 Gal (DM), MS HDW, 3" Cap	\$ 1079.5
120 Gallon Duz Mor Tank-SS	150	00012311-B	Tank kit, 120 Gal (DM), Stainless steel HDW, 3" Cap	\$ 1278.85

Truck Mounting Tank Kits:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
120 Gal Tank kit-Chassis MS		00083167-A	Tank kit, 120 Gal (Poly) (Truck-Behind Cab Style), MS HDW, 10" Cap	\$ 1527.43
120 Gal Tank kit-Chassis-SS		00083167-B	Tank kit, 120 Gal (Poly) (Truck-Behind Cab Style), Corrosion resistant Stainless steel HDW, 10" Cap	\$ 1676.83
240 Gallon Tank-Chassis-MS		00031831-A	Tank kit, 240 Gal (Dual 120 Gal Tanks) (Poly) (Truck-Behind Cab Style), MS HDW 10" Cap -	\$ 2457.73
240 Gallon Tank-Chassis-SS		00031831-B	Tank kit, 240 Gal (Dual 120 Gal Tanks) (Poly) (Truck-Behind Cab Style), Stainless steel HDW 10" Cap	\$ 2831.28

Dump Body Tank Kits:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
526 Gallon		00100770	526 Gallon, Poly, 2 Tanks w/Mounting Kit	\$ 3129.38
960 Gallon		00100769	960 Gallon, Poly, 2 Tanks w/Mounting Kit	\$ 4058.8

Monroe Anti-Ice System



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 11/1/2018

MONROE ANTI ICING SYSTEM

Closed Loop ground speed anti icing system. 1300 gallon (single axle application) and 1800 gallon (tandem axle application) polyethylene leg style tank, 3-lane plumbing. Heavy duty centrifugal pump with hydraulic motor. Needs 12 GPM for proper operation. Works with load sensing or open center hydraulic systems. Major components are flange mounted for easy removal and repair. Heavy duty glass filled polypropylene fittings, stainless steel spray bar(s) and brass nozzles for applying liquid. Capable of self loading from optional bulk tanks. Skid mounted for installation into a dump body.

Monroe Anti-Ice System



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 11/1/2018

Note: Optional equipment listed below must be ordered with product for prices to be valid. All options shipped loose unless otherwise noted.

Anti-Icing Systems:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
1300 Gallon Anti-Ice System	4481	00016969-A	SINGLE AXLE ANTI-ICE SYSTEM: 1300 gallon leg style tank kit with speed bump style molded in baffles and hold down hardware 67" wide x 8" tall formed 3/16" mild steel, powder coated black narrow skid assembly	\$ 15137.7
1300 Gallon Anti-Ice System-SS	4481	00016969-C	SINGLE AXLE ANTI-ICE SYSTEM: 1300 gallon leg style tank kit with speed bump style molded in baffles and hold down hardware 67" wide x 8" tall formed 3/16" stainless steel skid assembly with load-lock bar to fit	\$ 17391.73
1800 Gallon Anti Ice System	5400	00019123-A	TANDEM AXLE ANTI-ICE SYSTEM: 1800 gallon leg style tank kit with speed bump style molded in baffles and hold down hardware 67" wide x 8" tall formed 3/16" mild steel, powder coated black narrow skid assembly	\$ 16731.88
1800 Gallon Anti Ice System-SS	5400	00019123-C	TANDEM AXLE ANTI-ICE SYSTEM: 1800 gallon leg style tank kit with speed bump style molded in baffles and hold down hardware 67" wide x 8" tall formed 3/16" stainless steel skid assembly with load-lock bar to fit	\$ 18867.05

Leg Kit Provisions:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Mild Steel Leg kit	550	00083799IA	Leg kit (self-actuating, to support an empty unit only) (Mild Steel) Installed	\$ 2214.38
Stainless Steel Leg Kit	550	00083799IC	Leg kit (self-actuating, to support an empty unit only) (Stainless Steel) Installed	\$ 3180.28

Control Systems:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Control/Cable kit-Microtrack		00172529	Microtrack roadmaster control/cable kit. Controls Liquid anti icing function only. Includes GPS Speed	\$ 2712.05
Control/Cable Kit-Raven		00172541	Raven control/cable kit. Controls Liquid anti icing function only. Use with a raven flow meter Includes	\$ 2956.35

Agitation Provisions:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Agitation Kit		00016594	Agitation kit with eductor nozzles	\$ 408.35
Baffle Ball Assembly		05053249I	Baffle ball assembly (requires approximately 1 ball per 14 gallons tank capacity) (price / each)	\$ 26

Hydraulic Flow Control Provisions :

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Valve Kit		00020014-A	Brand 15 GPM, PWM hydraulic valve kit NOTE: (can be used on open or closed center systems) (used when	\$ 798.7

Pumping System Provisions:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Less single/Lane sprayboom		Deduct-Anti Ice	Deduct for a single lane spray broom in lieu of standard 3-lane. Deduct is for a single lane. (Ex: For single lane anti icing system, take the deduct twice)	\$ -450

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe Ground Based Pumping Station



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 11/1/2018

GROUND BASED PUMPING STATION

Standard Equipment: Centrifugal 200 GPM, Poly pump, close-coupled to 5.0 HP 230 volt AC single phase electric motor, 2.0" NPT suction port and 2.0" NPT pressure port, weather tight pump/motor enclosure, 10' suction hose, 15' discharge/agitation hose, eductor agitation, plumbing, stand pipe assembly with lockable rotary disconnect switch and electrical wiring within system.

SPECIAL NOTE:

- It is the distributor's responsibility to provide a level and properly constructed pad that is capable of supporting the contents of the storage tank. Concrete, black top or contained packed sand or pea gravel is to be provided by the distributor/end user.
- The distributor / end-user is responsible to provide secondary containment if required by local ordinances.
- Amperage draw for motors rated at 230 volts, 5 HP, single phase @ 28 amps.
- The distributor/end user is responsible to provide adequate power to the storage pad site.
- The distributor/end user is to be responsible to make the connection to the supplied power source.

Monroe Ground Based Pumping Station



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 11/1/2018

Note: Optional equipment listed below must be ordered with product for prices to be valid. All options shipped loose unless otherwise noted.

Ground Based Pumping Stations:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
GBPS		GBPS	. Includes a 200 GPM 5 HP single phase 230 VAC. Note: Must specify the voltage of power source and	\$ 1630

Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Stand Pipe Assembly w/light	350	00016548	10' stand pipe/rotary disconnect with 3' x 3' concrete base and dusk to dawn light (in lieu of 00016896)	\$ 3013
Agitation Kit		00096055	Agitation Kit	\$ 425.98

Storage Tanks:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
3000GST		05050480	3000 gallon storage tank	\$ Call Factory
5000GST		5000GST	5000 Gallon Storage tank	\$ Call Factory
6500GST		6500GST	6500 Gallon Storage Tank	\$ Call Factory
10000GST		05050631	10,000 Gallon storage tank	\$ Call Factory

Monroe Snowbully

352



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

Standard Equipment: 3/16" thick moldboard, side / end plates are 4' x 4' x 1/2" thick plate- On the larger models and 10 gauge thick moldboard, side/end plates are 4'x4'x3/8" thick plate on the backhoe and skid loader models. 12" x 25#/ft. primary reinforcement members, 6" x 10.5 ft. secondary reinforcement members, 1/2" thick flame cut, one-piece vertical ribs, 1" thick x 6" wide skid plates (high carbon steel), 1.5" reversible rubber cutting edge, 100% continuous weld throughout. **Standard unit is Powder coated Yellow.**

- Adapts to nearly all general-purpose loader buckets.
- Blank mount units also available, which permit installation of custom couplers.
- Skid steer models feature universal mount/
- Adds versatility to operation.
- Increases machine capacity many times over.
- Saves Time & Money.
- Quick changeability.
- Standard rubber cutting edge on the loader and the backhoe models is 1.5" x 10"/
- Standard rubber cutting edge on the skid steer models is 1.5" x 8".

Note: The folding snowbully must be ordered with a manual folding kit or hydraulic folding kit

**The "Snow Bully" will allow you to change operations in minutes. The "Snow Bully" can be used for scraping snow or stock piling. It can then be unhooked in minutes and loader bucket used to load trucks.

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe Snowbully

353



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

NOTE: Optional equipment listed below must be ordered with product for prices to be valid. All options shipped loose unless otherwise noted.

50" Bucket Mount:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
SB10	2200	00011254	10' - 4 WD Backhoe Machine Application	\$ 9385.43
SB12	2400	00020000	12' - 1 Yard Loader Machine Application	\$ 10316.95
SB14	2600	00020001	14' - 1.5 Yard Loader Machine Application	\$ 10960.08
SB16	2800	00012999	16' - 2.5 Yard Loader Machine Application	\$ 11687.63
SB18	3000	00011253	18' - 3.5 Yard Loader Machine Application	\$ 11627.13
SB20	3200	00011252	20' - 4.5 Yard Loader Machine Application	\$ 12090.7
SB30	3900	00016318	30' - 6 Yard Loader Machine Application	\$ 18142

50" Blank Mount:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
SB5012		00091875	12' - 1 Yard Loader Machine Application	\$ 9570.8
SB5014		00097762	14' - 1.5 Yard Loader Machine Application	\$ 10369.18
SB5016		00097764	16' - 2.5 Yard Loader Machine Application	\$ 11611.13
SB5018		00015252	18' - 3.5 Yard Loader Machine Application	\$ 11037.6
SB5020		00017206	20' - 4.5 Yard Loader Machine Application	\$ 12000.48
SB5030		00054396	30' - 6 Yard Loader Machine Application	\$ 18999

50" Folding Bucket Mount: (A Manual or Hydraulic lock kit must be ordered)

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
SB5014 F		00084044	14' Folding unit - Requires folding kit below	\$ 15942
SB5016 F		00084084	16' Folding unit - Requires folding kit below	\$ 17495.85
SB5018 F		00084089	18' Folding unit - Requires folding kit below	\$ 18999
SB5020 F		00084701	20' Folding unit - Requires folding kit below	\$ 19555

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe Snowbully

354



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

SB5022 F	00084718	22' Folding unit - Requires folding kit below	\$	20987
SB5024 F	00084719	24' Folding unit - Requires folding kit below	\$	21444

Folding /Lock Kit: One Must be ordered with folding snowbully

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Hydraulic kit		00081481	Two 3x15 Double acting cylinder kit for use on the folding snowbully	\$ 1102.25
Manual kit		00081482	Manual lock out kit. Includes two bar stock weldments and pin kits	\$ 260.35

38" Backhoe Bucket Mount:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
SB/BH 10'	1350	00067940	10' - 9 Yard Backhoe Machine Application	\$ 6576.98
SB/BH 12'	1450	00067966	12' - 11 Yard Backhoe Machine Application	\$ 6308.4

38" Skid Steer Mount: Includes Universal skid loader mounting plate

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
SB/SS 8'	800	00067970	8' - 7 Yard Skid Steer Machine Application	\$ 5232
SB/SS 10'	950	00068907	10' - 9 Yard Skid Steer Machine Application	\$ 5841
SB/SS 12'	1100	00068913	12' - 11 Yard Skid Steer Machine Application	\$ 5999

Binder Kits:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Articulated Loader Ratchet Binder Kit		00068950	Binder kit includes: (2) 10' x 3/8" P-70 transport Chains, (2) 5/16" clevis, (2) 3/8" Forged hooks, (2) Heavy Duty ratchet binders	\$ 322.08
Backhoe / Tractor Ratchet Binder Kit		00068951	Binder kit includes: (2) 6' x 3/8" P-70 transport Chains, (2) 5/16" clevis, (2) 3/8" Forged hooks, (2) Heavy Duty ratchet binders	\$ 266.83

Coupler Options for Blank Mount:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
416 Hook, Loose		05050483	JRB 416 compatible female ribs only, shipped loose. (05050483 as Pair)	\$ 1459
416 Hooks installed (Pair Hooks)		001478871	JRB 416 female ribs, installed on the blank mount snowbully	\$ 1458.38
418 Hooks, Loose (Pair Hooks)		05050595	JRB 418 compatible female ribs only, shipped loose.	\$ 1364

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Monroe Snowbully

355



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 10/22/2018

418 Hooks installed (Pair Hooks)		00018415-BULLY	JRB 418 compatible female ribs, installed on the blank mount snowbully	\$	1799
JDSS sockets, loose	400	00036963	Pair of scarifier toolbar sockets, right and left hand, with manual keeper pins, shipped loose.	\$	1398.38
JDSS sockets, installed	400	00036963i	Pair of scarifier toolbar sockets, right and left hand, with manual keeper pins, installed on plow swivel plate.	\$	1624.1
BQHF hooks loose (Pair Hooks)	85	05050614	Pair of Balderson style hooks (PL-20), loose, female receivers only.	\$	1288

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

Reversible Snow Plow- Model MP41R12/MP41R14



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 11/1/2018

41" HEIGHT- 12'/14' CONSTRUCTION PLOW

Standard Equipment: 10 gauge roll formed moldboard, six ½' x 4" tapered, once piece, flame cut ribs, 2" x 3" x 3/8" top moldboard angle, 4"x4"x ¼" boxed bottom moldboard angle, horizontal moldboard brace Angles, dual compression trip spring assemblies, 4" x 4" x 3/8" cross-tube support, 3-1/2" x 3-1/2" x ½" semi-circle, two 4" x 10" double acting power reverse cylinders with 2" nitrile rods cushion valve (shipped loose) built-in Monroe level lift assembly, moldboard and pushframe 100% continuously welded, parts-install manual.

Standard plow is Powder coated with the moldboard YELLOW and a BLACK PUSHFRAME

- **Plow has 14" push height (measured to the center of the A-Frame) with standard cutting edge, one piece, AASHTO hole pattern.**
- **Pushframe extends to the ends of ribs**
- **Power reverse angle of plow requires one 4-way valve to operate angle (not included).**
- **Plow lift cylinder requires one 4-way valve for double acting lift cylinder (not included).**
- **Plow lift cylinder requires one 3-way valve for single acting lift cylinder (not included).**
- **WARRANTY 1-year limited, from date of purchase - Please check parts-installation manual for exact coverage.**

Reversible Snow Plow- Model MP41R12/MP41R14



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 11/1/2018

Plows:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
PLOW,MP41R12-ISCT HEAVY DUTY	1775	00043109	Heavy duty reversible plow, includes safety trip, extended pushframe, 41" height, 14' length	\$ 8807.25
PLOW,MP41R14-ISCT HEAVY DUTY	1968	00054400	Heavy duty reversible plow, includes safety trip, extended pushframe, 41" height, 12' length	\$ 10223.1

Reversible Snow Plow- Model MP41R12/MP41R14



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 11/1/2018

NOTE: Optional equipment listed below must be ordered with product for prices to be valid. All options shipped loose unless otherwise noted.

Cutting Edges Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Carbide CE (PRICED Per FT)		Carbide	3/4" x 6" carbide cutting edge with 1/2" x 6" cover blade in lieu of standard (Note: Carbide cutting edge	\$ 99

Paint Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Paint		Acrylic Enamel-1	Acrylic enamel in color other than standard (not powder coat), Please send paint code to factory for price	\$ Call Factory
Available Powder Coat Colors		Powder Coat-Other	Additional stock powder coat colors available in lieu of standard. Please refer to provided color samples for available colors	\$ No Charge
Custom Powder -Non Stock		Powder Coat-Custom	Non-stock powder coat colors custom blended per customer request. Customer to provide paint code prior to quoting.	\$ Call Factory

Adjustable Shoe Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Skid Shoes	170	00052867	Pair of 1.25" x 6" x 14" skid shoes 2 pc. cast shown with screw adjustable jack assemblies	\$ 1512.98
Skid Shoes Installed	170	00052867i	Pair of 1.25" x 6" x 14" skid shoes 2 pc. Cast shown with screw adjustable jack assemblies (Installed)	\$ 1544.13
Mushroom Shoes Rigid	200	00012692	Pair of 2-1/4" x 11" diameter mushroom shoes with screw adjustable jack assemblies, rigid, non-oscillating	\$ 1215.08
Mushroom Shoes Rigid Installed	200	00012692i	Pair of 2-1/4" x 11" diameter mushroom shoes with screw adjustable jack assemblies, rigid, non-oscillating (Installed)	\$ 1235.85

Marker Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Flexible Plastic	5	05051432	Pair of 36" fluorescent orange flexible markers with brackets (Loose)	\$ 58
Iron Hawk Markers	5	05053356	Pair of 36" Iron Hawk Markers with Galvanized cables	\$ 75
Cable Markers	5	05051181	Pair of 42" orange cable markers with brackets (loose)	\$ 66

Reversible Snow Plow- Model MP41R12/MP41R14



Prices effective November 1, 2018

Printed Date: 11/1/2018

Curb Guard/Parking Jack Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
1/2 moon curb guard	20	00061213i	1/2 moon curb guard kit installed.	\$ 150.25
Wrap-Around Curb Guard	20	00039621i	Wrap-around curb guard (Installed) Designate Right or Left. Application for 6" or 8" cutting edge	\$ 90.28
Wrap-Around Curb Guard w/Carbide wear strip	20	00104296i	Wrap around curb guard with carbide wear strip, installed, (LH or RH)	\$ 189.45
Removable Screw Adjustable Parking Jack	30	00061212i	Removable Screw adjustable parking jack (Installed)	\$ 141.7

Deflector Options:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
Rubber Snow Deflector 12' Installed	80	00043105i	12" rubber snow deflector (Plow has holes punched in top angle to accommodate rubber snow deflector.) (Installed)	\$ 270.23
Rubber Snow Deflector 14' Installed	95	00016831i	12" rubber snow deflector (14' length) (Plow has holes punched in top angle to accommodate rubber snow deflector.) (Installed)	\$ 321.85

Plow Portion Hitches:

ModelNum	Weight	Part Number	Description	List Price
26.5" Swivel Plate	95	00039749	Pin type swivel plate hitch 26.5" centers	\$ 816.03
Swivel Plate for Hitch w/ 30.5" Centers Installed	100	00060822i	Pin type swivel plate hitch available in 30.5" centers (Installed)	\$ 529.2

For other options contact factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All pricing is F.O.B. factory Monroe, Wisconsin. MTE reserves the right to cancel or correct orders arising from pricing or publication errors.

SALES USE ONLY

Cab Shield/Fender Worksheet

(3.50 TYP)



Clear Fields

A - Customer must indicate the height in which they want the cab shield installed (from the top of the truck frame to the bend in the cab shield).

A - _____ "

Cab shield length: (choose one)

- 12" (1/4 Cab shield)
- 18" (1/3 Cab shield)
- 24" (1/2 Cab shield)
- Other: _____ "

Cab shield width (Standard)

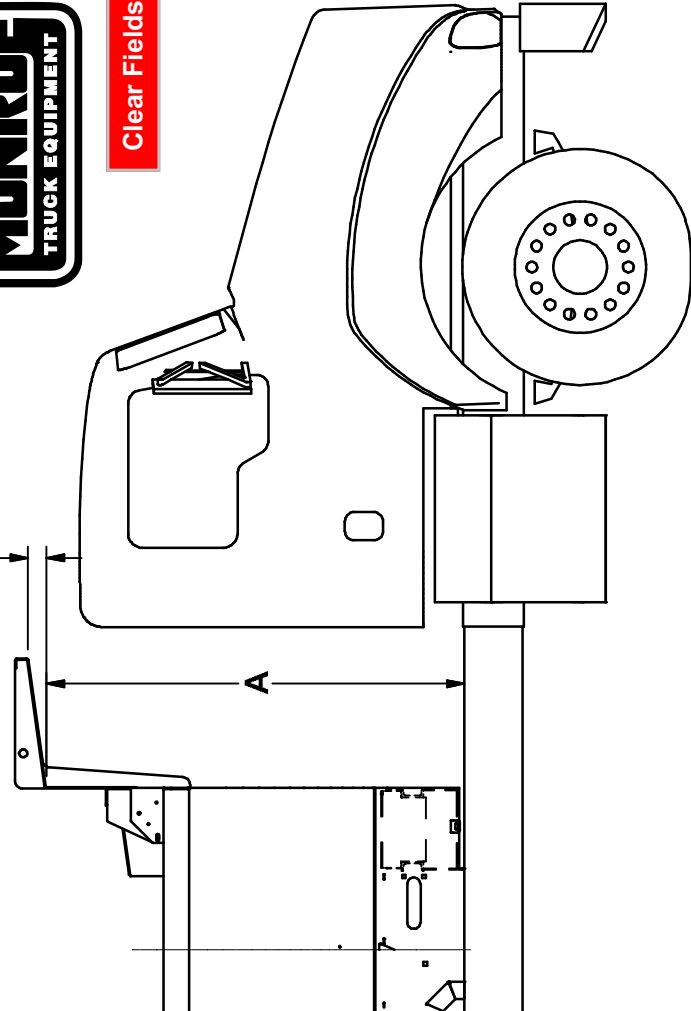
- RDS & Conveyor FFDS = 85.5"
- Auger FFDS = 96.25"
- Custom Width: _____ "
- Centered
- Offset (Direction & Distance) _____

Cab shield material:

- MS
- 304 SS
- 201 SS

Cab shield material thickness:

- 10ga center panel, 7ga end plates (Standard)
- Other: _____



Distributor/Customer: _____

Date: _____

Contact: _____

MTE Sales Rep: _____

Mfg./Sales Order: _____

Equipment: _____

Chassis Make: _____

Chassis Model: _____

Customer PO: _____



Fender width:

31" Wide (96" total width) (Standard)

33" Wide (100" total width)

Fender material:

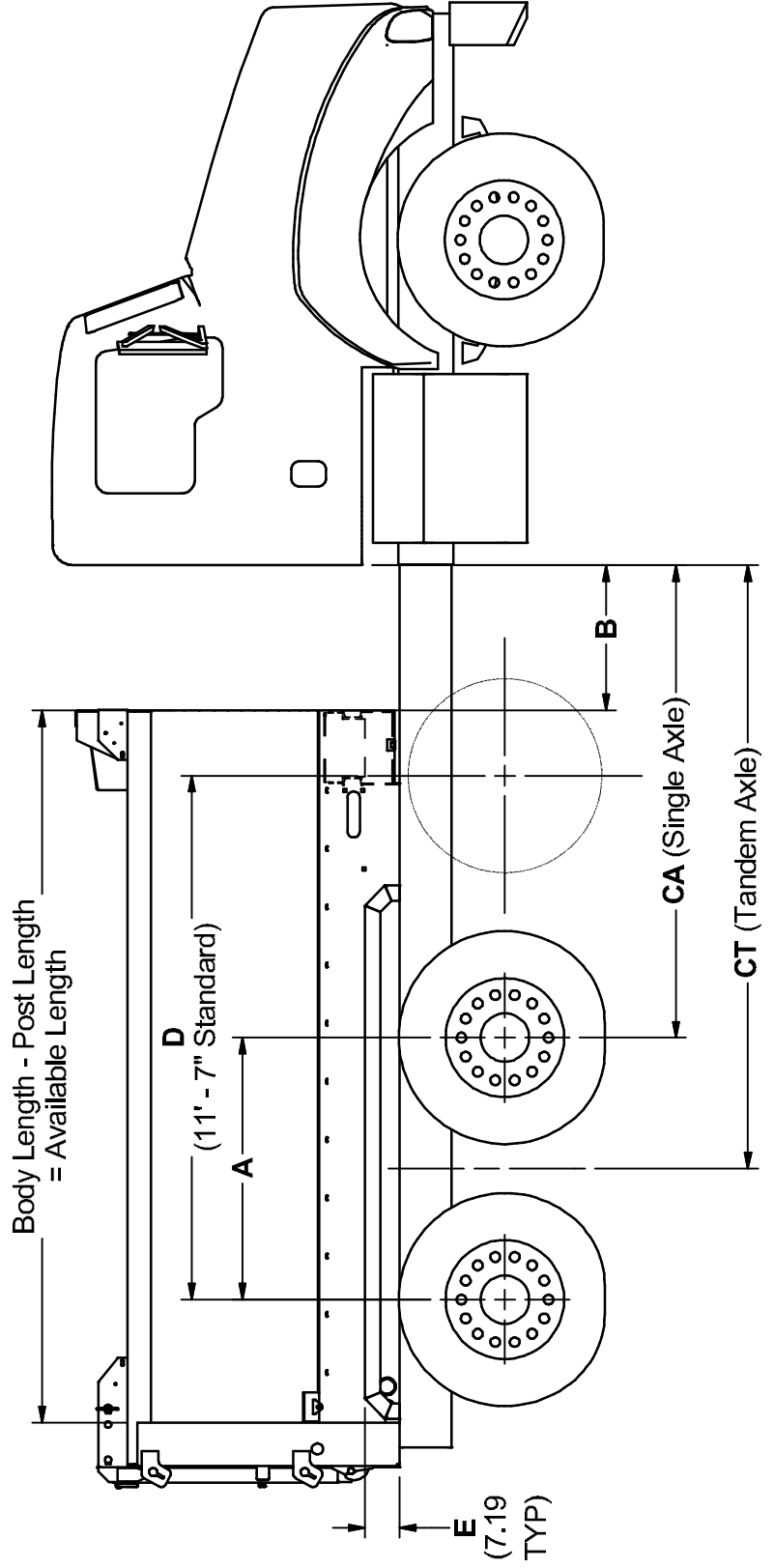
7ga MS

7ga 304 SS

7ga 201 SS

7ga MS Diamond Plate

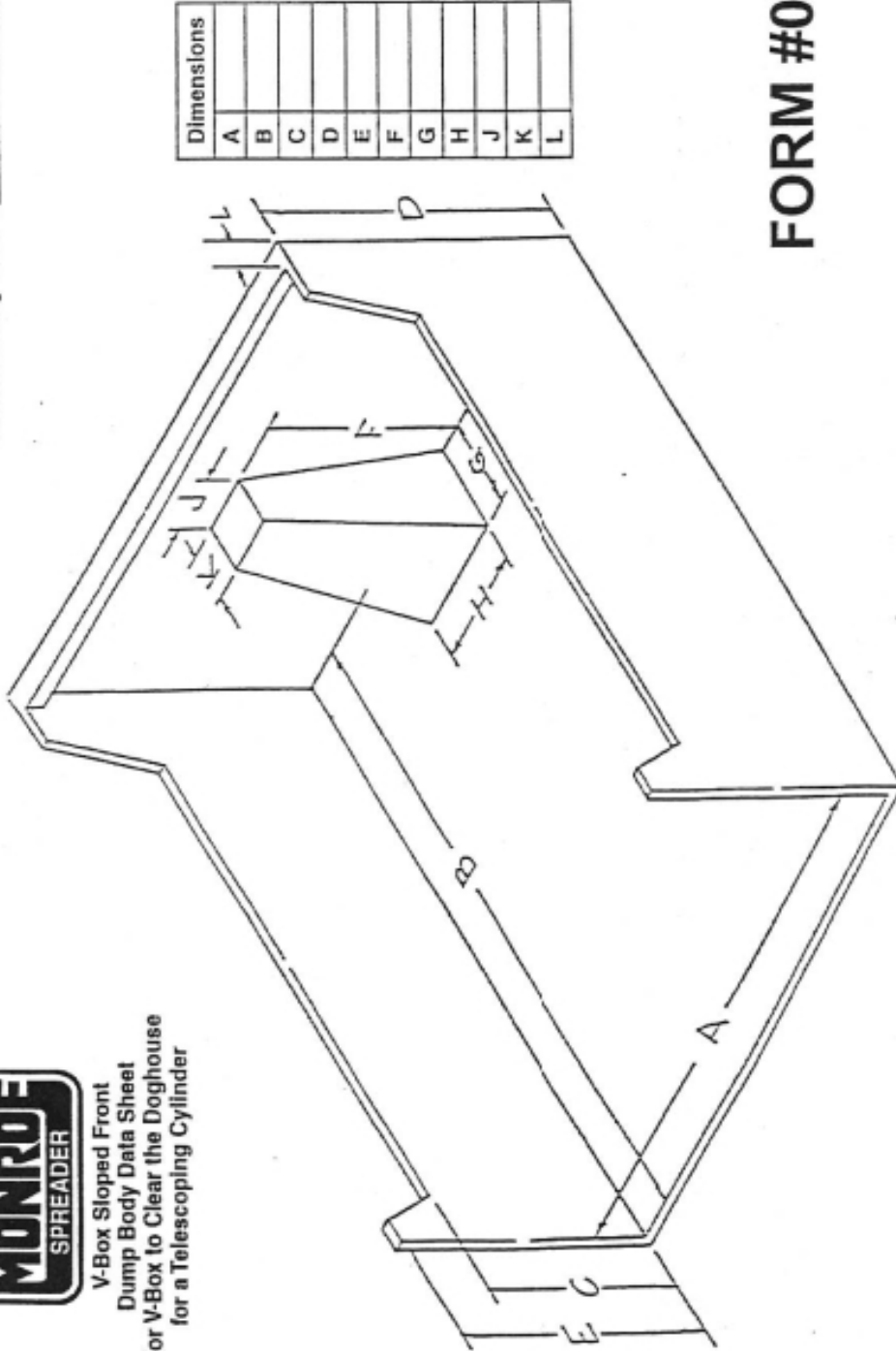
- A - If tandem axle, indicate the distance between axles.
A - _____ "
- B - Distance the body will be mounted behind the cab.
B - _____ "
- CA or CT - Customer must indicate the CT for a tandem axle or the CA for a single axle.
CA - _____ "
- CT - _____ "
- D - If tri-axle, indicate the distance from the rear axle to the front axle (if other than standard).
D - _____ "
- E - Height in which the fender must be mounted (revise if other than standard)
E - 7.19" (Standard)
- Other: _____ "



Manufacturing Order # _____



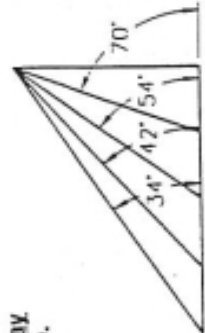
V-Box Sloped Front
 Dump Body Data Sheet
 for V-Box to Clear the Doghouse
 for a Telescoping Cylinder



Dimensions	
A	
B	
C	
D	
E	
F	
G	
H	
J	
K	
L	

FORM #03

Customer Name _____
 Distributor _____
 V-Box Model Number _____
 Purchase Order Number _____
 Make & Model of Dump Box _____
 Distributor Signature _____



Caution!
 Sloped front on V-Box may
 cause material hang-up.

Degree of Slope	Standard	70°
12" Slope	54°	
24" Slope	42°	
36" Slope	34°	

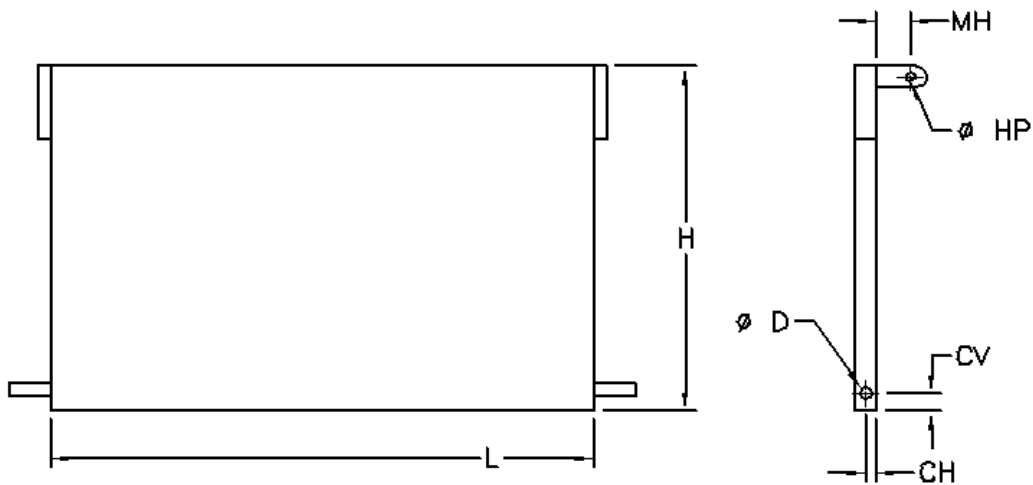
RT/RTS INFORMATION SHEET

RTS HAS 3" x 3" x 1/4" WALL TUBE FRAME CONSTRUCTION BUILT TO TAILGATE HEIGHT AND LENGTH DIMENSIONS WITH CLEAN OUT TROUGH BOTTOM

RT HAS 2-1/2" x 2-1/2" x 1/4" WALL TUBE FRAME CONSTRUCTION BUILT TO TAILGATE HEIGHT AND LENGTH DIMENSIONS WITHOUT CLEAN OUT TROUGH BOTTOM

BODY MANUFACTURER: _____

MODEL NUMBER: _____



QUICK DROP TAILGATE OPTION: YES _____ NO _____
DISCHARGE: FAR LEFT _____ FAR RIGHT _____ CENTER _____ LEFT OF CENTER _____

REQUIRED TAILGATE DIMENSIONS

_____ H = HEIGHT OF TAILGATE

_____ L = LENGTH OF TAILGATE

(MAX: RT-89"/RTS-90" MIN: RT-79"/RTS-86")

_____ MH = FRONT OF TAILGATE TO HINGE PIN CENTER

(MAX: 20" TO 35" HEIGHT-5.50"/36" TO 55" HEIGHT-4.75")

_____ HP = HINGE PIN DIAMETER

(STANDARD: 20" TO 35" HEIGHT-Ø1.25"/36" TO 55" HEIGHT-Ø1.50")

_____ CH = FRONT OF TAILGATE TO CATCH PIN CENTER

(MAX: RT-1.63"/RTS-2.13")

_____ CV = BOTTOM OF TAILGATE TO CATCH PIN CENTER

(MAX: RT-1.63"/RTS-2.13")

_____ D = CATCH PIN DIAMETER

(STANDARD Ø1.25")

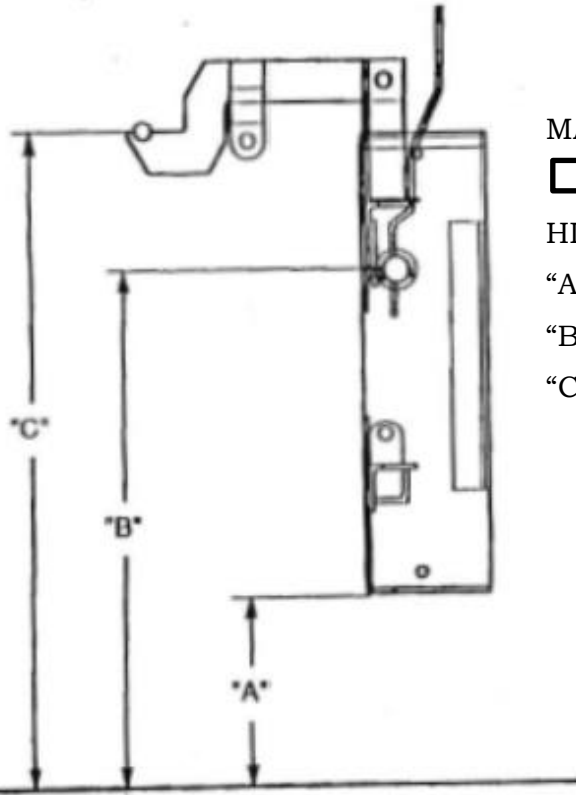
HUSTING TRUCK INFORMATION

DISTRIBUTOR: _____
 QUOTATION NUMBER: _____
 PURCHASE ORDER NUMBER: _____
 SALES ORDER NUMBER: _____
 MANUFACTURING ORDER NUMBER: _____
 PLOW MODEL NUMBER: _____

INFORMATION SHEET MUST BE FURNISHED
PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF THE HUSTING
PLOW PORTION.

HITCH INFORMATION:
ALL DIMENSIONS ARE WITH THE TRUCK
PORTION MOUNTED ON THE CHASSIS.

FORM #02



MANUFACTURE OF TRUCK PORTION:

MONROE KAMCO ROOT OTHER

HITCH WIDTH: 29" 34"

"A" GROUND TO BOTTOM OF HITCH: _____

"B" CENTER TO LATCH PIN TO GROUND: _____

"C" TOP OF LIFT TO GROUND WITH CYLINDER COLLAPSED: _____

DIMENSIONS TAKEN BY: _____

SIGNED: _____

DATE: _____

4

3

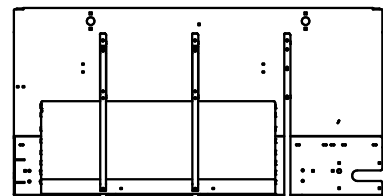
365

2

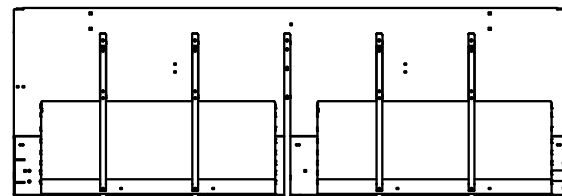
1

MCV TO TANK COMPATABILITY

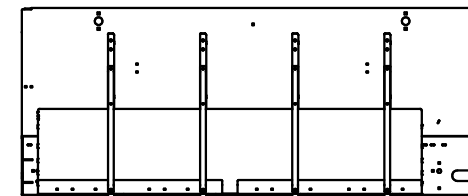
TANKS ARE SHOWN ON THE SHORTEST BODY THAT THEY CAN BE MOUNTED ON



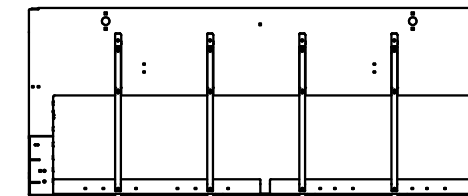
75 GAL TANK (00144168)
 8' MCV HOPPER



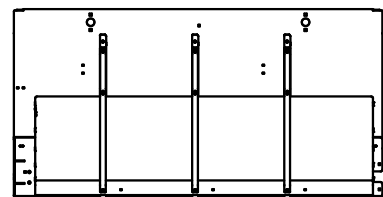
(2) 75 GAL TANK (00144168)
 12' MCV HOPPER



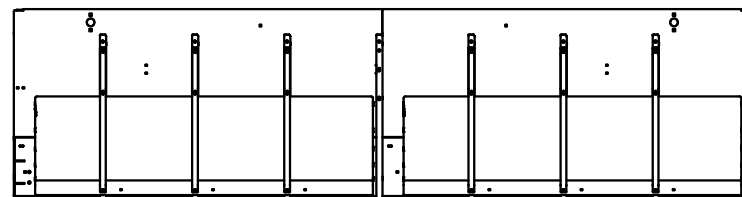
120 GAL TANK (05050366)
 10' MCV HOPPER



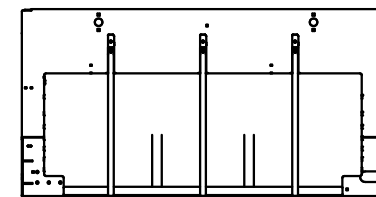
125 GAL TANK (05050986)
 10' MCV HOPPER



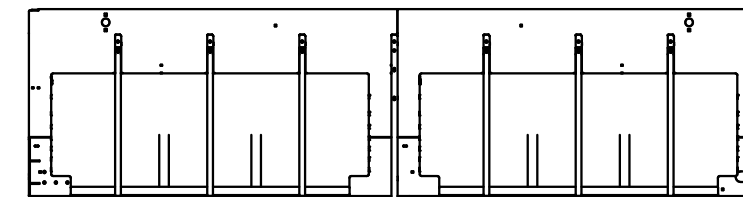
**100 GAL TANK (00145723)
 8' MCV HOPPER



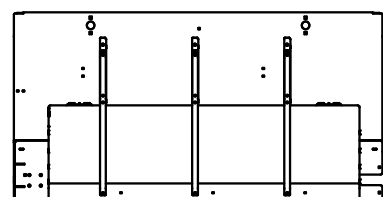
** (2) 100 GAL TANK (00145723)
 16' MCV HOPPER



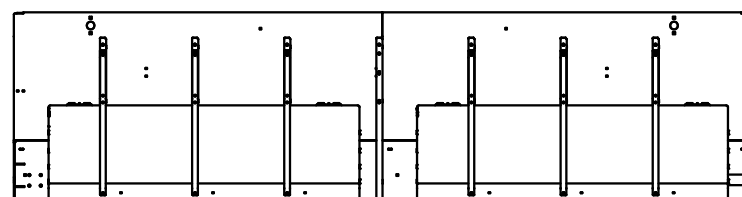
***180 GAL TANK (05052055)
 8' MCV HOPPER



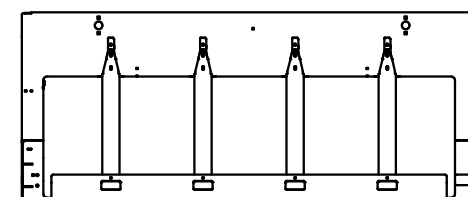
***180 GAL TANK (05052055)
 16' MCV HOPPER



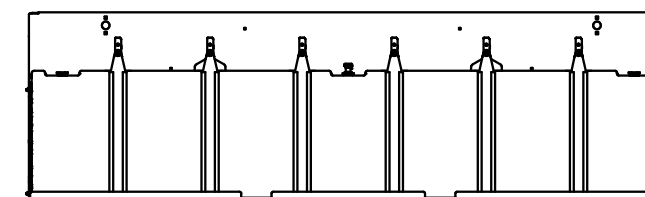
**100 GAL TANK (05050226)
 8' MCV HOPPER



** (2) 100 GAL TANK (05050226)
 16' MCV HOPPER



225 GAL TANK (05053609)
 10' MCV HOPPER



****400 GAL TANK (00139372) NO SUMP
 14' MCV HOPPER

** 100GAL TANK (00145723) HAS 2" FILLS AND IS THE PREFERED 100 GAL TANK AND SHOULD BE USED WHEN EVER POSSIBLE
 100 GAL TANK (05050226) HAS 5" FILLS AND MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF (00145723) IF THE CUSTOMER SPECIFIES 5" LIDS
 NOTE: TANK 05050226 IS 1" WIDER THAN TANK 00145723

*** 180 GAL TANK (05052055) HAS 2" FILLS AND IS THE PREFERED 180 GAL TANK AND SHOULD BE USED WHEN EVER POSSIBLE.
 180 GAL TANK (00163674) HAS 5" FILLS AND MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF (05052055) IF THE CUSTOMER SPECIFIES 5" LIDS.

**** 400 GAL TANK (00139372) HAS 2" FILLS AND NO SUMP.
 400 GAL TANK (00140947) IS A RIGHT HAND TANK WITH 2" FILLS AND A 4" SUMP, TANK (00140948) IS A LEFT HAND TANK WITH 2" FILLS AND A 4" SUMP. TANKS 00140947 AND 00140948 MUST BE USED WITH A SKID OR 3" RISERS TO PROTECT THE SUMP.

***** 650 GAL TANKS 00144874 (LH) AND 00144875 (RH) REQUIRE A SPECIAL SKID AND A 13' OR LONGER V-BOX WITH NO SIDE GUSSETS.

ALL TANKS ARE TYPICALLY MOUNTED STARTING AT THE REAR MOST SIDE GUSSET. IF THE CUSTOMER WANTS THE TANKS MOUNTED FORWARD OF THE TYPICAL LOCATION IT MUST BE SPECIFIED ON THE SALES ORDER SO ASSEMBLY CAN MOUNT THEM IN THE DESIRED LOCATION.

4

3

365

2

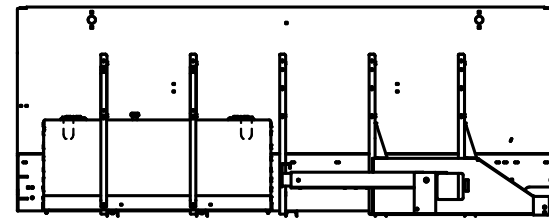
1

HOPPER/LEG/PRE-WET ASSEMBLIES

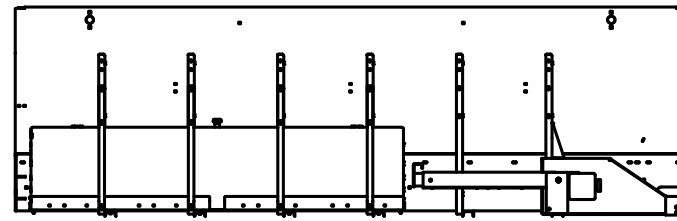
LEG AND TANK COMBINATIONS ARE SHOWN ON SHORTEST HOPPER POSSIBLE

B

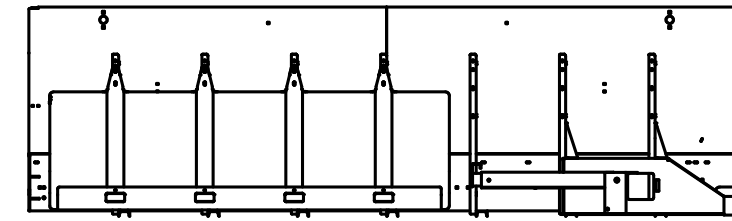
B



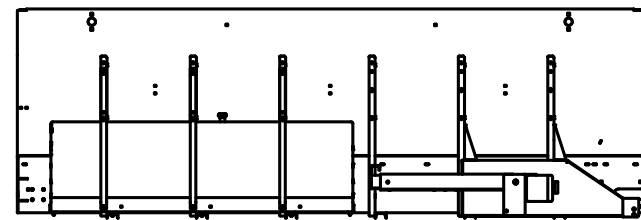
75 GAL TANK ON 12' HOPPER



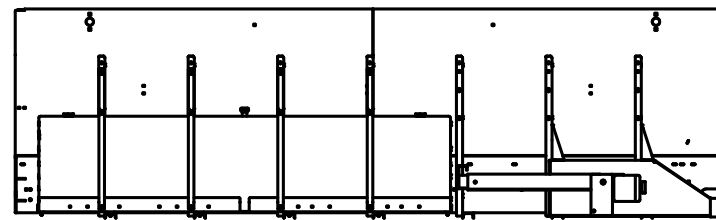
120 GAL TANK ON 15' HOPPER



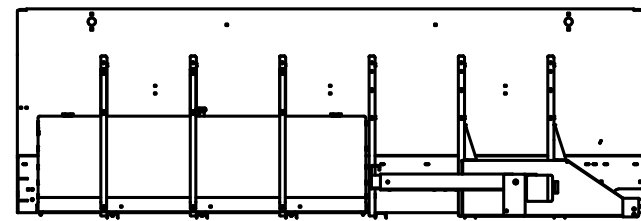
225 GAL TANK ON 16' HOPPER



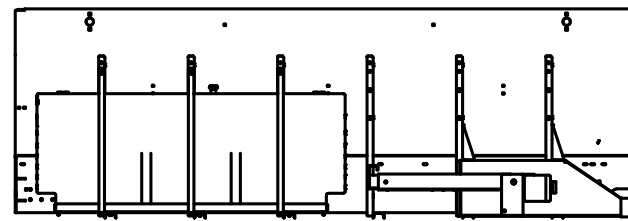
100 GAL TANK (05050226) ON 14' HOPPER
(5.0 LIDS)



125 GAL TANK ON 16' HOPPER



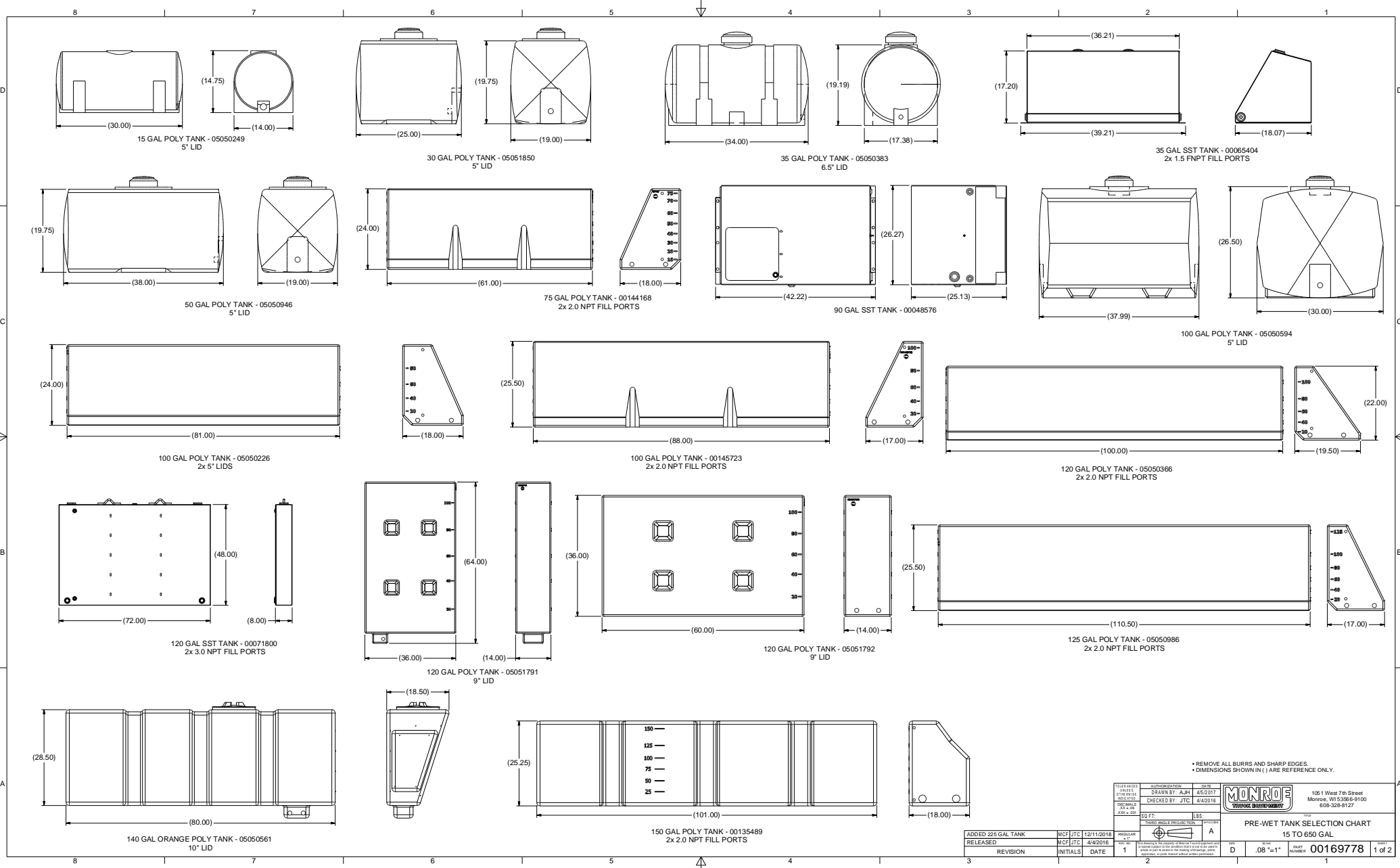
100 GAL TANK (00145723) ON 14' HOPPER
PREFERRED TANK (2.0 LIDS)



180GAL TANK ON 14' HOPPER

A

A



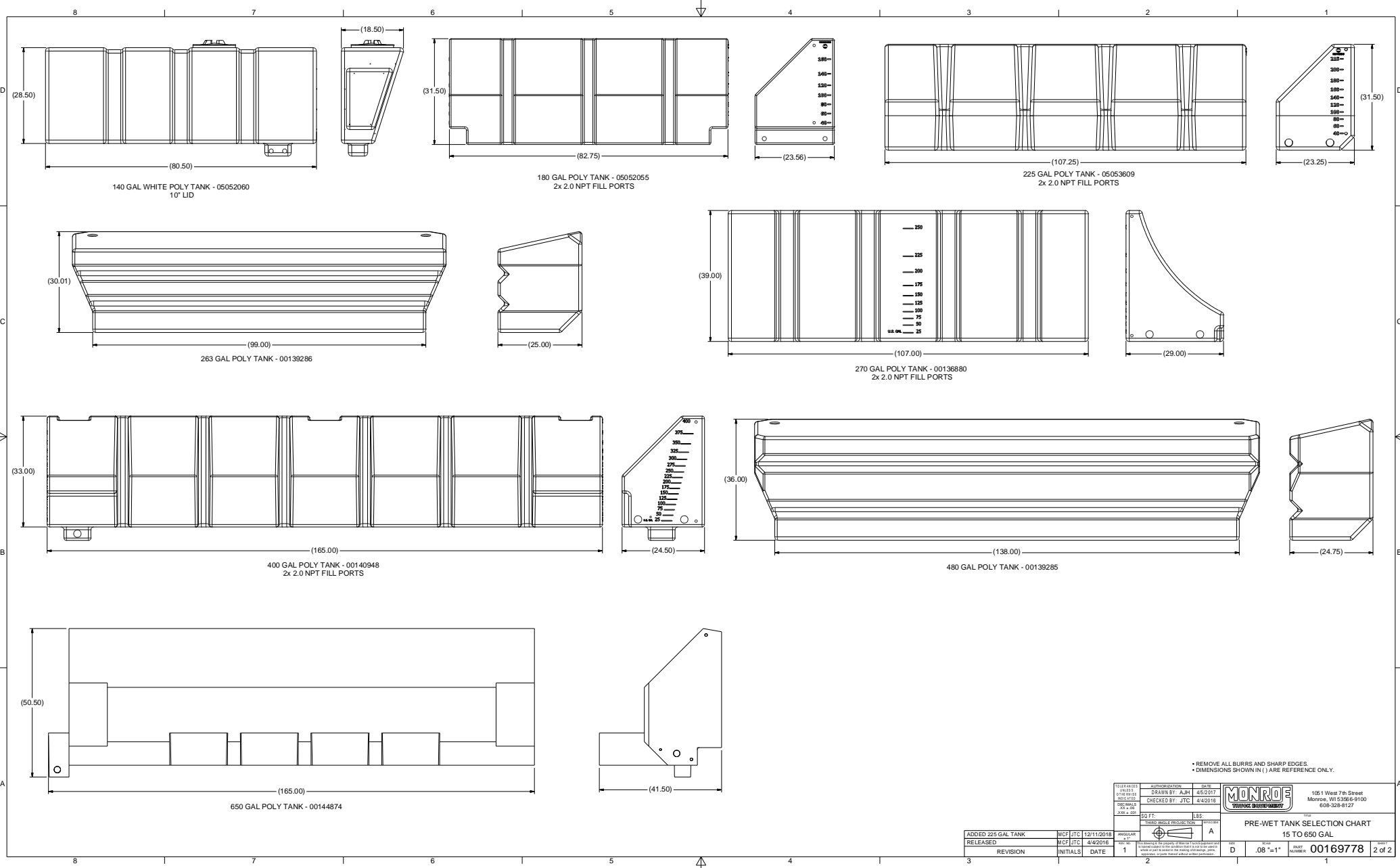
• REMOVE ALL BURRS AND SHARP EDGES.
• DIMENSIONS SHOWN IN () ARE REFERENCE ONLY.

<table border="1"> <tr> <td>10/11/2018</td> <td>10/11/2018</td> <td>10/11/2018</td> <td>10/11/2018</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DESIGNED BY</td> <td>APPROVED BY</td> <td>CHECKED BY</td> <td>DATE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>JTC</td> <td>JTC</td> <td>JTC</td> <td>4/4/2016</td> </tr> </table>	10/11/2018	10/11/2018	10/11/2018	10/11/2018	DESIGNED BY	APPROVED BY	CHECKED BY	DATE	JTC	JTC	JTC	4/4/2016	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>10/11/2018</td> <td>10/11/2018</td> <td>10/11/2018</td> <td>10/11/2018</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DESIGNED BY</td> <td>APPROVED BY</td> <td>CHECKED BY</td> <td>DATE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>JTC</td> <td>JTC</td> <td>JTC</td> <td>4/4/2016</td> </tr> </table>	10/11/2018	10/11/2018	10/11/2018	10/11/2018	DESIGNED BY	APPROVED BY	CHECKED BY	DATE	JTC	JTC	JTC	4/4/2016	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>10/11/2018</td> <td>10/11/2018</td> <td>10/11/2018</td> <td>10/11/2018</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DESIGNED BY</td> <td>APPROVED BY</td> <td>CHECKED BY</td> <td>DATE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>JTC</td> <td>JTC</td> <td>JTC</td> <td>4/4/2016</td> </tr> </table>	10/11/2018	10/11/2018	10/11/2018	10/11/2018	DESIGNED BY	APPROVED BY	CHECKED BY	DATE	JTC	JTC	JTC	4/4/2016	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>10/11/2018</td> <td>10/11/2018</td> <td>10/11/2018</td> <td>10/11/2018</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DESIGNED BY</td> <td>APPROVED BY</td> <td>CHECKED BY</td> <td>DATE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>JTC</td> <td>JTC</td> <td>JTC</td> <td>4/4/2016</td> </tr> </table>	10/11/2018	10/11/2018	10/11/2018	10/11/2018	DESIGNED BY	APPROVED BY	CHECKED BY	DATE	JTC	JTC	JTC	4/4/2016
10/11/2018	10/11/2018	10/11/2018	10/11/2018																																																
DESIGNED BY	APPROVED BY	CHECKED BY	DATE																																																
JTC	JTC	JTC	4/4/2016																																																
10/11/2018	10/11/2018	10/11/2018	10/11/2018																																																
DESIGNED BY	APPROVED BY	CHECKED BY	DATE																																																
JTC	JTC	JTC	4/4/2016																																																
10/11/2018	10/11/2018	10/11/2018	10/11/2018																																																
DESIGNED BY	APPROVED BY	CHECKED BY	DATE																																																
JTC	JTC	JTC	4/4/2016																																																
10/11/2018	10/11/2018	10/11/2018	10/11/2018																																																
DESIGNED BY	APPROVED BY	CHECKED BY	DATE																																																
JTC	JTC	JTC	4/4/2016																																																
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>ADDED 225 GAL TANK</td> <td>MCF/JTC</td> <td>12/11/2018</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>RELEASED</td> <td>MCF/JTC</td> <td>4/4/2016</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>REVISION</td> <td>INITIALS</td> <td>DATE</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>				ADDED 225 GAL TANK	MCF/JTC	12/11/2018	1	RELEASED	MCF/JTC	4/4/2016	1	REVISION	INITIALS	DATE		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>SCALE</td> <td>1" = 1'</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PROJ. NO.</td> <td>00169778</td> </tr> <tr> <td>REV. NO.</td> <td>1 of 2</td> </tr> </table>	SCALE	1" = 1'	PROJ. NO.	00169778	REV. NO.	1 of 2																													
ADDED 225 GAL TANK	MCF/JTC	12/11/2018	1																																																
RELEASED	MCF/JTC	4/4/2016	1																																																
REVISION	INITIALS	DATE																																																	
SCALE	1" = 1'																																																		
PROJ. NO.	00169778																																																		
REV. NO.	1 of 2																																																		



105 1 West 7th Street
Monroe, WI 53566-9100
808-328-8127

PRE-WET TANK SELECTION CHART
15 TO 650 GAL



• REMOVE ALL BURRS AND SHARP EDGES.
 • DIMENSIONS SHOWN IN () ARE REFERENCE ONLY.

TITLE AND DATE PRE-WET TANK SELECTION CHART 15 TO 650 GAL	ORGANIZATION MONROE	DRAWN BY AJM	DATE 4/4/2016	105 1 West 7th Street Monroe, WI 53566-9100 608-328-8127
CHECKED BY JTC	DATE 4/4/2016	15 FT THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION A		
REVISION 1 MCF/JTC 12/11/2018	REVISION 1 MCF/JTC 4/4/2016	SCALE D .08" = 1"	SHEET NUMBER 00169778	TOTAL SHEETS 2 OF 2

